dilVizyon
"Dil ve Meslek Pasaportu"
Bağkur Çaprazı-ISPARTA
218 32 46

İngilizce - Türkçe

# Kelime EZBERLETEN Kurgusal Sözlük

## ÜSD, YDS, KPDS ve TOEFL Sınavlarına Hazırlananlar İçin

## ŞİNASİ BADEMCİOĞLU

1955 yılında İstanbul'da doğdu. Pertevniyal Lisesi'ni 1974 yılında bitirdi. Bir süre İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi İngiliz Dili ve Edebiyatı Bölümü'ne devam etti. Daha sonra Marmara Üniversitesi Basın Yayın Yüksek Okulu'ndan mezun oldu. Çalışmalarını bir süre serbest gazeteci olarak sürdürdü. Çeşitli firmalarda export-import manager olarak görev aldı. 1996-1999 yılları arasında, sırasıyla: İstanbul Üniversitesi'nin Eczacılık Fakültesi, Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi, Veteriner Fakültesi, Kimya Fakültesi, Fen Fakültesi, Çapa Tıp Fakültesi, Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fakültesi, Adli Tıp Kurumu; Marmara Üniversitesi'nin Eczacılık Fakültesi, Spor Akademisi, Kimya Fakültesi, İşletme Fakültesi, Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi, Mimarsinan Üniversitesi Fen Edebiyat Fakültesi, İTÜ İnşaat Fakültesi, Florence Nightingale Hemşirelik Yüksek Okulu ile GEBZE YÜKSEK TEKNOLOJİ Enstitüsü ve TÜBİTAK Marmara Araştırma Merkezi'nde, KELİME EZBERLEME ve HAFIZA GELİŞTİRME TEKNİKLERİ konusunda dersler verdi. Halen çalışmalarına İngilizce - Türkçe sözlük ve öykü yazımı alanında devam etmektedir.

---

### İngilizce - Türkçe

# Kelime EZBERLETEN
# Kurgusal Sözlük

### ÜDS, YDS, KPDS ve TOEFL
### Sınavlarına Hazırlananlar İçin

Şinasi BADEMCİOĞLU

ALFA

*Alfa Yayınları* 1376
*Sözlük* 50

# İngilizce - Türkçe
# Kelime EZBERLETEN Kurgusal Sözlük

**Şinasi Bademcioğlu**

1. Basım: Ekim 2003
2. Basım: Aralık 2004
ISBN: 975-297-396-5

*Yayıncı ve Genel Yayın Yönetmeni* M. Faruk Bayrak
*Yayın Koordinatörü ve Editör* Rana Gürtuna
*Pazarlama ve Satış Müdürü* Vedat Bayrak
*Resimleyen* Yener Çakmak

© 2003, ALFA Basım Yayım Dağıtım Ltd. Şti.

*Kitabın tüm yayın hakları Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım Ltd. Şti.'ne aittir.*
*Yayınevinden yazılı izin alınmadan kısmen ya da tamamen alıntı yapılamaz,*
*hiçbir şekilde kopya edilemez, çoğaltılamaz ve yayımlanamaz.*

**Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım Ltd. Şti.**
Ticarethane Sokak No: 53 Cağaloğlu 34410 İstanbul, Turkey
Tel: (212) 511 53 03 - 513 87 51 - 512 30 46 Faks: (212) 519 33 00
**www.alfakitap.com**
info@alfakitap.com

*Baskı ve Cilt*
**Melisa Matbaacılık**
Çiftehavuzlar Yolu Acar Sanayi Sitesi No: 8 Bayrampaşa - İstanbul
Tel: (212) 674 97 23 Faks: (212) 674 97 29

---

# Önsöz

## *Yeni bir anlayışın sözlüğü*

Sözlükler, vazgeçilmez başvuru kaynağıdır.

Yalnız ana dilimiz açısından değil, bir yabancı dil açısından da önem taşır.

Hele yabancı dil sözlükleri, yalnız bir kelimenin karşılığını vermekle yetinirlerse, o dilin öğrenilmesi konusunda eksik kalırlar.

Önemli olan o dilin lezzetini, esprisini sözlüğe yüklemektir.

Çünkü bu tür bir sözlük belleğimizde kalır, böylece de o dili daha çabuk, daha doğru, daha güzel öğrenmemizi sağlar.

Şinasi BADEMCİOĞLU'nun bu sözlüğü, modern anlayışın bir çok yönlerini kendinde toplayan, yeni sözlük anlayışını yansıtan bir çalışmadır.

Sadece kelimeleri, kavramları değil onun ardındaki düşünceyi de, gülümseme dudaklarınızdan uçmadan öğreneceksiniz.

Sanırım bu anlayıştaki sözlük çalışmalarını Şinasi BADEMCİOĞLU sürdürecektir.

Çünkü bu sözlükten dili öğrenmenin zevkine varanların sayısı her yeni gün biraz daha artacaktır.

*Doğan HIZLAN*

*Nihan'a*

"No species of music current in his time was left untouched by MOZART, none is without a matchless contribution from his pen."

# İkinci Cilde Önsöz

Bir yabancı dili öğrenirken karşılaşılan zorlukların başında kelime öğrenme gelmektedir. İngilizce gibi sözcük dağarcığı son derece zengin olan bir dil için bu durum daha da önem taşımaktadır. Soruna çözüm getirmek amacıyla hazırlanan KELİME EZBERLETEN KURGUSAL SÖZLÜĞÜN okuyuculardan gördüğü ilgi son derece olumlu. Zaten bir yazarın amacı da bu değil midir? İkinci cildi yazmayı düşünmeye başladığımda, sizlerden bu konuyla ilgili pek çok e-mail aldım. Yaklaşık bir buçuk yıl süren çalışma sonucunda ortaya çıkan KELİME EZBERLETEN KURGUSAL SÖZLÜĞÜN İKİNCİ CİLDİ format olarak aynı. Ancak bazı farklılıklar da yok değil. Örneğin: synonym (eş anlamlı ya da anlamca benzer) sözcük sayısı 1.ci ciltte ortalama altı iken, 2.ci ciltte bu sayı SEKİZE çıktı. Temel olarak alınan sözcüklerin birden fazla anlamı varsa, bunlar örnek cümlelerde ayrıca gösterildi. Sözgelimi: APPEAL kelimesi:

1) rica etmek, yalvarmak 2) yardım dilemek 3) temyiz etmek 4) ilgisini çekmek gibi dört ayrı anlama sahiptir.

Şimdi sırasıyla bu anlamları İngilizce cümlelerde görelim:

1) The government is appealing to everyone to save water.

2) They are appealing for clothes and blankets to send off to the earthquake victims.

3) I intend to appeal against this sentence.

4) Does the idea of working abroad appeal (to you)?

Kitapta bölüm sonlarında verilen alıştırmalar dışında SEKİZ ADET Revision Test ilave edildi. Kurgusal Sözlük II'de 2680 kelime yer almaktadır. 1.ci ciltteki 3350 kelimeyle beraber toplam sayı 6000 etmektedir.

Karikatür sanatçısı Yener ÇAKMAK, KELİME EZBERLETEN KURGUSAL SÖZLÜĞÜN her iki cildi için yazdığım senaryolara uygun olarak 750 karikatürü büyük bir sabır ve titizlik göstererek çizdi. Yener ÇAKMAK olmasaydı bu proje gerçekleşmezdi. Kendisine derin bir teşekkür borçluyum. Ayrıca katkılarıyla bana güç veren, dostluğuyla yıllara adeta meydan okuyan sevgili Ali BAYÜLKEN'i burada anmamazlık edemezdim.

*Şinasi BADEMCİOĞLU*
*Ağustos 27 / 2003*
*İSTANBUL*

*There is no such thing as a moral or an immoral book. Books are well written or, badly written. That's all.*

Oscar WILDE

*"No one will gainsay me when I say, 'Truly GUSTAV MAHLER was the greatest composer!'"*

Arnold SCHOENBERG

## Başlarken

KELİME EZBERLETEN KURGUSAL SÖZLÜK TOEFL, KPDS, YDS, ÜDS ve benzeri sınavlarda sıklıkla karşılaşılan ÇABUK UNUTULAN (soyut) kelimelerden oluşturulmuştur.

KURGUSAL SÖZLÜĞÜN diğer sözlüklerden FARKI nedir? 12 FARKLI ŞEKİLDE TEKRAR. Temel olarak alınan kelimeler için akılda kalmayı kolaylaştıran kısa bir HATIRLATICI SENARYO yazılmıştır.
1

Bu senaryo ile ilgili ayrıca bir KARİKATÜR çizilmiştir.
2

Kelimenin KENDİ ANLAMI, EŞANLAMI, ZIT ANLAMI için ÖRNEK CÜMLELER verilmiştir.
3 4 5 6

Her 25 kelime sonrası bu kelimeler için genel bir hatırlatmanın ardından 5 ayrı alıştırma verilmiştir.
7

8) FIND THE RIGHT WORD ÇALIŞMASI
9) SYNONYM ÇALIŞMASI
10) ANTONYM ÇALIŞMASI
11) VOCABULARY ÇALIŞMASI
12) WORD FORMATION ÇALIŞMASI

Böylece HİÇ BİR SÖZLÜKTE bulunmayan 5 AYRI ALIŞTIRMA ile birlikte toplam 12 AYRI ŞEKİLDE bir kelimeyi TEKRARLAMA imkânı doğmaktadır.

Bu sözlüğü NASIL ÇALIŞACAKSINIZ?

1) Senaryoları birkaç kez okuyun.
2) Senaryolarla ilgili olarak çizilen karikatürlerle bağlantı kurun.
3) Kelimenin kendi anlamı, eşanlamı ve zıt anlamı ile ilgili örnek cümleleri iyice inceleyin. Kelimenin cümle içinde nasıl kullanıldığını öğrenin.

4) Her 25 kelimeden sonra verilen tekrarı mutlaka yapın.

5) En sonra da alıştırmalara geçin.

KELİMELERİ SÖZÜ EDİLEN ŞEKİLDE ÇALIŞMADAN ASLA ALIŞTIRMALARA GEÇMEYİN!

## Senaryo Çalışması Nedir?

Bilindiği gibi insan beyni sağ ve sol olmak üzere iki lobtan oluşmuştur. Sol lobun görevi matematik, fizik gibi fen bilimlerinde devreye girmektedir. Sağ kısım ise sanatsal faaliyetlerde kullanılmaktadır. Edebiyat, plastik sanatlar ve müzik gibi daha çok hayal gücünün kullanılmasını gerektiren alanlarda işimize yaramaktadır. SENARYO ÇALIŞMALARINDAKİ AMAÇ BEYNİN HER İKİ TARAFINI DA KOORDİNELİ OLARAK KULLANMAKTIR. Hemen hemen herkes İtalya'nın haritasını çizebildiği halde, Tanzanya'nın haritasını çizemez. Çünkü İtalya "çizme"yi andırır. Tanzanya'nın böyle bir benzetilme şansı yoktur. İtalya örneğinde devreye sağ lob girdiğinden iş kolaylaşmıştır. Benim amacım da bu koordinasyonu senaryolardaki çeşitli benzetmelerle hatırlatmayı sağlamaktır. Somut sözcükler hemen öğrenilen sözcüklerdir. Her öğrenci TEACHER, CHAIR vs. gibi kelimeleri hemen öğrenip bir daha unutmazken, SOYUT bir sözcük olan ENROLL kelimesini çabucak öğrenemez. Gelin şimdi bu sözcüğü senaryo çalışmasıyla beynimizin her iki lobunu kullanarak öğrenelim.

"İstanbul Tiyatro Kulübü EN iyi ROL yapan EROL'u (enroll) ÜYELİĞE KABUL ETTİ."

enroll: üyeliğe kabul etmek

ÖRNEKTE DE GÖRÜLDÜĞÜ GİBİ "ENROLL" KELİMESİNİN "N" HARFİNİ BİR AN İÇİN YOK FARZ EDEREK, SANKİ "EROL" GİBİ ALGILAYACAK HALE GETİRDİK. KELİME "ÜYELİĞE KABUL ETMEK" ANLAMINA GELDİĞİ İÇİN DE HAYALİ BİR TİYATRO KULÜBÜ OLUŞTURDUK. YAPTIĞIMIZ TÜM İŞLEM BUNDAN İBARET. BÖYLECE BEYNİN SAĞ LOBU DA DEVREYE GİREREK, SOYUT BİR SÖZCÜK OLAN ENROLL KELİMESİ KALICI HAFIZAYA YERLEŞMİŞ OLDU.

Bu sözlüğün ilk taslaklarının hazırlanmasından bitinceye kadar geçen 4 yıl boyunca bana verdiği sonsuz destek için annem PERİHAN CÖBOZAN'a ne kadar teşekkür etsem azdır.

Dizgi işlemleri sırasında en az benim kadar titizlik gösteren sayın Hülya FIRAT'a teşekkür etmeyi bir borç olarak addediyorum.

*Şinasi BADEMCİOĞLU*
*Şubat 2002, İstanbul*

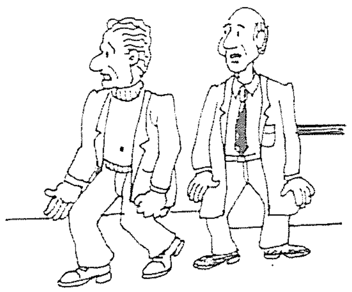
---

# BAŞLANGIÇ İÇİN DENEME TESTİ

## Bu Testi Yapmadan Kitaba Geçmeyin!

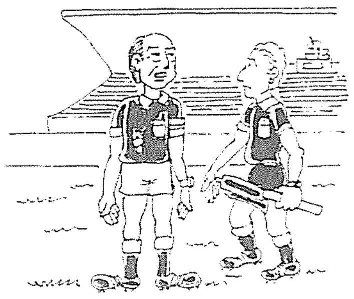
### 565 fatique (fıtig') : yormak, yorgunluk vermek; bitkinlik; zahmet

FITIK ameliyatı sonrası hasta: "FITIK beni (fatique) çok YORDU, bana YORGUNLUK VERDİ" der.



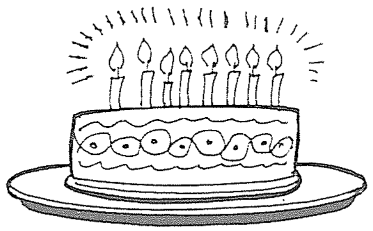
### 551 eke out (ik aut) : ilave etmek, eklemek; güçlükle geçinmek

Maç bittiğinde, orta hakem yazdığı raporda: "İLK AUT atışını da (eke out) İLAVE EDERSEK, EKLERSEK toplam 12 aut atışı oldu" der



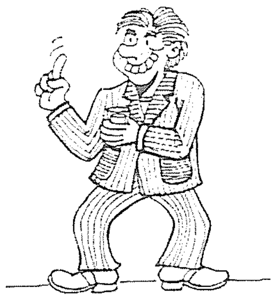
### 580 gingerly (cin'cırli) : büyük bir dikkatle, yavaşça

Doğum günü için hazırlanan İNCİRLİ pastayı oğlunun dikkatsizce taşıdığını gören anne: "Yavrum o pasta İNCİRLİ (gingerly) BÜYÜK BİR DİKKATLE, YAVAŞÇA taşı" der.



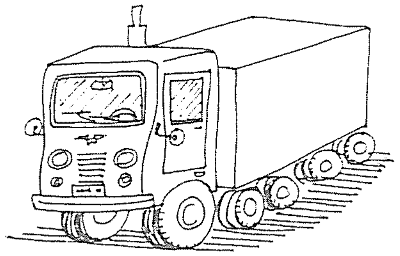
### 607 sue (su) : dava açmak

Akıl hastasını SU ile konuşurken gören doktoru, nedenini sorunca; hasta: "SUya (sue) DAVA AÇMAK istiyorum" der.



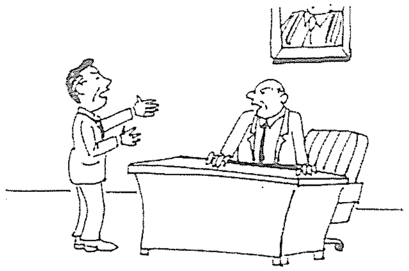
### 631 barter (bar'tır) : değiş tokuş (etmek), takas (yapmak)

İşini değiştirmek isteyen BAR sahibi, BARı satıp TIRla (barter) DEĞİŞ TOKUŞ EDER, TAKAS YAPAR.



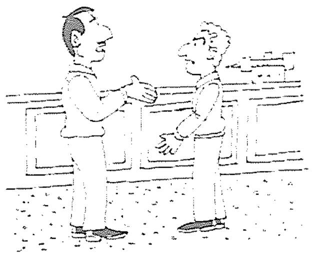
### 638 compromise (kam' prımayz) : uzlaşma, uyuşma; uzlaştırmak

Yeni eleman PRİM AZ diye işi bırakmak isteyince, patron: "COME PRİM AZ bunu ben de biliyorum. (compromise) UZLAŞMA, UYUŞMA sağlarız" diye onu ikna etmeye çalışır.



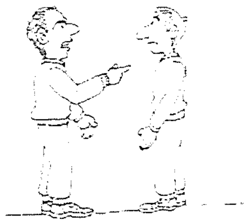
## 673 trash (träş) : çöp; saçma, zırva; değersiz şey

Çırak boş konuşmaya devam edince, ustası: "Hadi TRAŞı Kes! (trash) şu ÇÖPleri topla! SAÇMAlamayı bırak!" der



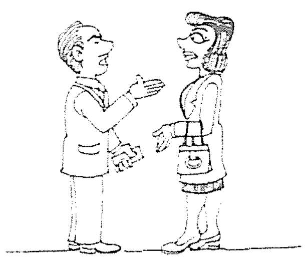
## 742 aptitude (äp'tıtud) : yetenek, kabiliyet

Abdi: Öğretmenim ben o ipi tutamam!
Beden öğretmeni: ABDİ TUT! (aptitude) sende YETENEK, KABİLİYET var. Kendine haksızlık etme!



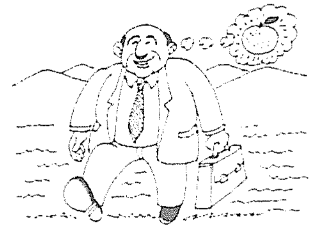
## 737 naughty (nô'ti) : yaramaz, haylaz

Veli: Oğlumun son sınavda aldığı NOT iyi mi?
Öğretmen: NOT iyi. Ama sınıfta (naughty) YARAMAZ, HAYLAZ bir öğrenci.



## 730 fruitful (frut'fıl) : verimli

İngiliz kabzımal anlaşma yapmak için dolaştığı meyve bahçelerinden birini çok beğenince: "FRUIT FULL bütün ağaçlar meyve dolu. (fruitful) Ne kadar da VERİMLİ!
Sahibiyle derhal anlaşmalıyım" diye sevinir.



TEST: Aşağıdaki İngilizce sözcüklerin karşısına Türkçe anlamlarını yazınız.

fatique (fıtig') : ____________________
eke out (ik aut) : ____________________
gingerly (cin'cırli) : ____________________
sue (su) : ____________________
barter (bar'tır) : ____________________
compromise (kam'prımayz) : ____________________
trash (träş) : ____________________
aptitude (äp'tıtud) : ____________________
naught (nô'ti) : ____________________
fruitful (frut'fıl) : ____________________

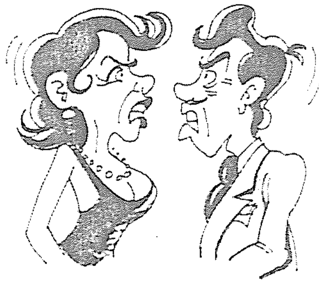
## CEVAPLARINIZI KONTROL EDİN

İşte senaryo tekniği ve karikatürler yardımı ile yabancı soyut sözcükleri gayet kolay bir şekilde hatırladığınızı görüyorsunuz. Hiç kuşkusuz ilk denemede tüm yanıtların doğru olması beklenemez. Önce yukarıda sözünü ettiğimiz senaryo tekniğinin mantığını kavramanız gerekmektedir. Senaryolarda verilen ipuçlarını dikkatle değerlendirmeniz ve karikatürlerle bağlantılar kurmanız sayesinde İngilizce'deki SOYUT ANLAMLI SÖZCÜKLERİ ÇOK RAHAT bir şekilde öğreneceksiniz.

---

**501** oppress (ıpres') : baskı yapmak; yormak; zulmetmek
oppress = subdue, subjugate, crush, suppress, overwhelm, overpower, tyrannize
oppress x free : serbest bırakmak

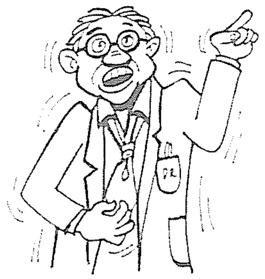
Yıldızları bir türlü barışmayan iki sinema sanatçısı aralarında tartışırken, biri diğerine: "BASKI YAPMAK için (oppress) OOO PRESSi mi kullanıyorsun?" diye söylenir.
press: basın



For years now, the people have been oppressed by a ruthless dictator.
He criticized the school for trying to subdue individual expression.
They wondered where Hitler would turn when he had subjugated Europe.
The president called upon the army to help crush the rebellion.
The Hungarian uprising in 1956 was suppressed by the Soviet Union.
Government troops have overwhelmed the rebels.
She was completely overpowered by the two men who attacked her.
He was one of those school bullies who tyrannized the whole playground.
İlhan freed the bird from its cage.

**502** **morbid (môr'bîd) : hastalıklı; bozuk, ruhsal açıdan sağlıklı olmayan**
**morbid = unhealthy, sick, diseased, unwell, ill, off-colour, groggy**
**morbid x healthy : sağlıklı**

BİT araştırması yapan bir uzman açıklamasında: "Bunlar MOR BİT (morbid) HASTALIKLI bir türdür" der.



He was a morbid individual, always talking about strange and horrible murders.
Don't let's get too morbid.
They eat a lot of unhealthy food.
Cindy is very sick.
Her liver was too diseased to function properly.
He has been feeling unwell for a while now.
"You are too ill to get out of the bed," he said.
She was too off-colour to go to school.
I was groggy for two weeks.
Healthy children have lots of energy.

**503** gauge (geyc) : ölçmek; tartmak, tahmin etmek
gauge = measure, weigh, determine, evaluate, estimate, check, calculate, appraise, judge, assess

Gelişim çağındaki çocukların boylarını ÖLÇEN ve TARTAN uzman doktor, şakacı bir çocuğu tekrar karşısında görünce: "Oğlum sen GEÇ!!! (gauge) seni ÖLÇTÜM, TARTTIM ya!" diye söylenir.

A thermometer gauges the temperature.
Rana gauged the height of the tunnel with her eyes.
Can you gauge what her reaction is likely to be?
The men measured the fence.
He weighed the ideas in his mind.
We should first try to determine how much it is going to cost.
Artistic talent is extremely difficult to evaluate.
It was difficult to estimate the cost of building a new one.
He looked for a clock to check the time.
The scientists calculated when the spacecraft would reach the moon.
She took a moment to appraise the situation before deciding how to act.
As a writer, she is difficult to assess.

**504** **dizzy (diz'i) : başını döndürmek, sersemletmek; düşüncesiz, dikkatsiz**
**dizzy = confuse, bewilder, daze, befuddle, baffle; foolish, silly**
**dizzy x reliable : güvenilir**

DİZİnden ameliyat olan bir futbolcu: "DİZİmin ağrısı (dizzy) BAŞIMI DÖNDÜRÜYOR, beni adeta SERSEMLETİYOR!" diye şikâyet eder.

They had been dizzied by the pace of technological change.
She started to feel dizzy and had to lie down.
His sudden change in mood completely confused her.
A new environment can bewilder and frighten a child.
The collision dazed me for a while, but I soon recovered.
They never thought that senility could ever befuddle their senses.
The disappearance of the suspect baffled the police.
That was a foolish thing to do.
He gave a silly answer.
He is such a reliable friend I know he will keep his promise.

**505** **plucky (plΛk'i) : yürekli, yiğit, cesur**
**plucky = courageous, brave, valiant, bold, heroic, fearless, daring**
**plucky x cowardly : korkak**

Müzik eleştirmenleri en son çıkan bir PLAK hakkında eleştiri yaparlarken: "Bu PLAK İYİ (plucky) içindeki şarkıları bestelemek için YÜREKLİ, CESUR olmak lazım" diye görüş bildirirler.

The dog was rescued from the river by two plucky kids.
But for the actions of a few courageous individuals, we might all have died.
We must remember the thousands of brave men and women who died for freedom.
Despite their valiant efforts, doctors were unable to save the child's life.
Gustav MAHLER was one of the boldest and most innovative composers of his day.
Amy Johnson is famous for her heroic solo flight from Britain to Australia in 1930.
Sanem was a fearless and outspoken woman who condemned all violence.
He would often do very foolish things just to prove how daring he was
They are guilty of a cowardly failure to address the problem.

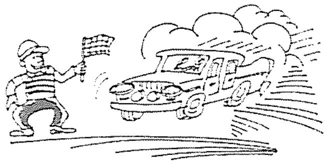
**506** **spark (spark) : harekete geçirmek, teşvik etmek, kışkırtmak**
**spark = stimulate, activate, kindle, animate, inspire, start, excite**

Uzay yolu adlı dizideki rolü ile Mr. SPAK çocuklardaki uzay merakını (spark) HAREKETE GEÇİRDİ, TEŞVİK ETTİ.

The speaker's aim was to spark the reformers into action (= cause them to act).
The government plans to cut taxes in order to stimulate the economy.
The alarm is activated by the lightest pressure.
Her imagination was kindled (= started to work) by the exciting stories her grandmother told her.
An identical expression of amusement animated their faces.
Captain Scott's example inspired them to reach the South Pole on foot.
They started building the house in June.
The thought of their holiday excited them greatly.

**507** rally (räl'i) : canlandırmak, düzene girmek; iyileşmeye yüz tutmak
rally = recover, recuperate, perk up, revive, improve, get better, pull through, bring through
rally x worsen : kötüleş(tir)mek

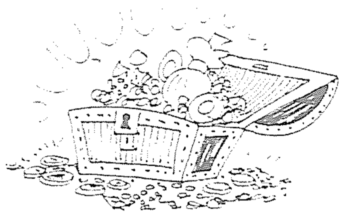
Formula 1 RALLİ yarışları bir ülkenin turizmini (rally) CANLANDIRMAK için gereklidir.



The nurse said my mother had rallied after a poor night.
It took her a long while to recover after her heart operation.
He went to the mountains to recuperate (his strength).
You need a holiday to perk you up.
My plants revived as soon as I gave them a little water.
He did a lot to improve conditions for factory workers.
The first part of the book is pretty boring, but it gets better as the story goes on.
For some weeks we wondered if Mother would pull through her illness.
The doctor brought my father through a serious illness.
The situation has worsened.

**508** define (difayn') : tarif etmek; sınırlamak, tayin etmek
define = describe, explain, spell out, specify, delineate, outline, limit, restrict

"DEFİNE nasıl bulunur?" diye bir soru sorulunca konunun uzmanı: "DEFİNE bulmak mı? (define) bu işi TARİF ETMEK; SINIRLAMAK hiçte kolay değil" der.



It is impossible to define (= know and state) exactly what makes him so attractive.
Your role in this project will be strictly defined (= limited to particular areas).
He described the painting in detail.
The teacher explained the rules to the teacher.
Please spell out what you mean, I don't quite understand.
She did not specify reasons for resigning.
A good manager should be able to delineate tasks in a structured way.
Ali BAYÜLKEN outlined their responsibilities.
I shall limit my discussion to an analysis of the sales figures.
Journalists should try to restrict themselves to reporting fairly and honestly what has really happened.

---

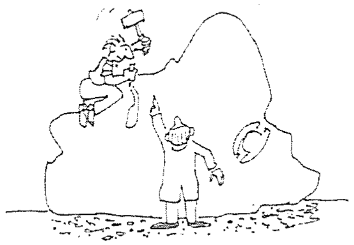
**509** overstate (ovırsteyt') : abartmak
overstate = overestimate, overemphasize, exaggerate, magnify, inflate, overdo, overrate
overstate x understate : olduğundan eksik veya hafif göstermek

Arkadaşının fikrine katılmayan Ali: "Senin söylediğin devlet üstü bir şey OVER STATE (overstate) olayı amma da ABARTIYORSUN!" diye söylenir.

Some residents said that the dangers had been overstated, until one of the children was actually killed in the woods.
I think you are overestimating his abilities.
The report overemphasizes the role of teacher. Children also learn from their parents and from each other.
I have told you a million times not to exaggerate.
The importance of his remark has been magnified out of all proportion.
The numbers attending the rally were inflated by the press.
Be friendly with her, but don't overdo it. She might get the wrong idea.
Some people adored Elvis Presley, but I think people overrate him.
She believes the search understates the amount of discrimination women suffer.

**510** decoy (dikoy') : tehlikeye atmak, tuzağa düşürmek
decoy = lure, attrack, entice, tempt, seduce, ensnare, entrap

Heykel çalışması yapan öğrenciye, öğretmeni: "Heykelini TEHLİKEYE ATMAK istemiyorsan (decoy) taşı DİK OY" diye onu uyarır.



They decoyed him into a dark street, where they robbed him.
Ever since I left the company they have been making attempts to lure me back.
What attracts me to the job is the high salary and the responsibility of foreign travel.
A smell of coffee in the doorway entices people to enter the shop.
The Parisian shops have things to tempt even the strongest of wills.
TV advertisements seduce people into buying a particular kind of chocolate bar, washing powder or car.
Spiders ensnare flies and other insects in their webs.
The story centers around a man who hires a defective to entrap his unfaithful wife.

**511** officious (ıfişıs) : işgüzar, her şeye karışan
**officious = importunate, interfering, meddlesome, intrusive, pushy**

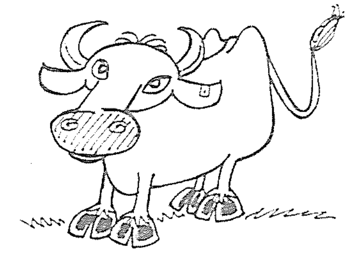
Yeni atandığı OFİSi denetleyen müdür: "Bu OFİSin İşleri (officious) birkaç İŞGÜZAR tarafından mı yürütülüyor?" diye şaşırıp kalır.

He is an officious little man and widely disliked in the company.
Importunate admirers had blocked the entrance to the hotel in their efforts to catch a glimpse of the film star.
He is an interfering old busybody – it's none of his business!
We have very meddlesome neighbors, who always want to know what we are doing.
The victims were subjected to intrusive questioning about their private lives.
He only got promoted because he is so pushy.

**512** earmark (îr'mark) : ayırmak, tahsis etmek, bir yana koymak
**earmark = set aside, put away, reserve, lay by, put aside, keep in reserve, lay aside**

Yeni kurduğu çiftliğine sığır almak isteyen George: "Şu KULAĞINDA MARKa olanları (earmark) bana AYIRIN, TAHSİS EDİN" der.

Five billion dollars of this year's budget is already earmarked for hospital improvements.
I have set aside the whole weekend for househunting.
I have a little money put away for a rainy day (= a time when money will be needed).
You may just want to put something away for a rainy day.
I reserve Mondays for tidying my desk and answering letters.
I have got some savings laid by for my old age.
Whatever is left should be put aside and kept for tomorrow.
They sold half their produce at the market and kept the rest in reserve for winter.
She'd managed to lay aside a few pounds out of her wages each week.



**513** curse (kırs) : lanet (etmek), beddua (etmek)
curse = swear, damn
curse x bless : kutsamak

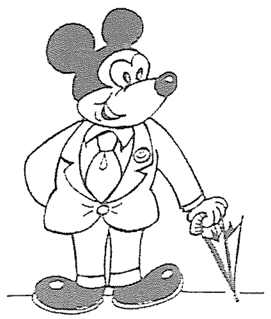
İkmale kaldığı için yaz KURSuna giden oğlunun: "LANET OLSUN! keşke çalışsaydım!" dediğini duyan annesi: "LANET ETMEYİ bırak! (curse) KURSa geç kalmamalısın!" der.

He cursed violently when he broke the glass bowl.
When the taxi driver started to swear at him, he walked off.
Damn Peter – he has borrowed my bike without asking and I need it.
The priest blessed the new ship.

**514** meek (mîk) : sakin, uysal; alçak gönüllü
**meek = patient, mild, gentle, modest, humble, docile, self – effacing**
**meek x proud : gururlu**

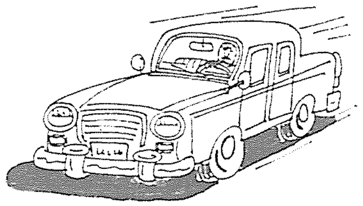
Ünlü çizgi film kahramanı MİKi nin (meek) SAKİN, UYSAL ve ALÇAK GÖNÜLLÜ olduğunu düşünün.

The boy was so meek that he obeyed all the unfair orders we gave him.
Dinner will be ready in half an hour – just be patient!
She has inherited my husband's milder nature, I'm glad to say.
Her uncle was a tall, gentle, scholarly man.
We were surprised at the modest behavior of such a famous actress.
She was too humble to try out for a part in the class.
The prisoners were grateful and docile.
She was so self – effacing no-one even noticed she was there.
He was a poor but very proud old man.



**515** **dodge (dac) : bir yana kaçmak; atlatmak; -den bir yana kaçıp kurtulmak**
**dodge = evade, elude, avoid, shirk, hedge, parry, fend off, escape**
**dodge x face : yüz yüze gelmek**

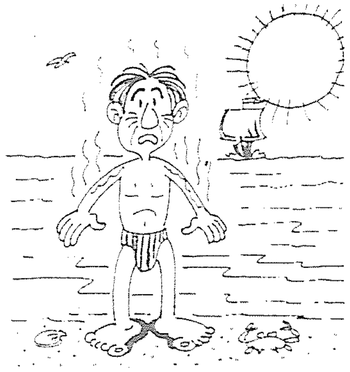
Bir zanlıyı takip eden güvenlik görevlisi: "Altımdaki araba DODGE (dodge) BİR YANA KAÇAMAZ, beni ATLATAMAZ. Nasıl olsa onu yakalarım" der.



The minister dodged (= avoided answering) almost all the questions that were put to her.
He was never a person who evaded responsibility or duty.
He eluded the police by fleeing to France.
I try to avoid supermarkets on Saturdays – they are always so busy.
The president has said that the country will not shirk the use of military force, should it be necessary.
Stop hedging and tell me what you really think.
Predictably the president parried esquires about the arms scandal.
Somehow Ali managed to fend off the awkward questions.
She was lucky to escape serious injury.
We face/are faced with financial penalties.

**516** **soil (soyl) : kirletmek, kirlenmek, lekele(n)mek**
**soil = tarnish, blacken, stain, blemish, dirty, pollute, besmirch, defile, get something dirty**
**soil x clean : temizle(n)mek**

Güneşte yanan derisini SOYan oğlunu gören annesi: "Oğlum derini SOYup durma! (Soil) etrafı KİRLETME" diye onu uyarır.



The baby has soiled his diaper again.
Chrome doesn't tarnish easily.
The smoke had blackened the white walls of the kitchen.
His teeth were stained with nicotine from years of smoking.
His reputation was blemished by a newspaper article alleging he had evaded his taxes.
You can borrow my gloves, but please try not to dirty them.
We won't invest in any company that pollutes the environment.
His jealous brother besmirched him in front of a large group of his colleagues.
It is a shame that such a beautiful area has been defiled by a rubbish dump.
Children like to get themselves really dirty sometimes.
You should always clean your teeth after meals.

---

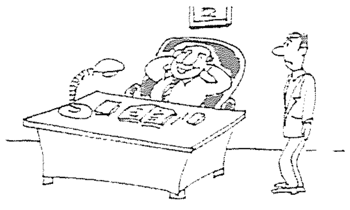
**517** **freak (frik) : acayiplik, tuhaflık; merak, kuruntu**
**freak = abnormality, oddity, deformity, curiosity, fancy, notion**
**freak x normality : normallik**

FRİKİK atışını beğenmeyen hakem: "Demin ki FRİKİK atışında (freak) bir ACAYİPLİK vardı. Baştan atılmalı" diye düşünür.

By some strange freak, a little snow fell in the middle of the summer.
She has been a jazz freak ever since she went to New Orleans.
The tests will show if there is any abnormality in your nervous system.
Even today a man who stays at home to look after the children is regarded as something of an oddity.
Deformity of fingernails and toenails was common among people who drank the polluted water.
"We try to develop the natural curiosity of each child," said the teacher.
Where did he get this fancy for pineapples?
Have you any notion how much it costs to keep a dog?
The children soon settled down once normality was reestablished.

**518** **steer (stir) : idare etmek, yönetmek**
**steer = conduct, lead, direct, control, manage, guide, run, govern**

İşe almayı düşündüğü yeni eleman için, insan kaynakları müdürü: "YÖNETİM STİLi iyi adeta (steer) İDARE ETMEK, YÖNETMEK için yaratılmış" der.



The pilot steered the plane on to the runway.
He steered the conversation away from the subject of money.
The experiments were conducted by scientists in Istanbul.
I think we have chosen the right person to lead the expedition.
Our class teacher will direct the school play this year.
The teacher had to control a large group of children on the excursion to the zoo.
The young stockman cannot manage the cattle on his own.
Don't allow yourself to be guided by your emotions.
My parents run a small printing business.
Public opinion governed the committee's decision to stop the project.

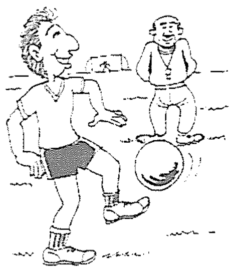
---

**519** highly (hayli) : çok, pek çok
highly = greatly, very, extremely, immensely, vastly, enormously, tremendously, supremely

---

Yeni futbolcuyu izleyen antranör : "Bu genç yetenek HAYLİ başarılı. Hatta (highly) ÇOK başarılı da diyebiliriz" der.

The company's new products have been highly profitable.
K. Atilla greatly admires his grandmother.
Before the interview B. İlhan was extremely nervous.
I am extremely sorry I wasn't here to meet you.
He's an immensely arrogant man.
Technology has vastly improved in recent years.
The amount of work has increased enormously.
The film is tremendously exciting.
S. Mustafa plays the violin supremely well.



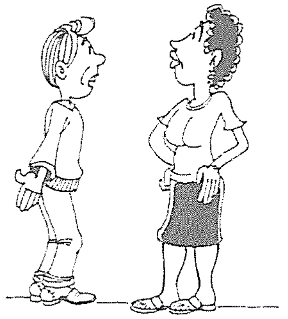
---

**520** **terrific (tırif'ik) : korkunç, dehşetli, dehşet verici; fevkalade, çok güzel, fecaat**
**terrific = extreme, intense, tremendous, great, excellent, superb, marvellous, wonderful**
**terrific x ordinary : sıradan**

---

Sibel: "Oğlum, neden geç kaldın?" diye sorunca, Kerem: "Anne TRAFİK (terrific) KORKUNÇtu" diye yanıt verir.

His latest song is terrific.
She won a terrific amount of money at the casino.
Extreme cold can wake a hibernating animal.
Because of the intense heat, I slept very little that night.
This rocket travels at a tremendous speed.
The show was a great success.
That's an excellent idea!
The room affords a superb view across the bay.
What marvelous weather!
We are having a wonderful time.
Visiting old people is part of her ordinary routine.



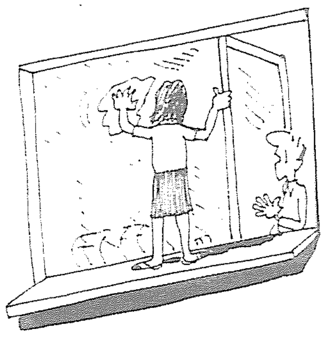
---

**521** inane (ineyn') : boş, anlamsız; budala, ahmak, aptal
inane = foolish, silly, stupid, fatuous, senseless, idiotic, absurd, frivolous, empty
inane x sensible : makul, akla uygun

---

Karısı, Anne Mary 16. kattaki camları bayram temizliği için silmeye kalkışınca, George: "Oradan İN ANNE (inane) bir APTALlık yapma" diye onu uyarır.

I was becoming tried of the girls' inane chatter.
We were foolish to buy such an expensive house.
After a while their silly behavior began to annoy me.
Sit down and stop making that stupid noise!
It was a plainly fatuous claim – everyone knows the economy is in decline.
It is a senseless argument, because homelessness is not usually based on choice.
How idiotic of them to get so worried about nothing.
It's absurd – they want me to drive six hours for a twenty minute meeting.
A frivolous attitude won't help you in this profession.
He says his life was been empty (= without purpose, value or meaning) since his wife died.
I think you can trust him; he is a sensible lad.



---

**522** **allure (ılûr) : cezbetme(k), aklını başından alma(k)**
**allure = attraction, appeal, enticement, temptation, fascination, charm, enchantment**
**allure x repulsion : ret, kabul etmeme**

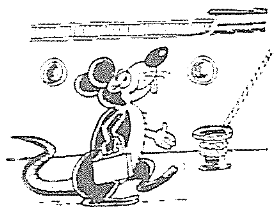
---

Yeni çıkan şarkıyı dinleyen bir müzik eleştirmeni, yazdığı yazıda: "Bu şarkı, sizin AKLINIZI BAŞINIZDAN ALIR, (allure) sizi CEZBEDER" der.

The book has a certain allure for which it is hard to find a reason.
The attraction of the city's bright lights is hard to avoid.
Films of that sort have lost their appeal for me.
The idea of living on a sunny island has great enticement for me.
I can resist everything except temptation.
Old castles have a certain strange fascination for me.
She was a woman of great charm and she knew how to use it.
The beauty of the scene filled us with enchantment.
His badly scarred face produced an involuntary feeling of repulsion (= disgust) in her.

**523** fare (fer) : yol parası, bilet ücreti
fare = charge, fee, price, cost, payment

Yolcu gemilerindeki FAREler (fare) YOL PARASI, BİLET ÜCRETİ ödemezler.



How much is the train fare from Izmir to Istanbul?
She couldn't get home because she didn't have enough money for the fare.
The entry charge for the concert is $ 2500.
The fee for the standard structural survey is $ 20.
I will buy it if the price is right.
What's the cost of the bike with the black handlebars?
Was the payment of rent to be optional?

**524** welfare (wel'fer) : refah, sıhhat
welfare = well-being, prosperity, health, happiness, comfort, advantage, benefit

İYİ FAREler (welfare) REFAH ve SAĞLIK içinde yaşarlar.

The police are very concerned for the welfare of the missing child.
I am thinking only of your well-being.
A country's future prosperity depends, to an extent, upon the quality of education of its people.
How is your health these days?
It was only later in life that she found happiness and peace of mind.
She loosened her belt for comfort after such an enormous meal.
The advantage of booking tickets in advance is that you get better seats.
One of the many benefits of foreign travel is learning how to cope with the unexpected.

**525** faculty (fäk'ılti) : yetenek, güç, iktidar
faculty = ability, facility, talent, skill, aptitude, power, capacity, knack
faculty x inability : yeteneksizlik; güçsüzlük

FAKÜLTEye girmek için öğrencilerde (faculty) YETENEK, GÜÇ olması gerekir.

Even at the age of 100, he still had his faculties.
Our ability to think and speak separates us from other mammals.
His facility for memorizing dates was astonishing.
She is a young dancer of great talent.
Being a good manager requires a number of highly specialized skills.
At an early age Duygu showed an aptitude for languages.
The ostrich is a bird that no longer has the power of flight.
S. Mustafa has an enormous capacity for hard work.
İlhan always had a knack for (writing) a good story.
Teacher are worried by the inability of today's pupils to concentrate for any length of time.

| | |
|---|---|
| **oppress** | : baskı yapmak; yormak; zulmetmek |
| **morbid** | : hastalıklı; bozuk, ruhsal açıdan, sağlıklı olmayan |
| **gauge** | : ölçmek; tartmak, tahmin etmek |
| **dizzy** | : başını döndürmek, sersemletmek; düşüncesiz, dikkatsiz |
| **plucky** | : yürekli, yiğit, cesur |
| **spark** | : harekete geçirmek, teşvik etmek, kışkırtmak |
| **rally** | : canlandırmak, düzene girmek; iyileşmeye yüz tutmak |
| **define** | : tarif etmek; sınırlamak, tayin etmek |
| **overstate** | : abartmak |
| **decoy** | : tehlikeye atmak, tuzağa düşürmek |
| **officious** | : işgüzar, her şeye karışan |
| **earmark** | : ayırmak, tahsis etmek, bir yana koymak |
| **curse** | : lanet (etmek), beddua (etmek) |
| **meek** | : sakin, uysal; alçak gönüllü |
| **dodge** | : bir yana kaçmak; atlatmak; -den bir yana kaçıp kurtulmak |
| **soil** | : kirletmek, kirlenmek, lekele(n)mek |
| **freak** | : acayiplik, tuhaflık; merak, kuruntu |
| **steer** | : idare etmek, yönetmek |
| **highly** | : çok, pek çok |
| **terrific** | : korkunç, dehşetli, dehşet verici; fevkalade, çok güzel, fecaat |
| **inane** | : boş, anlamsız; budala, ahmak, aptal |
| **allure** | : cezbetme(k), aklını başından alma(k) |
| **fare** | : yol parası, bilet ücreti |
| **welfare** | : refah, sıhhat |
| **faculty** | : yetenek, güç, iktidar |

## Find the right word çalışması (501-525)

1) For years now, the people have been ........... by a ruthless dictator.
a) allured b) defined c) oppressed d) gauged e) overstated
2) Let's not get too ........... .
a) meek b) morbid c) plucky d) welfare e) healthy
3) Rana ........... the height of the tunnel with her eyes.
a) gauged b) sparked c) overstated d) oppressed e) dodged
4) The speaker's aim was to ........... the reformers into action.
a) dodge b) define c) overstate d) spark e) soile
5) The nurse said my mother had ........... after a poor night.
a) rallied b) dodged c) sparked d) defined e) soiled
6) Your role in this project will be strictly ........... .
a) overstated b) dodged c) defined d) soiled e) oppressed
7) The importance of a healthy in childhood cannot be ........... .
a) earmarked b) overstated c) decoyed d) oppressed e) sparked
8) They ........... him into a dark street, where they robbed him.
a) decoyed b) earmarked c) sparked d) overstated e) soiled
9) He is an ........... little man and widely disliked in the company.
a) meek b) officious c) plucky d) alluring e) brave
10) His latest song is ........... .
a) meek b) officious c) terrific d) plucky e)meddlesome

## Synonym çalışması (501-525)

1) He criticized the school for trying to subdue individual expression.
a) earmark b) rally c) oppress d) soil e) steer
2) The pilot steered the plane on to the runway.
a) conducted b) earmarked c) soiled d) rallied e) oppressed
3) She won a terrific amount of money at the casino.
a) inane b)extreme c) officious d) plucky e) interfering
4) He is an officious little man and widely disliked in the company.
a) plucky b) meek c) importunate d) valiant e) fearless
5) I was becoming tired of the girls' inane chatter.
a) plucky b) valiant c) fearless d) meek e) fatuous
6) Even at the age of 100, he still had his faculties.
a) aptitude b) inability c) exaggeration d) freak e)unskillfulness
7) I have told you a million times not to exaggerate.
a) earmark b) overstate c) steer d) curse e) decoy
8) How much is the train fare from Izmir to Istanbul?
a) exaggeration b) freak c) charge d) faculty e) inability
9) The police are very concerned for the welfare of the missing child.
a) well-being b) freak c) fare d) exaggeration e) inability
10) By some strange freak, a little snow fell in the middle of the Summer.
a) aptitude b) knack c) talent d) oddity e) charge

---

## Antonym çalışması (501-525)

1) The book has a certain allure for which it is hard to find a reason.
a) charm b) repulsion c) curse d) appeal e) enchantment
2) She is a good dancer of great talent.
a) curse b) appeal c) enchantment d) charm e) inability
3) For years now, the people have been oppressed by a ruthless dictator.
a) freed b) dodged c) charmed d) gauged e) confused
4) Ayşe started to feel dizzy and had to lie down.
a) foolish b) terrific c) plucky d) morbid e) reliable
5) He was a morbid individual, always talking about strange and horrible murders.
a) healthy b) unhealthy c) off-color d) unwell e) inane
6) The dog was rescued from the river by two plucky kids.
a) courageous b) unhealthy c) inane d) cowardly e) bold
7) It took her a long while to recover after her heart operation.
a) rally b) worsen c) perk up d) pull through e) get better
8) Some residents said that the dangers had been overstated. Until one of the children was actually killed in the woods.
a) overrated b) gauged c) dodged d) steered e) understated
9) He cursed violently when he broke the glass bowl.
a) blessed b) overrated c) steered d) worsened e) rallied
10) The baby has soiled his diaper again.
a) tarnished b) blackened c) cleaned d) steered e) gauged

## Vocabulary çalışması (501-525)

cursed, define, lure, highly, dizzied,
terrific, rallied, fancy, set aside, intrusive

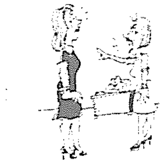
1) The company's new products have been ........... profitable.
2) His latest song is ........... .
3) They had been ........... by the pace of technological change.
4) The nurse said my mother had ........... after a poor night.
5) It is impossible to ........... exactly what makes him so attractive.
6) Ever since I left the company they have been making attempts to ........... me back.
7) The victims were subjected to questioning about their private lives.
8) I have ........... ........... the whole weekend for house hunting.
9) He ........... violently when he broke the glass bowl.
10) Where did Mustafa get this ........... for pineapples?

## Word formation çalışması (501-525)

1) Every human being has the right to freedom from ........... . (oppress)
2) It was ........... hot in the bus. (oppress)
3) Consumers are faced by a ........... choice of products. (dizzy)
4) The recession is now perhaps ........... as a slump. (define)
5) Can you give me a good ........... of 'harsh'? (define)
6) 'Of course I'll do it, if you want me to,' Ali replied, ........... . (meek)
7) My mouth is ........... painful. (terrify)
8) Few people were convinced by his ........... of the advantages of the scheme. (overstate)
9) She was wearing a most ........... dress at K. Moni's dinner party. (allure)
10) They warned their children to ........... ........... ........... drugs. (steer)

**526** **misrule (misrul') : kötü idare etmek; kötü yönetim; karışıklık**
**misrule = mismanage, mishandle, misdirect**

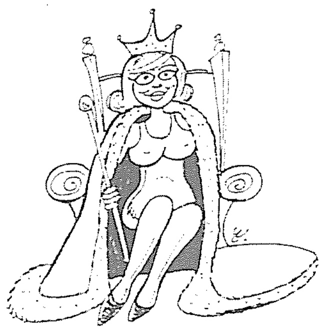
Şirketin başına geçtiğinden beri MISS RULE KÖTÜ YÖNETİM gösterince, diğer ortaklar: "MISS RULE (misrule) KÖTÜ YÖNETMEKle, KÖTÜ İDARE ETMEKle eşdeğerdir" diye şikâyet ederler.



They misuse their powers and misrule our country.
The local people thought that education was being mismanaged.
My case was badly mishanled by my solicitors.
The public's admiration for the president is misdirected as he has done nothing to deserve it.

**527** **disaster (dîzäs'ter) : felaket, belâ, talihsizlik, büyük kaza**
**disaster = calamity, catastrophe, tragedy, misfortune, accident, mishap, trouble**
**disaster x blessing : kutsama**

Baş nedime, kraliçenin taç giyme töreninde giyeceği elbisede, terzinin kullandığı ASTARı beğenmeyince: "THIS ASTAR (disaster) başına FELAKET, BELA açabilir. Hemen onu değiştir!" der.



The flood was one of the worst disasters we have had for years.
The newspaper said that the building of a road through the rainforest would be a national calamity.
What a catastrophe it was when the grandstand at the football match collapsed.
It was a tragedy when her brother died in the accident.
That was the worst film I have ever had the misfortune to see.
Don't smack him – it was an accident.
The parade was very well organized and passed without mishap.
The trouble began when my father came to live with us
The mass always ends with a blessing (= the priest asking God to look after the people).

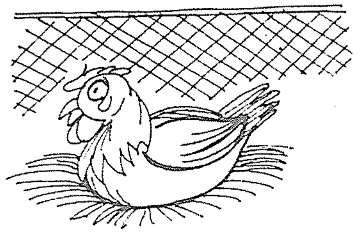
**528** **highlight (hay'layt) : ilgi çekici olay**
**highlight = best part, best bit, high point, focal point, climax**

İzledikleri piyesi beğenmeyen seyirciler kendi aralarında konuşurlarken, içlerinden biri: "Oyundaki en İLGİ ÇEKİCİ OLAY (highlight) high – light sahnedeki YÜKSEK IŞIKlardı" der.

When I was young Christmas was the highlight of the year.
What was the best part of your vacation?
The best bit of the movie is when the monster gets killed.
The high point of my week is arriving home from work on a Friday evening.
Their family is the focal point of their lives.
The climax of the book happens in Turkey.

**529** **cheat (çit) : hile yapmak, dalavere yapmak; aldatmak; sınavda kopya çekmek**
**cheat = overcharge, double – cross, fiddle, con, be rigged, defraud, trick some body out of, you've been had**

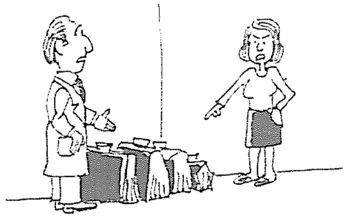
Kümesin çevresini ÇİTle kapatan bir çiftçi: "ÇİTle tavukları (cheat) ALDATTIK, onlara HİLE YAPTIK. Artık bir yere kaçamazlar" der.



These salesmen are very clever. Don't let them cheat you.
Anyone caught cheating will automatically fail this exam.
It seems that the taxi drivers here always overcharge.
I'm warning – if you double – cross me, I'll kill you.
If I find out you have been fiddling me you are in big trouble.
You paid $ 25.000 for that? You've been conned.
The senator resigned after accusations that the election had been rigged.
They defrauded the Tax Department using false names forged documents.
The boss tried to trick us out of our money.
I bought this antique ivory carving in Africa.
"You've been had. It's plastic."

**530** **set off (set ôf) : yola çıkmak**
**set off = set out, start out, embark, go away, leave, depart, go, set fourth**
**set off x arrive : varmak**

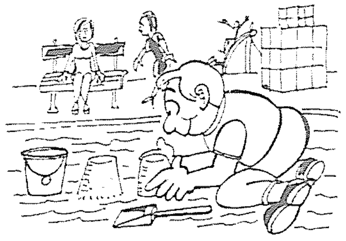
Dış ticaret uzmanı olan kocasının sürekli seyahat etmesinden bıkan bir kadın, yine bavul SETİnin hazır olduğunu görünce: Yine mi bavul SETi OFF! (set off) YOLA ÇIKMAK için hazır!" diye şikâyet eder.



Having missed the last bus we had to set off walking.
He set out for work an hour ago, hasn't he arrived?
The children were always excited to start out on a camping trip.
We embarked at Southampton and disembarked in Istanbul a week later.
There was no answer to my knock, so I went away.
We are leaving from the main station at six o'clock.
The train departs at 10 a.m.
We stayed another ten minutes and then we went.
Four thousand set fourth and three thousand did not return.
We arrived home safely.

**531** **look after (lûk äf'tır) : göz kulak olmak, gözetmek**
**look after = take care of, mind, keep an eye on, care for, nurse, bring up, attend to, take somebody under your wing**
**look after x neglect : bakmamak, yüzüstü bırakmak**

Parkta oynayan çocuğunu gösteren bir anne, yanındaki arkadaşına: "Şuna BAK SONRA biraz da (look after) GÖZ KULAK OL. Hemen geliyorum" der.



Who will look after the children while you go out to work?
Don't worry about me I can look after myself.
Mom will be taking care of the kids when I go to the hospital.
Mothers who work part-time are able to mind other people's children when they are not working.
Mustafa, I want you to stay in the yard where I can keep an eye on you.
Many of those who care for the elderly do so voluntarily.
He nursed his wife through her long illness without ever complaining.
İlhan was brought up in Izmir by wealthy parents.
The cabin crew will attend to the passengers' needs.
Adrienne, eleven years older, had taken the 19- year – old singer under her wing.
He was neglected by his parents when he was very young.

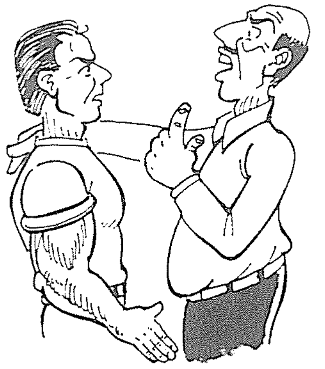
**532** offend (ıfend') : gücendirmek; kızdırmak
offend = insult, take offence, take something personally, take exception to, be put out, feel put out, hurt, wound
offend x please : memnun etmek

Mağaza sahibi, efendi bir müşterinin GÜCENDİĞİNİ fark edince: "O EFENDİ biri (offend) onu GÜCENDİRMEK istemeyiz" diye talimat verir.

It offends me when you kick your dog.
He insulted her by suggesting that women are less intelligent than men.
Don't mention her hairstyle. She'll probably take offence.
This is a general criticism, so I hope none of you will take it personally.
I took exception to what he said about my family.
When she didn't invite me to her party, I was a bit put out.
He is feeling very put out by your refusal to go and visit him.
I was deeply hurt by the way she just ignored me.
She had been grievously wound by his words.
I didn't want it myself; I only got it to please you.

**533** **scorn (skôrn) : küçümseme(k), hor görme(k)**
**scorn = disdain, despise, look down on, mock, sneer at, scoff at, spurn, slight**
**scorn x respect : saygı göstermek**

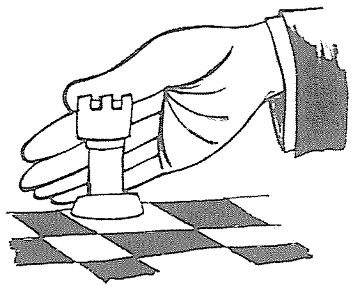
Yaptığı işi KÜÇÜMSEYEN oğluna, babası: "Bu işe de SU KOYMA! (scorn) KÜÇÜMSEMEK, HOR GÖRMEK sana yakışmıyor!" diye onu uyarır.



She scorned all my offers of help, so that's the last chance she'll get!
The older musicians disdain the new, rock – influenced music.
I hate and despise that kind of cruel behavior.
At first, Mary's parents looked down on her marrying Wim.
It was cruel the way he mocked her hopes of marriage and happiness.
Some people sneer at the sixties generation with their banners of love and peace.
The Prime Minist scoffed at the suggestion that he was about to resign.
She spurned my offers of help.
It is a powerful job, but he thinks he deserves better and considers that he has been slighted by the company.
The agreement will respect the rights of both nations.

**534** animate (änı'meyt) : canlandırmak, hayat vermek
animate = enliven, stimulate, invigorate, activate, quicken, stir, excite, encourage
animate x depress : üzmek, canını sıkmak

Satranç turnuvasındaki oyuncusunu uyaran antranör: "Rakibin ANİ MAT yap ki! Oyunu (animate) CANLANDIR, HAYAT VER" diye uyarıda bulunur.



His excitement animated us all.
The game was much enlivened when both teams scored within five minutes of each other.
Good teachers should ask questions that stimulate the children to think.
While controlling social unrest they are also trying to invigorate the economy.
The alarm is activated by the lightest pressure.
Ali walked in the room and her heart quickened.
Come on, stir yourselves, or you'll be late!
At first the classes were excited by this exercise, but as time went on they became bored.
They have always encouraged me in everything I've wanted to do.
Bad weather depresses me.

**535** **privilege (prîv'ılîc) : ayrıcalık (tanımak); muaf tutmak**
**privilege = exempt, excuse, make an exception, permit, allow, authorize, give permission, give somebody / something the go – ahead**

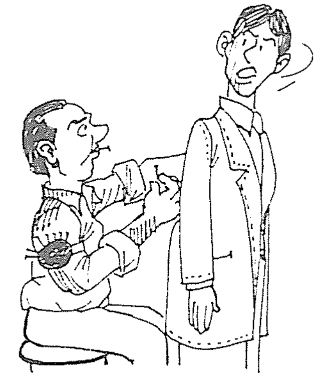
Turistlere PİRİ VILLAGE de (PİRİ KÖYDE) (privilege) AYRICALIK TANIMAK bir adettir.

A good education should not just be a privilege of the rich.
My father was exempted from military service on the grounds of ill health.
Can I be excused from swimming today? I have got a cold.
I'll make an exception this time, but if you hand in your essay late again you won't receive a grade.
Smoking is permitted only in the hall.
The new law allows pubs to stay open all day.
Who authorized the decision to close the factory?
Who gave you permission to use that computer?
We are still waiting for the finance committee to give us the go – ahead.
The Channel Tunnel rail link was given the go – ahead yesterday.

**536** turn up (tırn Lp) : kısaltmak, yukarı çevirmek
turn up = shorten, take up, abbreviate, make something shorter, cut down, condense, abridge
turn up x lengthen : uza(t)mak

İstediği yeni model elbiseyi terzisine tarif eden bir müşteri: "Şu geniş kısmı yukarı ÇEVİRDE (turn up) ceketin boyu biraz KISALSIN" der.

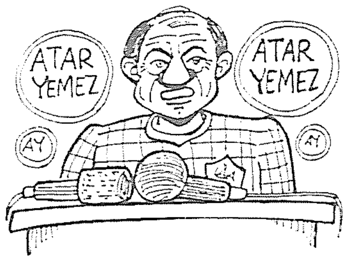
Can you turn my skirt up for me?
My tutor says my essay is too long and I'll have to shorten it by a couple of thousand words.
Now the fashion tells us all to take our skirts up again!
It is generally a good idea when taking notes to abbreviate words that occur repeatedly.
You could make your speech shorter by taking out all the questions.
The introduction is too long. Can you try and cut it down.
This speech is much too long – you'll have to condense it.
He is currently abridging his book so that it can be made into a film.
There is a plan to lengthen the three – year course to four years.



**537** **match (mäç) : karşılaştırmak; uymak, uydurmak; benzemek; üstün gelmek**
**match = compare, compete, fit, adapt, keep up with, go with, pit aganist, rival**
**match x clash : çatışmak**

Son hazırlık MAÇına çıkan futbol takımının antranörü, yaptığı basın toplantısında: "Esas olarak takımın gücünü bu MAÇla (match) KARŞILAŞTIRMAK gerekir" der.

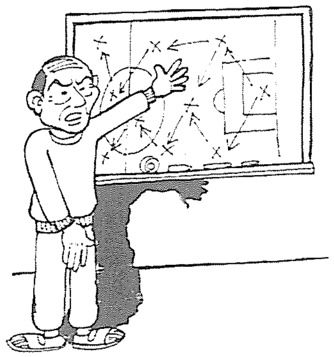
The curtains don't match the paint.
Sometimes his inner thoughts and his outer actions do not match.
I've tried matching my brain against the computer's.
That seems expensive – have you compare prices in other shops?
Both girls compete for their father's attention.
Looking at his CV, he should fit the sales job perfectly.
He adapted an old car engine to fit his boat.
I can't keep up with these changes in fashion.
I like the way the blue carpet goes with the gold curtains.
It was a bitter civil war, that pitted neighbour against neighbour.
No other fruit rivals the lemon for flavour.
The two armies clashed briefly near the border this morning.



**538** withstand (withständ) : dayanmak, karşı koymak
withstand = oppose, resist, stand up to, defy, endure, confront, counter, obstruck
withstand x give in : teslim olmak; kabul etmek

Son maçlarda STAND adlı oyuncu savunmada çok iyi oynayınca, antranör: "Finalde güçlü rakibimize DAYANMAK, KARŞI KOYMAK istiyorsak (withstand) bu ancak WITH STAND ile olur" der.

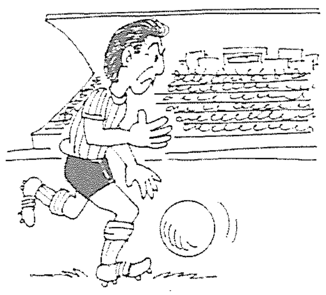
She tried hard to withstand their pleas but eventually gave in.
The protestors opposed the government's new law.
The army resisted the invaders until they retreated.
Will the lorries stand up to the journey over rough roads?
The patriots defied the invading army's savage attack.
We had to endure a nine-hour delay at the airport.
It's an issue we'll have to confront some point, no matter how unpleasant it is.
The manager countered the workers demands by closing the factory.
The captured spy obstructed the enemy's efforts to get information by refusing to talk.
You'll never guess the answer – do you give in?



**539** **interplay (in'tırpley) : karşılıklı etkileme; karşılıklı etkilemek**
**interplay = interaction, reciprocity, give – and – take**

İNTER futbol takımı, başarısını futbolcuların birbirini KARŞILIKLI ETKİLEMEye dayandırdığı için (interplay) INTER PLAY iyi oynar.

The interplay of economic forces makes it difficult to predict accurately the likely effect of tax changes.
Permission to build the factory has been delayed by the complex interplay between industrial and environmental interests.
The painter has successfully captured the interplay between light and water.
There's not enough interaction between the management and the workers.
The two countries have signed a new agreement based on reciprocity in trade.
There has to be a lot of give – and – take in any successful marriage.



**540** at once (ät wʌns) : hemen, derhal
at once = immediately, right away, straight away, right now, without delay, forthwith, promptly, directly
at once x later : sonra

Yeni gelen turiste kendi yemek geleneklerini anlatan köylüler: "Bizim adetlerimize göre ET ÖNCE hatta (at once) HEMEN, DERHAL servis edilir" derler.

She wants to see you at once.
If your baby has a fever you should call the doctor immediately.
We had better start right away.
If your house has been burgled, don't touch anything.
Contact the police straight away.
I want an explanation for this dreadful behavior, right now.
I think you ought to get back home without delay.
All trade with these countries must cease forthwith.
He fell over and promptly burst into tears.
Answer me directly!
At first he denied all guilt, but he later made a partial confession.

**541** long running (lông rʌn'ing) : uzun vadeli
long – running = long – term, long standing, abiding , lingering, lifelong, enduring, lasting, long
long – running x short – term : kısa vadeli

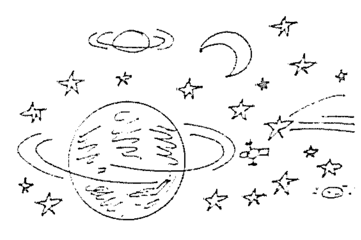
Maraton koşucusu olmak isteyen genç atleti uyaran antranörü: "Maratoncu olmak UZUN mesafeli KOŞU ister. Başarı UZUN VADELİ (long running) çalışma sonucunda elde edilir" der.

The two main drug dealers in the South Bronx had a long-running feud.
We followed the long-running court battle with great interest.
They are not ready yet to start a long-term relationship.
We need a government that can tackle our long-standing problem of inflation.
The internal security of his country was the President's other abiding concern.
She had a lingering sense of guilt for some time after breaking off her relationship with Jack.
He had a lifelong hatred of all lawyers.
His childhood experiences had an enduring influence on his work.
The two presidents failed to establish a lasting basis for peace.
During his long absence his friends had all married or left the area.
We should consider both the short term and the long term effects of building nuclear power stations.

**542** worthwhile (wırth'hwayl') : değerli, faydalı, zahmetine değer
worthwhile = useful, valuable, constructive, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, worthy, good
worthwhile x worthless : değersiz

Dünyanın oluşumu sırasında WORLD WHİLE (worthwhile) canlılar için DEĞERLİ, FAYDALI şeyler oluştu.

We had a long wait, but it was worthwhile because we got the tickets.
The book is full of useful information.
Your knowledge and experience would be very valuable to us.
This advice may not be what you want to hear, but at least it is constructive.
I found these cassettes very helpful when I was learning English.
After a long tiring hike we longed for the beneficial effects of a hot bath.
It would be advantageous to get your tickets early so you don't miss out.
Educational toys and games are often more worthy than fun.
I thought it would be a good idea to arrive early.
The jewels he sold us turned out to be completely worthless.



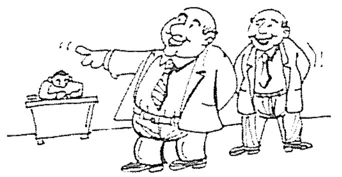
**543** run into (rʌn în'tu) : tesadüf etmek, rast gelmek
run into = come across, run across, bump into, bange into, bark into, knock into, drop across, happen on

Arkadaşına nerede RASLADIN diye annesi sorunca, Kerem : "Tam bahçeden İÇERİYE doğru KOŞUYORDUM (run into) arkadaşıma RASLADIM" der.

Guess who I ran into in the High Street this after noon?
Outside the restaurant, we came across a man doing a fire-eating performance.
I ran across an excellent book on the subject, in the public library.
I bumped into an old friend in town today.
I banged into an old friend in town today.
I barked into an old friend in town today.
I knocked into my old teacher in the town this morning.
I dropped across this old photograph in the back of the drawer.
I happened on an old country inn, and stopped to have a meal.

**544** obey (obey') : itaat etmek, söz dinlemek; boyun eğmek; denileni yapmak
obey = comply with, observe, abide by, keep to, go by the book, respect, stick to the rules, uphold, knuckle under
obey x disobey : boyun eğmemek, söz dinlememek

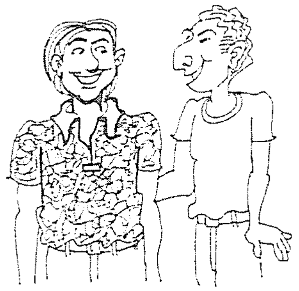
Yeni elemanı işaret eden genel müdür: "O BEY mi? (obey) SÖZ DİNLER, DENİLENİ YAPAR" diye fikir yürütür.



A soldier must obey at all times.
I always obey my father.
The government is obliged to comply with the court's ruling.
You can avoid danger by observing these simple rules.
Players have to abide by the referee's decision.
If you keep to the rules nothing can go wrong.
Police must always go completely by the book when making arrests.
The President is expected to respect the constitution.
We can't have proper meetings unless everybody sticks to the rules.
It is the duty of the court to uphold the law and punish lawbreakers.
Mustafa will knuckle under in the end. He has no choice.
He disobeyed his mother and went to the party.

**545** thrill (thril) : heyecan vermek, heyecanlandırmak, tesir etmek
thrill = give somebody a thrill, excite, get somebody excited, impress, stimulate, turn on, inspire, electrify
thrill x bore : can sıkmak

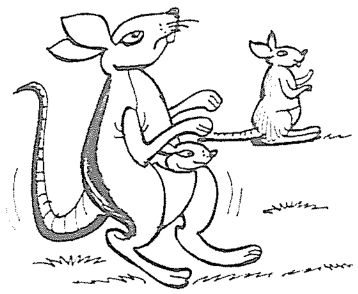
Yeni aldığı yazlık elbisenin kumaşını çok beğenen müşteri: "Ne güzel! Hem de kumaşı TRİL TRİL (thrill) insana HEYECAN VERİYOR, HEYECANLANDIRIYOR" der.



Her first sight of the African landscape thrilled her enormously.
Catching small animals used to give the boys a thrill.
Being part of the crowd at the ball game had always excited me.
At this talk about the party is getting me really excited.
The thing that impresses me most about her books is the way she draws her characters.
Light stimulates plants.
Loud modern music really turns some of the young people on.
I was inspired to work harder by her example.
She electrified (= excited) her audience with her vivid stories.
Am I boring you?

**546** conquer (kang'kır) : fethetmek; zafer kazanmak, yenmek
conquer = defeat, overwhelm, rout, bring sb to their knees, vanguish, triumph over, prevail over, avail against
conquer x capitulate : teslim olmak; silahları bırakmak

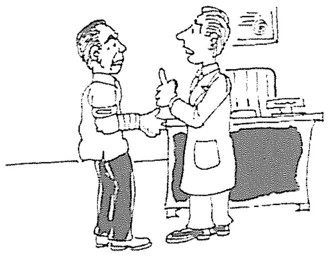
KANGURular Avustralya'yı (conquer) FETHETTİLER.



Julius Caesar conquered Gaul, which we now know as France.
The Republicans were heavily defeated in the Spanish Civil War.
Napoleon's army was strong enough to overwhelm any potential enemy.
The general was killed and his armies were routed in a magnificent cavalry charge.
After years of trench warfare, the Kaiser's army had finally been brought to its knees.
She remained tense, trying to vanguish that anxiety which she always felt on long flights.
The victorious general had triumphed over enemies far more powerful than this.
Can all our efforts towards morality prevail over the forces of evil?
The eagerness of our team didn't avail against the fitness and skill of our opponents.
Their forces capitulated five hours after the Allied bombardment of the city began.

**547** scar (skar) : yara izi; yara izi bırakmak; geçmişin bıraktığı kötü etki
scar = spot, blotch, blemish, birthmark, mark

Pansumana gelen hastaya, doktoru: "Eğer yarayı SIKARsan (scar) YARA İZ BIRAKIR" der.



That burn will leave a nasty scar.
He was scarred as a result of the fire.
His early years in the refugee camp left a deep psychological scar.
I have a headache and some spots – the doctor has told me to stay in bed.
His face always came out in blotches when he was excited.
Her skin was perfect – not a blemish on it.
The police identified the girl from a birthmark on her leg
There are marks on your nose left by your glasses.

**548** **bite (bayt) : ısırmak, sokmak (yılan vs.); oltaya vurmak**
**bite = bite into, snap at, peck, gnaw, chew**

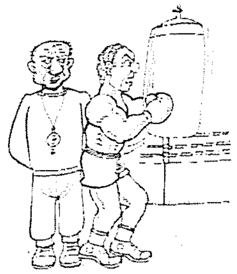
Kendisini SOKMAK, ISIRMAK isteyen yılanı gören çiftçi: "Benim etim BAYAT (bite) beni ISIRMAK, SOKMAK kolay değil" diye yılana meydan okur.

He bit (into) the apple.
She can't stop biting her nails.
The fish aren't biting today.
He's terrified of being bitten by a snake.
One of my teeth broke as I was biting into an apple.
Sean came running down the road with a small dog snapping at his heels.
A bird flew down and pecked my head.
The dog sat in the yard and gnawed its bone.
Don't eat so quickly. Chew your food.

**549** **frazzle (frä'zıl) : yıpranma(k), yıpratmak**
**frazzle = tiredness, exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lethargy**

Genç bir boksör Dünya şampiyonu Joe Frazier karşılaşmak isteyince, antranörü: "YIPRANMAK istemiyorsan (frazle) FRAZIER ile maç yapma! Seni YIPRATIR" diye ona fikir verir.

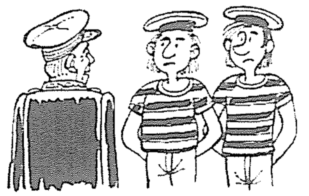
A recent drive through downtown Boston left me a frazzle of tangled nerves (= very nervous).
It was the end of a long day. Tiredness overwhelmed me.
The soldiers were suffering from exhaustion after long days and nights of marching.
She was beginning to show signs of fatigue.
She seemed to be overwhelmed by weariness.
The heat of the summer induced a feeling of lethargy among the guests at the hotel.



**550** **deport (dipôrt) : sınırdışı etmek**
**deport = expel, extradite, exile, send into exile, banish, expatriate, eject**
**deport x repatriate: tekrar ülkesine iade etmek.**

New YORK Limanı'na kaçak girenler için şu tabela asılmıştır: "The PORT'a kaçak girenler (deport) SINIR DIŞI EDİLECEKLERDİR!

Tens of thousands of Greek Jews were deported to Nazi death camps.
The man has been deported back to the Irish Republic where he will face terrorism charges.
35 Soviet diplomats were to be expelled from the USA by October 1 st.
The drug baron was extradited to the USA from Colombia.
The leader of the coup was exiled and the others imprisoned.
Imelda Marcos was sent into exile when her husband's government was overturned.
She was banished by the government for political reasons.
The new leaders expatriated the ruling family (= used force or law to remove from their own country).
A number of football fans had been ejected from the bar for causing trouble.



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **misrule** | : kötü idare etmek; kötü yönetim; karışıklık | **interplay** | : karşılıklı etkileme; karşılıklı etkilemek |
| **disaster** | : felaket, belâ, talihsizlik, büyük kaza | **at once** | : hemen derhal |
| | | **long running** | : uzun vadeli |
| **highlight** | : ilgi çekici olay | **worthwhile** | : değerli, faydalı, zahmetine değer |
| **cheat** | : hile yapmak, dalavere yapmak; aldatmak; sınavda kopya çekmek | **run into** | : tesadüf etmek, rast gelmek |
| **set off** | : yola çıkmak | **obey** | : itaat etmek, söz dinlemek; boyun eğmek; denileni yapmak |
| **look after** | : göz kulak olmak, gözetmek | | |
| **offend** | : gücendirmek; kızdırmak | **thrill** | : heyecan vermek, heyecanlandırmak, tesir etmek |
| **scorn** | : küçümseme(k), hor görme(k) | | |
| **animate** | : canlandırmak, hayat vermek | **conquer** | : fethetmek; zafer kazanmak, yenmek |
| **privilege** | : ayrıcalık (tanımak); muaf tutmak | **scar** | : yara izi; yara izi bırakmak, geçmişin bıraktığı kötü etki |
| **turn up** | : kısaltmak, yukarı çevirmek | **bite** | : ısırmak, sokmak (yılan vs.); oltaya vurmak |
| **match** | : karşılaştırmak; uymak, uydurmak; benzemek; üstün gelmek | **frazzle** | : yıpranma(k), yıpratmak |
| | | **deport** | : sınırdışı etmek |
| **withstand** | : dayanmak, karşı koymak | | |

## Find the right word çalışması (526-550)

1) They misuse their powers and ........... our country.
a) set off b) withstand c) misrule d) run into e) look after
2) The flood was one of the worst ........... we've had for years.
a) disasters b) blessing c) highlight d) privilege e) cheat
3) When I was young Christmas was the ........... of the year.
a) interplay b) privilege c) cheat d) disaster e) highlight
4) These salesmen are very clever. Don't let them ........... you.
a) thrill b) cheat c) deport d) bite e) match
5) Having missed the last bus we had to ........... walking.
a) set off b) bite c) match d) thrill e) deport
6) Don't worry about me I can ........... myself.
a) animate b) scorn c) deport d) bite e) look after
7) It ........... me when you kick your dog.
a) looks after b) offends c) bites d) animates e) misrules
8) His excitement ........... us all.
a) scorned b) offended c) animated d) misruled e) looked after
9) A good education should not just be a ........... of the rich.
a) scar b) cheat c) highlight d) privilege e) disaster
10) Can you ........... my skirt ........... for me?
a) turn up b) look after c) run into d) set off e) bump into

## Synonym çalışması (526-550)

1) The curtains don't match the paint.
a) withsand b) interplay c) run into d) obey e) fit
2) She tried hard to withstand their pleas but eventually gave in.
a) stand up to b) conquer c) turn up d) scorn e) misrule
3) The painter has successfully captured the interplay between light and water.
a) cheat b) interaction c) disaster d) highlight e) scar
4) She wants to see you at once.
a) entirely b) consequently c) immediately d) gingerly e) willingly
5) They are not ready yet to start a long-term relationship.
a) long-running b) privileged c) worthwhile d) useful e) underprivileged
6) Guess who I ran into in the High Street this afternoon?
a) looked after b) bumped into c) turned up d) set off e) stood out
7) A soldier must obey at all times.
a) bump into b) look after c) comply with d) stand out e) set off
8) Her first sight of the African landscape thrilled her enormously.
a) offended b) set off c) deported d) excited e) bored
9) Julius Caesar conquered Gaul, which we now know as France.
a) defeated b) offended c) excited d) deported e) set off
10) Tens of thousands of Greek Jews were deported to Nazi death camps.
a) conquered b) looked after c) set off d) stood out e) expelled

## Antonym çalışması (526-550)

1) The flood was one of the worst disasters we've had for years.
a) privilege b) blessing c) cheat d) scar e) interplay
2) The children were always excited to start out on a camping trip.
a) arrive b) obey c) run into d) look after e) set off
3) Who will look after the children while you go out to work?
a) run into b) match c) set off d) care for e) turn up
4) Don't mention her hairstyle. She'll probably take offence.
a) conquer b) withstand c) turn up d) set off e) please
5) The older musicians disdain the new, rock-influenced music.
a) scorn b) respect c) set off d) obey e) withstand
6) Good teachers should ask questions that stimulate the children to think.
a) depress b) enliven c) bite d) privilege e) animate
7) The introduction is too long. Can you try and cut it down?
a) shorten b) look after c) set off d) bump into e) lengthen
8) Looking at his CV, he should fit the sales job perfectly.
a) interplay b) match c) clash d) lengthen e) animate
9) Will the lorries stand up to the journey over rough roads?
a) oppose b) give in c) thrill d) animate e) deport
10) Being part of the crowd at the ball game had always excited me.
a) bored b) opposed c) deported d) thrilled e) set off

## Vocabulary çalışması (526-550)

constructive, privilege, offends, despise, interplay,
keep an eye on, overcharge, mismanaged, set out, take up,
invigorate, match, withstand, enduring, forthwith

1) The local people thought that education was being ........... .
2) It seems that the taxi drivers here always ........... .
3) İlhan ........... for work an hour ago, hasn't he arrived?
4) Mustafa, I want you to stay in the yard where I can ........... you.
5) It ........... me when you kick your dog.
6) I hate and ........... that kind of cruel behavior.
7) While controlling social unrest they're also trying to ........... the economy.
8) A good education should not just be a ........... of the rich.
9) Now the fashion tells us all to ........... our skirts ........... again!
10) The curtains don't ........... the paint.
11) She tried hard to ........... their pleas but eventually gave in.
12) The ........... of economic forces makes it difficult to predict accurately the likely effect of tax changes.
13) All trade with these countries must cease ........... .
14) His childhood experiences had an ........... influence on his work.
15) This advice may not be what you want to hear, but at least it is ........... .

## Word formation çalışması (526-550)

1) He ........... his mother and went to the party. (obey)
2) William the ........... was the first Norman King of England. (conquer)
3) The charity raises money for holidays for the ........... . (privilege)
4) His vengeance was ........... . (match)
5) Language games are usually intended to encourage student ........... . (act)
6) There was an extremely ........... discussion on the subject. (animate)
7) During a fascinating lecture, the professor spoke with ........... about her latest discoveries. (animate)
8) The spectators were ........... debating the likely result of the tennis final. (animate)
9) Walt Disney is the most famous ........... of feature-length films. (animate)
10) She ran ........... down the hall to greet her cousins. (excite)
11) They are openly ........... of the idea of life on other planets. (scorn)
12) His proposals were ........... dismissed by his boss. (scorn)
13) At school he was very ........... to/towards his teachers. (obey)
14) ........... will be severely punished. (obey)
15) Travel on Concorde is only available to the ........... few who can afford it. (privilege)

---

**551** eke out (ik aut) : ilave etmek, eklemek; güçlükle geçinmek
eke out = add, supplement, build on, give, lend; scratch out, economize on, scrimp and save, tighten your belt

Maç bittiğinde, orta hakem yazdığı raporda: "İLK AUT atışını da (eke out) İLAVE EDERSEK, EKLERSEK toplam 12 aut atışı oldu" der

She ekes out her income by writing.
We will have to eke out the milk till Monday.
Last week I added five new stamps to my collection.
Ayşe found it necessary to supplement her earnings by writing articles for magazines.
Her new job would help her build on her experience in advertising.
His beard gave him an air of authority.
The strange music lends an air of mystery to the movie.
It wasn't easy scratching out a living in those hard times.
The government has decided to economize most on education spending.
His parents scrimped and saved so that he could go to college.
Governments and companies are forced to tighten their belts during a recession.

**552** aver (ıvır') : iddia etmek, ispat etmek, (emin bir şekilde) ileri sürmek
aver = allege, affirm, state, declare, assert, argue, maintain, speak up, speak out
aver x deny : inkar etmek

Hakim iddia makamının söylediklerini pek inandırıcı bulmayarak: "Bunların İDDİA ETTİKLERİ, İSPAT ETMEK istedikleri (aver) IVIR ZIVIR seyler. Reddedildi!" diye görüş bildirir.

She averred that he was guilty.
In a statement to the press, she alleged that her husband had planned to kill her.
When questioned, all the witnesses affirmed that the shooting had taken place exactly as the police described it.
In 1985 R. Gandi stated that he would reform the Congress Party of India.
He has repeatedly declared that he will not join a coalition government.
Reagan's 1981 budget message declared that the new economic program was working well.
The doctor has asserted that the skeleton, which was said to be man's first ancestor, is in fact a fake.
She argued that taxes must be increased to pay for public services.
My mother always maintains that I learned to talk at six months old.
If you thought that wasn't fair, why didn't you speak up?
No one dared to speak out against the new law.
He denied the allegations.

**553** **provide (prıvayd') : tedarik etmek, sağlamak, bulmak**
**provide = supply, offer, lay on, furnish, fix somebody up with, issue, equip, kit somebody out**
**provide x deprive of : –den yoksun bırakmak**

Yılbaşı nedeniyle PRO satışlarında artış olunca, pazarlama müdürü: "Depoda PRO stoku WIDE pro stoku GENİŞ (provide) her türlü talebe mal SAĞLARIZ, mal BULURUZ" der.

Although the course is free, you have to provide your own books.
We were looking someone who could supply clerical help.
The booklet offers practical advice to new parents.
We had a wonderful holiday. Everything was laid on
She was asked to furnish the committee with details of her complaint.
Can you fix me up with a bed for the night?
Police in Britain are not usually issued with guns.
All the soldiers have been equipped with AK 41 assault rifles.
Before we left, we were kitted out with diving suits.
The railways have been deprived of the money they need for modernization.

**554** **accompany (ıkʌm'pıni) : yanında bulunmak, refakat etmek, rehberlik etmek, bir kimseye arkadaş olmak**
**accompany = escort, go with, attend, associate with, conduct, convoy, follow, keep company**
**accompany x desert : terketmek, ayrılmak**

Bir firmanın başarısı karşısında şaşkına dönen rakip firma yöneticisi: "Bu öyle bir COMPANY ki A COMPANY (accompany) YANINDA BULUNMAK, ona REFAKAT ETMEK gerekli. Çünkü çok başarılılar" der.

George, accompanied by two bodyguards, refused to comment as he left the court.
Miss Taylor accompanied Mr Mack on the piano.
People on the tour will escorted by an expert on archaeology.
Jane has gone to the dentist with her mother.
He was constantly attended by his bodyguard.
He associates with criminals.
The guide conducted us round the castle.
A couple of tanks convoyed the trucks across the border.
Follow me and I'll show you where the office is.
If you are going out for a walk, I'll come along and keep you company.
The baby's mother deserted him soon after giving birth.

**555** **bail out (beyl aut) : kefalet ödeyerek tahliye ettirmek**
**bail out = release, rescue, help, assist, aid**

Hakimin verdiği kararı müvekkili anlamayınca, avukat: "BEYİM OUT beyim dışarı (bail out) KEFALETLE TAHLİYE OLDUNUZ" diye olaya açıklık getirir.

His wife refused to bail him out (= to pay the money needed in order for him to be released).
The head of the police traffic department was yesterday bailed for three weeks on drink-driving offences.
She was released on bail.
The terrorists released a kidnapped politician.
We were rescued from the sinking ship by a fishing boat.
The tax increases will help stabilize the economy.
They have developed a new information system that will greatly assist all library user.
The new government grants are intended to aid small business.

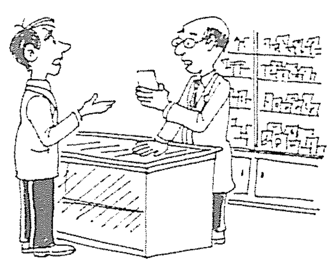
**556** **contest (kıntest') : karşı koymak, muhalefet etmek, itiraz etmek**
**contest = oppose, be against, be opposed to, object to, raise objections to, dispute, argue, challenge**

Soylular kulübünde yapılan konuşmada, yeni üye olan bir KONTES hakkında konuşulurken: "(contest) KARŞI KOYMAK, İTİRAZ ETMEK bildiği tek şeydir" diye şikâyet edilir.

Her late husband's family are contesting the will.
They simply ignored anyone who opposed their views.
We are against the plan and we intend to fight it.
Many people are opposed to the use of fur for clothes.
No member of the Council has ever objected to this principle.
Some of the older members of the church raised objections to the new service.
Critics have disputed the official unemployment figures.
Gazanfer is such a good lawyer because he argues so clearly (= gives reasons for and against something in a clear way).
Is anyone else going to challenge him for the leadership of the party?

**557** recede (risid') : vazgeçmek, geri çekilmek; sözünden dönmek; uzaklaşmak
recede = withdraw, retreat, ebb, retire, go back, move back, keep back
recede x advance : ilerle(t)mek

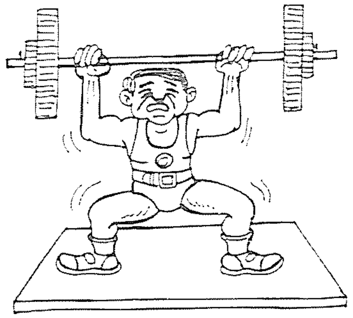
Hasta: "REÇETEde ne yazıyor?" diye sorunca; eczacı: "REÇETEde bu ilaçlardan (recede) UZAKLAŞMAN gerektiği yazılı. Sana dokunuyormuş" diye yanıt verir.



Hopes for their safety are receding fast.
The plainful memories gradually receded in her mind.
The general withdrew his army as it was suffering so many casualities.
She withdrew from the election.
The opposition groups forced the government to retreat on their proposed pay legislation.
We waited until the tide ebbed before we walked around the rocks.
Our armies have retired to regroup for a fresh attack.
Go back a step or two, you're too near.
Move back! The roof is falling!
Keep back! The roof is falling!
Napoleon's army advanced on Moscow.

**558** fulminate (fûl'mîneyt) : ateş püskürmek
fulminate = condemned, denounce, deplore, disapprove, censure, frown on/upon, voice/express/register etc your disapproval
fulminate x praise : övmek

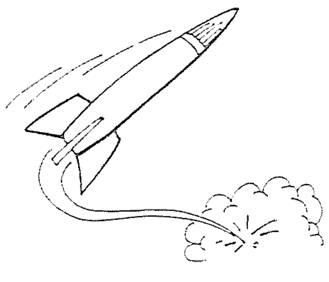
FULL MİNE lakablı halter antranörünün geldiğini gören öğrencileri: "Hemen çalışmaya başlayalım. Yoksa FULL MİNE bize sinirden (fulminate) ATEŞ PÜSKÜRÜR" diye endişe ederler.



Uncle Ted is always fulminating about the youth of today.
Politicians and religious leaders have universally condemned the act of terrorism.
Some historians have denounced them as unscrupulous.
We deplore the use of violence against innocent people.
Her father disapproved of her boy-friend.
The general was censured for negligence.
The church people frowned on those who spent Sunday mornings in bed.
My father could easily have opposed our marriage or at least expressed his disapproval.
Football managers voiced their disapproval of people who sell tickets unofficially.
How can dissatisfied taxpayers register disapproval of government policies?
His latest film has been praised by the critics.

**559** stringent (strîn'cınt) : zorlu; sıkı; parasızlık çeken
stringent = strict, harsh, tough, rigid, tight, binding, rigorous, severe, stiff
stringent x lenient : yumuşak huylu, nazik

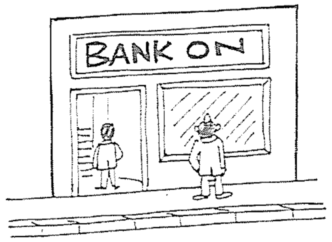
STRINGER füzeleri (stringent) ZORLU hedefleri bile vuran SIKI bir silahtır.



Some of the conditions in the contract are too stringent.
Already low living standards have been worsened by stringent economic reforms.
My father was very strict, he never let us go out on our own.
The laws concerning alcohol are very harsh.
Students at the school said the discipline was as tough as the army.
He built the team through hard training and rigid discipline.
Laws on animal experiments are not tight enough.
Unfortunately we have a binding agreement with the government that can not be broken.
New medicines have to go through years of rigorous tests.
Driving while drunk could endanger other people's lives, so penalties are severe.
For crimes involving the use of guns, the sentences are particularly stiff.
Surprisingly, the judge gave the terrorist a very lenient sentence.

**560** bank on (bängk an) : güvenmek
bank on = trust, believe in, have confidence in, rely on, depend on, count on, put your trust in, place your trust in
bank on x distrust : güvenmemek

Yeni kurulan BANK ON (10) adlı banka kısa sürede (bank on) müşterilerin GÜVENDİĞİ bir banka olur.



Can I bank on your support?
I wouldn't bank on him being there?
You can trust me, I am your friend.
I believed in Ali, and then he went and let me down.
The French had little confidence in their allies.
Truman was relying on the advice of military experts.
You can depend on Mr Moni to arrive on time.
We are counting on you to wake us up in time.
Rebel troops have said they can no longer put their trust in UN promises of protection.
In times of crisis, some people decide to place their trust in a professional counsellor.
He distrusted those who were too friendly too quickly.

**561** **carry off (ker'i ôf) : ödül (vs.) kazanmak; kaçırmak; başarmak**
**carry off = bear away, win; steal away, abscond, elude, slip off, sneak out, sneak away; bring off, pull off**
**carry off x lose = kaybetmek**

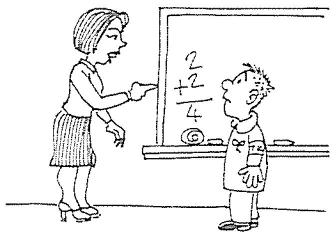
CARRY adlı yarışmacı sürekli ÖDÜL KAZANINCA, rakipleri: "Yine mi CARRY OOOF! (carry off) ÖDÜL KAZANMAYI meslek haline getirdi" diye sitem ederler.

Jim carried off most of the prizes at the races.
Thieves carried off the farmer's sheep during the night.
It was a daring attempt but he carried it off.
Tim bore away most of the prizes at the race.
The competition was a hard one but Gazanfer won.
Ali stole away without anyone seeing him.
Two prisoners absconded last night.
Despite a $ 50.000 reward on his head, he continues to elude the authorities.
Ayşe couldn't bear the party, so she slipped off while no one was looking.
The soldier was charged with sneaking army food out of the camp.
How did he sneak away in the middle of the meeting without being noticed.
Jim's plan seemed hopeless but he brought it off.
After failing his driving test ten times, Ayhan at last pulled it off.
I must have lost my train ticket on the journey.

**562** **stand out (ständ aut) : öne çıkmak, fark edilmek**
**stand out = stick out, project, protrude, jut out, poke out, stick up, be noticeable, be conspicuous**

Stand adlı öğrenci her konuda ÖNE ÇIKMAK, FARK EDİLMEK isteyince, öğretmeni: "STAND sen OUT dışarı! (Stand out) her konuda ÖNE ÇIKMAK iyi bir şey değildir" der.

The two girls stood out from the whole class, and were always winning prizes for school work.
To make the figures stick out, paint them in a darker color.
He projected himself as hind, caring and thoughtful.
The broken bone protruded through the man's skin.
Our guide led us to where a flat rock juts out from the side of the cliff.
Susan tried to hide the letter but I could see it poking out of her pocket.
When Nage arrived at school this morning her hair was all sticking up at the back.
There has been a noticeable improvement in Sibel's cooking.
In China, where black hair is the norm, her blonde hair was conspicuous.



**563** **ancestor (än'sestır) : cet, ata, soy sop, dede**
**ancestor = forebear, forefather, predecessor, progenitor, precursor**
**ancestor x descendant : torun**

Akıl hastasının telefonla oynadığını gören doktoru: "O ankesörle niye oynuyorsun?" diye sorunca, hasta: "Bu ANKESÖR (ancestor) ATA yadigarı" diye yanıt verir.

He told her tales about his famous ancestors.
Our forebears fought at the Battle of Hastings.
Some of our forefathers mapped unexplored areas of the world.
Our new head teacher is younger than her predecessor.
Schoenberg was a progenitor of modern music.
Rapidly rising inflation has traditionally been a precursor to recession.
He is a descendant of Queen Victoria.

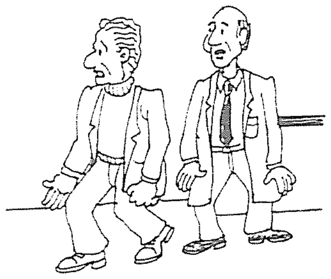
**564** **decent (di'sınt) : terbiyeli, nazik, temiz, iyi**
**decent = respectable, upright, honourable, virtuous, trustworthy, adequate, sufficient, good enough, reasonable**
**decent x indecent : yakışıksız**

Arkadaşı, "Neden bana öyle davranıyorsun?" diye sorunca, Kerem: "TERBİYELİ, NAZİK, İYİ biriyim DESEN (decent), bunların hiçbiri sende yok ki!" der.

It was very decent of you to drive me to the station.
The girls in the school come form very respectable families.
Most upright, law-abiding citizens have very little contact with the police.
It would not be honorable for me, as a solicitor, to reveal my client's business to anyone.
Rousseau believed that man was born virtuous and became evil through civilization.
On the whole, our employees are trustworthy.
Are the parking facilities adequate for fifty cars?
Seven hours sleep is sufficient for most people.
If the weather's good enough tomorrow, we could go fishing.
Most of her work is of a reasonable standard.
She said that he had made an indecent suggestion to her.

**565** **fatigue (fıtig') : yormak, yorgunluk vermek; bitkinlik; zahmet**
**fatigue = tire, weary, exhaust, tax, strain, get tired, wear out, burn out, run out of steam**
**fatigue x rejuvenate : tekrar gençleştirmek; canlandırmak**

FITIK ameliyatı sonrası hasta: "FITIK beni (fatigue) çok YORDU, bana YORGUNLUK VERDİ" der.



The strain of looking after the tiny twins fatigued their mother.
The long walk tired the children.
The constant noise and bustle of his office wearies Dad.
Digging in the garden exhausts me.
Nursing taxed her much more than she had expected.
Having all her relations staying with her at once has strained her resources.
If you get tired, just stop for a while.
The last seven days have really worn me out.
Most of there high-flying young executives burn out before they are 30.
The home team seemed to run out of steam well before the game was over.
He has decided to rejuvenate the team by bringing in a lot of new, young players.

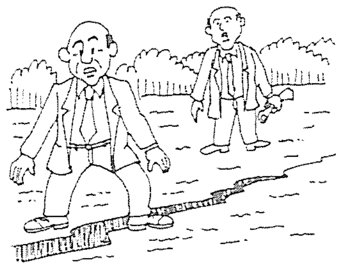
**566** **solid (sal'id) : sağlam; katı; gerçek; güvenilir**
**solid = hard, firm, strong; real, trustworthy, reliable, dependable, responsible;**
**solid x irresponsible : sorumsuz; güvenilmeyen**

"Hangi köpek sağlam, güvenilir ve gerçek bir kurttur" diye sorulunca; satıcı: "SOL İT soldaki it (solid) SAĞLAM yapılı, GÜVENİLİR, GERÇEK köpektir" diye yanıt verir.

These houses are pretty solid.
We have received solid support from all sections of the community.
He hasn't been able to eat any solid food since his operation.
Why can't she marry a good solid Englishman?
We need some solid evidence to help us catch the thief.
That candy was so hard I nearly broke a tooth.
For this recipe you'll need ten firm tomatoes
The new police have received strong support from local residents.
The new system has some real advantages.
We're looking for a dedicated and trustworthy child minder.
He is such a reliable fried I know he'll keep his promise.
We let Alison do the shopping because we knew she was dependable.
We need a responsible person to be in charge of the sports equipment.
It would be irresponsible to ignore these warnings.

**567** **gratify (grät'i fay) : memnun etmek, hoşnut etmek, tatmin etmek**
**gratify = satisfy, fulfil, please, make happy, indulge, humour, gladden, delight**
**gratify x displease : gücendirmek, sinirlendirmek**

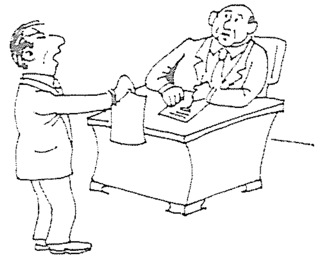
Jeologlar aradıkları FAY tabakasını sonunda bulunca: "GREAT FAY! (gratify) bu araştırma bizi MEMNUN EDER, HOŞNUT EDER" diye sevinirler.



We were gratified at/by the response to our appeal.
Why are some people never satisfied?
Many countries can not satisfy the needs of their people.
I don't feel that my present way of life really fulfils me.
I only got married to please my parents.
Why don't you take a break on your own, if that would make you happy.
He indulged heavily in conversation and drink.
Ahmet's in rather a bad mood today, you had better humour him (= agree to his wishes so that he does not complain).
The news gladdened his heart (= made him happy).
Yusuf's success at college delighted his family.
He could hurt me very badly if I displeased him.

**568** **namely (neym'li) : yani, şöyle ki**
**namely = i.e. (-id est), viz (= videlicet), that is to say**

Başvuru formunu dolduran memur, adayın ismini iyi duyamayınca; aday: "NAME LEE isim Lee (namely) YANİ, ŞÖYLE Kİ benim adım LEE'dir" der.

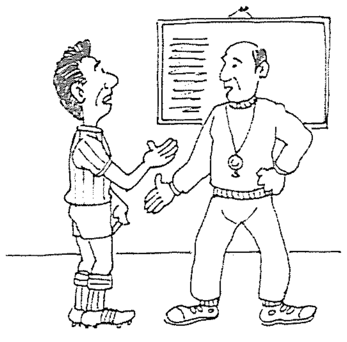


Only one person can do the job, namely you.
There is one more topic to discuss, namely the question of your salary.
We visited Nimes and Aries, i.e. two ancient cities.
Arabic is written in the opposite direction to English, i.e. it is written from right to left.
On most English farms you'll find only three kinds of animal, viz. sheep, cattle, and pigs.
Let's go back to the original plan, that is to say you go ahead by plane and I'll follow by car with the equipment.
He is coming: that is to say he promised to.

**569** **ebb (eb) : bozulma(k), düşmek, zayıflamak; düşüş; çekilmek**
**ebb = ebb away, lessen, subside, wane, recede, fall back, fall away, retreat, withdraw**
**ebb x grow : büyümek, gelişmek**

Kendisini maç kadrosunda göremeyen futbolcu, nedenini sorduğunda; antranör: "h EBB yaptığın (ebb) BOZULMAK, gözden DÜŞMEK! Artık futbol sahalarından ÇEKİL!" der.

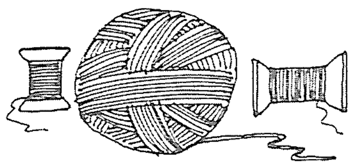
As he stood outside the office his courage slowly ebbed.
It was heartbreaking to see his strength ebbing away.
My love for the countryside has never lessened.
Depending on how quickly political tensions subside, aid could begin to flow.
His popularity is waning among the voters but it is still high.
As the threat of nuclear war receded, other things began to worry us.
Prices will never fall back.
Student numbers have been falling away recently.
The defeated army had to retreat hastily from the field of battle to the coast.
Ali BAYÜLKEN withdrew from the election.
The company has grown rapidly in the last five years.



**570** **leap (lip): atılmak, atlamak, sıçra(t)mak,**
**leap = jump, skip, clear, vault, hop, bound, spring**
**leap x drop : düşmek**

İP işine ATILMAK isteyen arkadaşı, fikir sorunca, Ali: "İP işine (leap) ATILMAK için önce sermaye gerekli. O da sende yok" der.

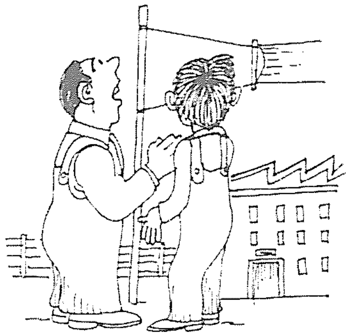
Two circus tigers were leaping through a flaming hoop.
Mr Bayülken leapt to his friend's defence (= quickly spoke to support his friend).
House prices will leap (up) in the spring.
How high can you jump?
Children were skipping around in the school yard.
There came a sprinkling of applause as the horses cleared the last fence.
He vaulted over the gate.
Andy hopped over a fallen tree.
The kangaroo bounded across the road.
I sprang out of the bed to answer the door.
Prices have dropped since there has been more competition between suppliers.



**571** **point out (poynt aut) : belirtmek**
**point out = draw attention, call attention, higliht, focus attention on, bring sth to sb's attention, indicate, show**
**point: noktalama işareti**

Bez afişi asan işçiye, ustası: "POINT OUT noktalama işareti cümle dışında olmalı. O zaman reklamın anlamını daha iyi BELİRTMİŞ oluruz cümleyi düzeltelim" der.

Mistakes in the printing should be pointed out at once.
He pointed out the danger of a mountain trek at this time of year.
His article drew attention to the lack of funding in modern scientific research.
The only way to raise money is by calling attention to the famine in Africa.
Some of her more modern poems highlight the oppression of women in society.
The publicity campaign helped to focus attention on the needs of old people in the community.
It was one of the other students who brought your misbehavior to my attention.
Our survey indicates that men are happy to carry out household tasks.
His condition is showing signs of improvement at last.



**572** **look back (lûk bäk) : hatırlamak**
**look back = remember, recollect, recall, think back, reminisce, hark back to, never forget, stay with**
**look back x forget : unutmak**

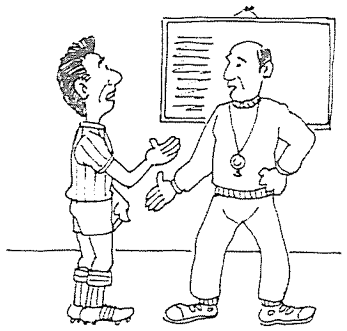
Aralarında sohbet eden iki eski arkadaşdan biri: "Şöyle GERİYE dönüp BAKIYORUM da (look back) o günleri HATIRLAMAK bile güzel" der.

Looking back on the old days, I'm sure we were much happier then.
Yes, I remember Jean. She has blonde hair and blue eyes.
I recognize his face but I can't seem to recollect much about him.
The lawyer asked the witness to try to recall as much about the accident as possible.
When I think back on my life I realize how lucky I have been.
The reunion was great. It gave us the chance to reminisce and have a laugh about the old days.
Even though he'd been married for ten years he still kept harking back to his first girlfriend.
I'll never forget the sight of him lying there in the hospital.
The memory of the accident stayed with Ali a long time.
I will never forget you.

**569** **ebb (eb) : bozulma(k), düşmek, zayıflamak; düşüş; çekilmek**
**ebb = ebb away, lessen, subside, wane, recede, fall back, fall away, retreat, withdraw**
**ebb x grow : büyümek, gelişmek**

Kendisini maç kadrosunda göremeyen futbolcu, nedenini sorduğunda; antranör: "h EBB yaptığın (ebb) BOZULMAK, gözden DÜŞMEK! Artık futbol sahalarından ÇEKİL!" der.

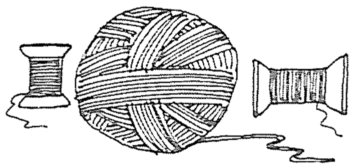
As he stood outside the office his courage slowly ebbed.
It was heartbreaking to see his strength ebbing away.
My love for the countryside has never lessened.
Depending on how quickly political tensions subside, aid could begin to flow.
His popularity is waning among the voters but it is still high.
As the threat of nuclear war receded, other things began to worry us.
Prices will never fall back.
Student numbers have been falling away recently.
The defeated army had to retreat hastily from the field of battle to the coast.
Ali BAYÜLKEN withdrew from the election.
The company has grown rapidly in the last five years.



**570** **leap (lip): atılmak, atlamak, sıçra(t)mak,**
**leap = jump, skip, clear, vault, hop, bound, spring**
**leap x drop : düşmek**

İP işine ATILMAK isteyen arkadaşı, fikir sorunca, Ali: "İP işine (leap) ATILMAK için önce sermaye gerekli. O da sende yok" der.

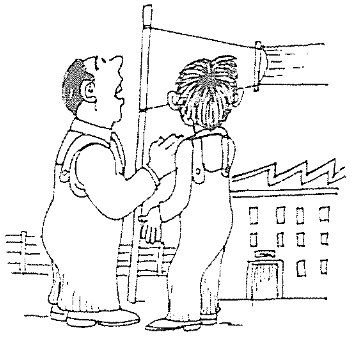
Two circus tigers were leaping through a flaming hoop.
Mr Bayülken leapt to his friend's defence (= quickly spoke to support his friend).
House prices will leap (up) in the spring.
How high can you jump?
Children were skipping around in the school yard.
There came a sprinkling of applause as the horses cleared the last fence.
He vaulted over the gate.
Andy hopped over a fallen tree.
The kangaroo bounded across the road.
I sprang out of the bed to answer the door.
Prices have dropped since there has been more competition between suppliers.



**571** **point out (poynt aut) : belirtmek**
**point out = draw attention, call attention, higliht, focus attention on, bring sth to sb's attention, indicate, show**
**point: noktalama işareti**

Bez afişi asan işçiye, ustası: "POINT OUT noktalama işareti cümle dışında olmalı. O zaman reklamın anlamını daha iyi BELİRTMİŞ oluruz cümleyi düzeltelim" der.

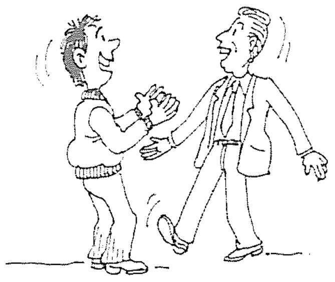
Mistakes in the printing should be pointed out at once.
He pointed out the danger of a mountain trek at this time of year.
His article drew attention to the lack of funding in modern scientific research.
The only way to raise money is by calling attention to the famine in Africa.
Some of her more modern poems highlight the oppression of women in society.
The publicity campaign helped to focus attention on the needs of old people in the community.
It was one of the other students who brought your misbehavior to my attention.
Our survey indicates that men are happy to carry out household tasks.
His condition is showing signs of improvement at last.



**572** **look back (lûk bäk) : hatırlamak**
**look back = remember, recollect, recall, think back, reminisce, hark back to, never forget, stay with**
**look back x forget : unutmak**

Aralarında sohbet eden iki eski arkadaşdan biri: "Şöyle GERİYE dönüp BAKIYORUM da (look back) o günleri HATIRLAMAK bile güzel" der.

Looking back on the old days, I'm sure we were much happier then.
Yes, I remember Jean. She has blonde hair and blue eyes.
I recognize his face but I can't seem to recollect much about him.
The lawyer asked the witness to try to recall as much about the accident as possible.
When I think back on my life I realize how lucky I have been.
The reunion was great. It gave us the chance to reminisce and have a laugh about the old days.
Even though he'd been married for ten years he still kept harking back to his first girlfriend.
I'll never forget the sight of him lying there in the hospital.
The memory of the accident stayed with Ali a long time.
I will never forget you.



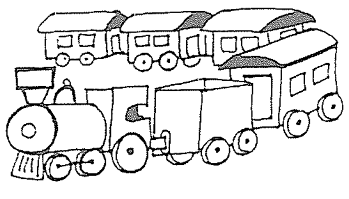
**573** troop (trup) : asker; alay, tabur; sürü halinde toplanmak; ileri yürüyüşü yapmak
tropp = soldier, army, forces, the armed forces; meet, assemble, gather
troop x disperse : dağıtmak; dağılmak

ALAY komutanı, düşman cephesine karşı yapılacak. İLERİ YÜRÜYÜŞÜ ÖNCESİ yaptığı konuşmada: "ALAYımdaki ASKERler TURP gibi, (troop) İLERİ YÜRÜYÜŞÜ YAPMAK bizim için çocuk oyuncağı" der.

When the riots did not stop, the troops were sent in to deal with the situation.
The children trooped off the bus.
He has been a soldier all his adult life.
Units of the Nigerian army were quickly sent to the border.
The air attack almost wiped out the Burmese forces on the ground.
A new government is now responsible for the armed forces.
Hundreds of demonstrators met in Central Park.
The prisoners had to assemble each morning in the courtyard.
The family gathered in the living room to hear the reading of the will.
The police used tear gas to disperse the crowd.

**574** train (treyn) : alıştırmak, öğretmek; idare etmek
train = teach, instruct, educate, coach, bring up, instil, exercise, work out

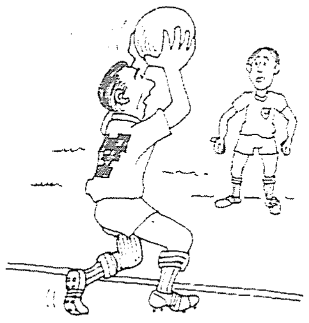
Yeni oyuncak TRENnin nasıl çalıştığını soran oğluna, babası:" Bunu (train) ÖĞRETMEK kolay. Seni bu işe biraz ALIŞTIRMAK lazım" der.



A lot of employers can't afford to train their workers properly.
Women are now being trained in carpentry, construction and engineering.
Kerim teaches German at a local school.
Has anyone instructed you in how to use the computer system?
The public need to be educated about healthy eating.
Ali has natural sporting talent, I don't really need to coach him.
My parents brought me up to try and be kind to others.
The Japanese educational reform were intended to instill patriotism in the new generation.
I exercise every day and get plenty of fresh air.
He works out every day in the gym.

**575** retouch (ritΛç') : düzeltmek; yeniden gözden geçirmek
retouch = correct, brush up, polish up, rub up, improve, recondition, renovate, restore, touch up

Maç sırasında TAÇ atışının kural dışı kullanıldığını gören orta hakem: "RE TOUCH" tekrar taç, bu yanlışı (retouch) DÜZELTMEK zorundayım" diye atışı tekrarlatır.



We had the wedding photos retouched to make it seem like a sunny day.
Students said it was helpful if the teacher corrected them.
I must brush up my English before I go to London.
Her health has improved dramatically since she started on this new diet.
Your performance is promising, but it needs polishing up a little before it is ready for the public.
I must rub up my French before I go to Paris.
This one is new, but the others have only been reconditioned.
He renovates old houses and sells them at a profit.
A number of disused council buildings are being restored.
She touched up her lipstick and brushed her hair.

| | |
|---|---|
| **eke out** | : ilave etmek, eklemek; güçlükle geçinmek |
| **aver** | : iddia etmek, ispat etmek, (emin bir şekilde) ileri sürmek |
| **provide** | : tedarik etmek, sağlamak, bulmak |
| **accompany** | : yanında bulunmak, refakat etmek, rehberlik etmek, bir kimseye arkadaş olmak |
| **bail out** | : kefalet ödeyerek tahliye ettirmek |
| **contest** | : karşı koymak, muhalefet etmek, itiraz etmek |
| **recede** | : vazgeçmek, geri çekilmek; sözünden dönmek; uzaklaşmak |
| **fulminate** | : ateş püskürmek |
| **stringent** | : zorlu; sıkı; parasızlık çeken |
| **bank on** | : güvenmek |
| **carry off** | : ödül (vs.) kazanmak; kaçırmak; başarmak |
| **stand out** | : öne çıkmak, fark edilmek |
| **ancestor** | : cet, ata, soy sop, dede |
| **decent** | : terbiyeli, nazik, temiz, iyi |
| **fatigue** | : yormak, yorgunluk vermek; bitkinlik; zahmet |
| **solid** | : sağlam; katı; gerçek; güvenilir |
| **gratify** | : memnun etmek, hoşnut etmek, tatmin etmek |
| **namely** | : yani, şöyle ki |
| **ebb** | : bozulma(k), düşmek, zayıflamak; düşüş; çekilmek |
| **leap** | : atılmak, atlamak, sıçra(t)mak, |
| **point out** | : belirtmek |
| **look back** | : hatırlamak |
| **troop** | : asker; alay, tabur; sürü halinde toplanmak; ileri yürüşüyü yapmak |
| **train** | : alıştırmak, öğretmek; idare etmek |
| **retouch** | : düzeltmek; yeniden gözden geçirmek |

## Find the right word çalışması (551-575)

1) She ........... her small income by cleaning other people's houses.
a) pointed out b) bailed out c) eked out d) averred e) ebbed
2) She ........... that he was guilty.
a) bailed out b) averred c) provided d) accompanied e) receded
3) Ali ........... from the election.
a) withdrew b) gratified c) fulminated d) banked on e) leapt
4) Mr Bayülken ........... to his friend's defence.
a) fulminated b) receded c) eked out d) pointed out e) leapt
5) He ........... the danger of a mountain trek at this time of year.
a) looked back b) dispersed c) trained d) pointed out e) provided
6) A lot of employers can't afford to ........... their workers properly.
a) train b) point out c) leap d) recede e) gratify
7) Students said it was helpful if the teacher ........... them.
a) leapt b) contested c) accompanied d) gratified e) corrected
8) Miss Pekay ........... Mr Topkar on the piano.
a) contested b) accompanied c) deserted d) retouched e) dispersed
9) They simply ignored anyone who ........... their views.
a) dispersed b) leapt c) opposed d) fulminated e) bailed out
10) His wife refused to ........... him.
a) bail out b) eke out c) bank on d) carry off e) stan out

## Synonym çalışması (551-575)

1) 'To make the figures stick out, paint them in a darker colour.
a) stand out b) eke out c) carry out d) fall away e) look back
2) Arnold Schoenberg was a progenitor of modern music.
a) bail b) troop c) ancestor d) exhaustion e) satisfaction
3) Many countries can not satisfy the needs of their people.
a) displease b) carry out c) exhaust d) look back e) gratify
4) Jim carried off most of the prizes at the races.
a) stood out b) looked back c) absconded d) bore away e) wore out
5) It was very decent of you to drive me to the station.
a) solid b) indecent c) kind d) stringent e) inadequate
6) The strain of looking after the tiny twins fatigued their mother.
a) rejuvenated b) tired c) carried out d) bailed out e) stood out
7) As he stood outside the office his courage slowly ebbed.
a) lessened b) tired c) stood out d) bailed out e) eked out
8) House prices will leap in the spring.
a) stand out b) aver c) contest d) jump e) lessen
9) Can I bank on your support?
a) rely on b) distrust c) wear out d) lessen e) pull off
10) Although the course is free, you have to provide your own books.
a) bank on b) rely on c) wear out d) supply e) pull off

## Antonym çalışması (551-575)

1) We were looking for someone who could supply clerical help.
a) provide b) deprive of c) bail out d) contest e) recede
2) She averred that he was guilty.
a) deprived of b) eked out c) provided d) denied e) accompanied
3) George, accompanied by two bodyguards, refused to comment as he left the court.
a) deserted b) escorted c) provided d) receded e) denied
4) The general withdrew his army as it was suffering so many casualties.
a) deprived of b) provided c) denied d) fulminated e) advanced
5) Some historians have denounced them as unscrupulous.
a) fulminated b) advanced c) praised d) escorted e) supplied
6) Some of the conditions in the contract are too stringent.
a) lenient b) indecent c) solid d) firm e) hard
7) We were gratified at/by the response to our appeal.
a) delighted b) displeased c) averred d) deserted e) pleased
8) My love for the countryside has never lessened.
a) ebbed b) contested c) grown d) receded e) retouched
9) House prices will leap (up) in the winter.
a) point out b) fatigue c) bank on d) drop e) retouch
10) The children trooped off the bus.
a) dispersed b) brushed up c) recollected d) banked on e) gratified

## Vocabulary çalışması (551-575)

harsh,
depend on,
alleged,
censured,
elude,
solid,
leapt,
projected,
ebbed,
conducted,
laid on,
bail out,
namely,
economize on,
receding,
disperse,
think back,
argues,
drew attention,
i.e.

1) These houses are pretty ........... .
2) Only one person can do the job, ........... you.
3) We visited Nimes and Aries, ........... two ancient cities.
4) As he stood outside the office his courage slowly ........... .
5) Mr. Bayülken ........... to his friend's defence.
6) His article ........... to the lack of funding in modern scientific research.
7) When I ........... on my life I realize how lucky I have been.
8) The police used tear gas to ........... the crowd.
9) The government has decided to ........... most ........... education spending.
10) In a statement to the press, she ........... that her husban had planned to kill her.
11) We had a wonderful holiday. Everything was ........... .
12) The guide ........... us round the castle.
13) His wife refused to ........... him ........... .
14) Gazanfer is such a good lawyer because he ...........so clearly.
15) Hopes for their safety are ........... fast.

16) The general was ........... for negligence.
17) The laws concerning alcohol are very ........... .
18) You can ........... Mr Moni to arrive on time.
19) Despite a $ 50.000 reward on his head, he continues to ........... the authorities.
20) Emre ........... himself as kind, caring and thoughtful.

## Word formation çalışması (551-575)

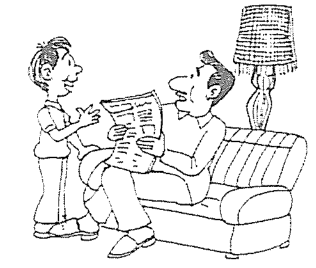
1) Are you ........... in the use of this equipment? (train)
2) New staff have/receive a week's ........... in how to use the computers. (train)
3) Fire regulations are ........... enforced in all our factories. (stringent)
4) The ........... of the safety regulations threatens to put many manufactures out of business. (stringent)
5) To everyone's great surprise, Mrs. Brown arrived at the ball ........... . (accompany)
6) The bank is now a major ........... of financial services to industry. (provide)
7) His letter to the local council was a long ........... against their plans to change the bus service. (fulminate)
8) You have given us an ........... amount of work to do. (decent)
9) She was arrested for behaving ........... at a cricket match. (decent)
10) The house seems very ........... built. (solid)

---

**576** **census (sen'sıs) : nüfus sayımı, sayım**
**census = poll, tally, count, figure, statistics**

---

"NÜFUS SAYIMI sırasında tatilde olacağım" diyen oğluna, babası: "SENSİZ (census) NÜFUS SAYIMI olursa, sanki ailemiz bir kişi eksilmiş gibi olacak" der.



We have a census in this country every five years.
She was stopped in her car at the exit for a traffic census.
The TV station did a telephone poll on the government's plans to change the tax system.
Have you kept a tally of what I owe you?
We had 1450 members at the last count (= when they were last counted).
Government figures published today show that unemployment is rising again.
It is difficult to be precise about health in Uganda because few statistics are available.

---

**577** **alter (ôl'tır) ; değiş(tir)mek, başka türlü olmak**
**alter = change, revise, make changes, adapt, customise, convert, modify, adjust, amend**
**alter x maintain : sürdürmek; korumak**

---

Mustafa, oyun sonrası terlediği halde fanilasını DEĞİŞTİRMEK istemeyince, annesi: "Oğlum, AL işte TER (alter). Hadi hemen DEĞİŞTİR!" diye uyarıda bulunur.

The President altered his plans to include a chat with local workers.
You can alter the appearance of a room by moving the furniture.
Having a baby changes your life completely, whatever your age.
This discovery made them revise their old ideas.
We will have to make changes in the family routine when the baby is born.
The movie was adapted by Forsyth from his own best-selling novel.
The computer programs can be customised for individual users.
A Swiss company has found a way to convert animal waste into fuel.
We can modify the design to make it suitable for commercial production.
Check and adjust your brakes regularly.
Congress amended the Social Security Act in 1970 to help the disabled.
Despite living in different countries, the two families have maintained close links.

**578** **malpractice (mälpräk'tis) : yolsuzluk; görevi kötüye kullanma**
**malpractice = corruption, bribery, misuse, abuse, dereliction, negligence, mis conduct, misbehaviour**

---

İş çıkışı, kapıda MALlarla yakalanan depo memuru: "Evde MAL PRACTİCE yapıyorum. (Mallara pratik yapıyorum)" deyince; güvenlik görevlisi: "Senin yaptığın düpedüz (malpractice) YOLSUZLUK; GÖREVİ KÖTÜYE KULLANMA!" diye suçlamada bulunur.

They are accused of medical/financial/electoral/ business malpractice.
She sued her doctor/solicitor for malpractice.
Bribery and corruption were widespread during the Marcos administration.
The committee concluded that there had been a serious misuse of public funds.
This constant abuse of the system must be stopped.
She has been accused of dereliction of responsibility.
He was charged with professional negligence.
They accused him of gross misconduct.
Any misbehaviour will be severely dealt with.

---

**579** **ignite (ignayt') : tutuş(tur)mak, yanmak; yakmak**
**ignite = burn, light, set sth on fire, flare up, break out, catch fire, burst into flames**
**ignite x extinguish : söndürmek**

---

İzci kampındaki İLK GECE, ateş YAKMA sınavına başlayan genç izci adayı heyecanla: "Bu benim için İLK NIGHT (ignite) ateşi YAKAR, TUTUŞTURURSAM belki izci olabilirim" diye düşünür.

The fuel spontaneously ignites because of the high temperature and pressure.
The murder of the young black mother was the spark which ignited the explosion of rioting.
That winter they had to burn some of their furniture to keep warm.
It is freezing in here! Let's light a fire.
Vikings attacked the villages along the coast and set them on fire.
The spilt gasoline suddenly flared up in a sheet of flame.
Would you know what to do if a fire broke out in your school?
A pile of rags caught fire and the fire spread quickly to the whole factory.
She was standing too close to the fire, and her dress suddenly burst into flames.
It took the firefighters hours to extinguish the flames.

**580** **gingerly (cin'cırli) : büyük bir dikkatle, yavaşça**
**gingerly = carefully, cautiously, watchfully, attentively, prudently, discreetly, tenderly, gently**
**gingerly x carelessly : dikkatsizce**

---

Doğum günü için hazırlanan İNCİRLİ pastayı oğlunun dikkatsizce taşıdığını gören anne: "Yavrum o pasta İNCİRLİ (gingerly) BÜYÜK BİR DİKKATLE, YAVAŞÇA taşı" der.

I removed the bandage gingerly and looked at the wound.
Drive carefully - the roads are icy.
He tiptoed the door and peered round cautiously.
Slowly and watchfully they walked around the perimeter of the clearing.
The children sat listening attentively to the story.
You should spend the money prudently - it is all you will have for a long time.
"I don't think she paid for that book," he whispered to me discreetly.
She stroke the cat tenderly behind the ears.
Gently (slowly and carefully), Ziya lifted the baby out of its cot.
Erol had carelessly left the door open.

---

**581** **capitulate (kıpiç'ûleyt) : teslim olmak; silahları bırakmak**
**capitulate = surrender, give in, concede, admit defeat, accept defeat, lay down arms, wave the white flag, acquiesce**
**capitulate x resist : direnmek**

---

Aranan iki şüpheliden biri kapının çalındığını duyunca, arkadaşına: "KAPI CÜNEYT! (capitulate) TESLİM OLMAK, SİLAHLARI BIRAKMAK zorundayız" der.

He finally capitulated and allowed his daughter to go on holiday with her friends.
It seems clear that the unions will have to capitulate to the government's demands.
Their forces capitulated five hours after the Allied bombardment of the city began.
Finally, on April 16 th, the enemy surrendered.
I decided it was best to give in to my Mother – she was always right.
The defeated army conceded and their enemy claimed victory.
After almost four hours of thrilling tennis, Jimmy Connors was finally forced to admit defeat.
Refusing to accept defeat, she'll be running in the election again next year.
The general called on the defeated army to lay down their arms (=stop fighting).
They walked towards the enemy waving the white flag to show that they were surrendering.
He acquiesced in the plans his parents had made for him.
The Minister has resisted demands for his resignation.

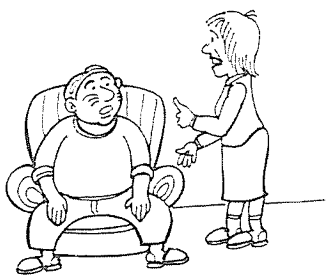
**582** **reign (reyn) : saltanat sürmek; hakim olmak, hüküm sürmek**
**reign = rule, govern, control, dominate, order, command, administer**

Sürekli yağan YAĞMUR ekinlere zarar verince, çiftçiler: "YAĞMUR (rein) iyi SALTANAT SÜRDÜ. Neredeyse tüm bölgeye HAKİM OLDU" diye endişe ederler.

Queen Victoria reigned from 1837 to 1901.
The British Queen reigns but does not rule.
After the dictator's death, anarchy and confusion reigned for several years.
Very few societies believe that our lives are governed entirely by chance.
This button controls the temperature in the building.
A handful of multinational companies dominate the economy.
The colonel ordered his men to advance.
Admiral Britten commanded the entire crew to assemble on deck.
The economy has been badly administered by the present government.

**583** **insubordinate (însıbôr'dınit) : asi, kafa tutan**
**insubordinate = disobedient, defiant, headstrong, rebellious, seditious, mutinous, stubborn, obstinate**
**insubordinate x obedient : söz dinleyen**

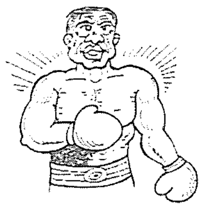
Üst katta oturan Sabahattin, kilo aldığını öne sürecek yemeğe inmek istemeyince, annesi: "İN SABO BU DİYET (bu diyet yemeği) (insubordinate) ASİ olmayı bırak!" diye oğlunu uyarır.



The old school headteacher remembered him as an insubordinate child.
Stop being disobedient, and do as you are told.
Defiant party members openly challenged the leadership.
She was headstrong and rebellious.
She was arrested after making a speech that the government considered to be seditious.
The mutinous sailors took control of the ship.
Unemployment is a stubborn problem which won't just disappear overnight.
Invading troops met with obstinate resistance by querilla forces.
Students are expected to be quiet and obedient in the classroom.

**584** **ringleader (rîng'lidır) : elebaşı, tertipçi, idareci**
**ringleader = leader, kingpin**

Eski boks şampiyonu Mike Tyson'a "Sen RİNGlerin LİDERi misin? Neden böyle hırçınsın?" diye sorulunca, Tyson: "RİNG LİDERi benim. (ringleader) ELEBAŞI benim" der.



The six ringleaders were arrested and charged.
Once they caught the ringleader, it was easy to round up the rest of the gang.
She was elected as leader of the students.
He was for many years the kingpin of the Democratic organization in London.
An accident of history has made the country a kingpin in the region.

**585** **fail (feyl) : başaramamak, becerememek; geçememek**
**fail = go wrong, get nowhere, be a failure, come to nothing, come to grief, fall through, be unsuccessful, not come off**
**fail x succeed : başarmak**

FAİLi meçhul olay aydınlatılamayınca, basında şu cümle geçer: "Olayın FAİLi yine bulunamadı. (fail) BAŞARAMAMAK, BECEREMEMEK moda oldu!"

GAZETE
FAİLİ YİNE BULUNAMADI

Despite all their efforts to secure peace agreements, they have failed.
Sertaç enjoyed the course, but he failed the exam.
If you marriage fails it is hard to make a new start in life.
It was soon after this that the marriage went wrong.
We discussed this for hour, but got nowhere.
The club's first attempt to find new members was a failure.
All her plans to travel around South Africa came to nothing.
His building business came to grief when the bank refused to lend him money.
The deal fell through because they couldn't get enough money from the bank.
If a man has been repeatedly unsuccessful, he may well lose confidence in himself.
That $ 40 million export deal didn't come off after all.
Police have finally succeeded in solving the mystery.

**586** enable (iney'bıl) : güç, imkân vermek; kolaylaştırmak
**enable = endow, strengthen, sanction, approve, ratify, assist, allow, permit, clear the way for, be passport to**
**enable x prevent : engellemek**

Askerden ABLAsına gönderdiği bir mektupta, Ali şöyle der: "Bana GÜÇ, İMKÂN VEREN (enable) EN sevdiğim ABLAm sensin. Varlığınla her şey sanki KOLAYLAŞIYOR."

Free education enabled ordinary people to reach position of power.
The National Gallery in Washington was endowed by Andrei GAURILOV.
If we could find some eyewitnesses it would greatly strengthen your case.
The government was reluctant to sanction intervention in the crisis.
You can join the class if you mother approves.
The heads of the two governments met to ratify the treaty.
A team of nurses assisted (the doctor) in performing the operation.
A 24-hour ceasefire allowed the two armies to bury their dead.
Unit pricing is a system that permits the customer to compare the costs of products.
The removal of trade restrictions cleared the way for a rapid development of East-West relations.
A university degree used to be a passport to a good job.
He's determined to go, even though we have done everything to prevent him.

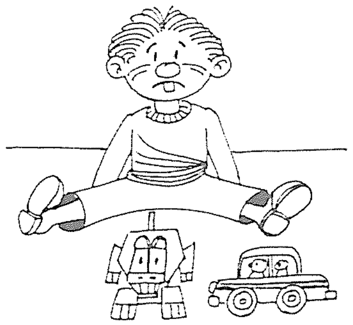
**587** achieve (ıçiv') : başarmak, üstesinden gelmek
**achieve = accomplish, perform, carry out, execute, bring off, carry through, succeed, come off, carry off**

Yutkunma zorluğu çeken hastanın ilaç İçmesi gerekince içinden: "Zaten bir İÇİMlik. İÇİĞİM (achieve). Bunu BAŞARMAK, ÜSTESİNDEN GELMEK zorundayım!" der

The company intends to achieve all these goals within the next five years.
We have only six months left to accomplish our task.
You will be expected to perform your duties to the best of your ability.
If my instructions had been carried out, the accident would not have happened.
Our directors make the decisions, but it's the managers who have to execute them.
H. Berlioz was pleased when he brought off a seemingly hopeless attempt
We are determined to carry our plans through.
If I try hard I will succeed.
It was a bold idea, but it came off.
Hande carried off her part in the plan with no difficulty.

**588** appeal (ıpil') : rica etmek, yalvarmak; yardım dilemek; temyiz etmek; ilgisini çekmek
**appeal = entreat, implore, beg, plead; attrack, tempt, charm, interest**
**appeal x repel : nefret uyandırmak**

Oyuncağının PİLi biten çocuk, içinden: "Acaba anneme (appeal) RİCA ETSEM, YALVARSAM bana bir PİL alır mı?" diye düşünür.



The government is appealing to everyone to save water.
They are appealing for clothes and blankets to send of to the earthquake victims.
I intend to appeal against this sentence/verdict.
Does the idea of working abroad appeal (to you)?
She entreated us to help her.
I implore you to go now.
She begged and begged until I said yes.
He pleaded with them to release his daughter.
Her equal-pay campaign has been attracting a lot of support.
I'm tempted to sell my car and buy Jack's.
She was charmed by Venice.
Politics doesn't interest me.
Her arrogance repels many people.

**589 kidnap (kid'näp) : (fidye için) (birini) kaçırmak**
**kidnap = abduct, carry off, hold to ransom, pay ransom**
**kidnap x release : serbest bırakmak**

KAÇIRILAN çocuğun babası, verdiği ifadede: "Elinde bir çocuk haritası KID MAP? vardı. Neden sonra (kidnap) KAÇIRILDIĞINI anladım" der.

The little boy was kidnapped by terrorists.
The woman, who is in her thirties, was abducted late last night and is still missing.
Thieves carried off the farmer's sheep during the night.
The gang held the racehorse to / for ransom.
The terrorists agreed to release her after her company paid the ransom.

**590** nourish (nır'iş) : beslemek, gıda vermek; destek olmak, bakmak, büyütmek
nourish = feed, nurture, bring up, tend, sustain, encourage, advance, spur on, give something a boost
nourish x starve : açlık çekmek

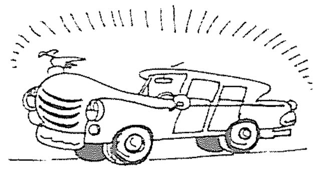
NURİYE, bebeğini BESLEMEYİ unutunca; kaynanası: "NURİŞ (nourish) çocuğu BESLEMEN lazım! Evlat BÜYÜTMEK sabır ister" der.

Some of the children had been poorly nourished.
After an illness, nourish yourself on / with healthy soups.
Mehmet has long nourished the hope of becoming a famous composer.
The baby will soon learn to feed himself.
We fed the spy some false information in the hope that he would pass it back to his government.
As a record company director, his job is to nurture young talent.
He was brought up to respect authority.
The nurse gently tended the patient's cuts and bruises.
A light meal won't sustain us through the day.
His mother encouraged him greatly in his career.
The United Nations has done a lot to advance the cause of world peace.
I would never have won the race if my family hadn't all spurred me on.
A rise in oil prices has given the economy a much needed boost.
Whole communities starved to death during the long drought.
He's starved for affection.

**591** enforce (înfôrs') : mecbur etmek; uygulamak, yerine getirmek
enforce = force, impose, make sb do sth, put pressure on, pressurize, drive, inflict sth on; conduct, put into practice
enforce x waive : vazgeçmek

Üretimi düşünülen yeni modeller içinde EN FORSlu arabayı seçen fabrika müdürü: "Bu en FORSlu (enforce) bizi adeta seri üretime MECBUR EDİYOR. Talimatları YERİNE GETİRMEK, UYGULAMAK için hemen hareket edin!" der.

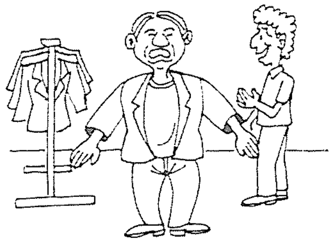
The regulations should always be strictly enforced.
The new teacher totally failed to enforce any sort of discipline.
The thieves tied me up and forced me to lie on the floor.
Within days of being appointed office manager he had imposed his own working methods.
I wanted to watch the film but my parents made me do my homework.
Her husband's putting pressure on her to give up her job and stay at home.
If she feels you're trying to pressurize her in any way she won't do it.
The general feeling of hopelessness is driving many people to despair.
As time progressed, the king inflicted harsher and harsher measures on the people.
The inquiry was conducted in an atmosphere of great fear and secrecy.
He was determined to put into practice everything he had learnt on the training course.
He has waived all claim to the money.



**592** **enlarge (inlarc') : büyü(lt)mek, genişle(t)mek, çoğaltmak**
**enlarge = augment, add to, swell, increase, intensify, expand, multiply, push up, drive up, force up**
**enlarge x lessen : küçültmek, azaltmak**

Elbisenin dar olduğunu gören müşteri: "EN LARCı bu mu?" diye sorunca; tezgâhtar: "İçinde payı var. (enlarge) BÜYÜTMEK, GENİŞLETMEK kolay" der.

The car park will have to be enlarged.
The hole had enlarged, and water was now running through.
The cream contains ingredients that augment the skin's natural healing process.
Winning an Academy Award adds millions of dollars to the earnings of a film.
The large scale immigration swelled the population of the cities of central Canada.
Vague explanations of her illness only increased her fear and anxiety.
Their panic intensified, as they heard the gunshots getting closer.
The aim of the course is to trigger new ideas and expand trainees' horizons.
Opportunities for crime have multiplied in recent years.
War pushed up the price of manufactured goods at home.
An expansion of the weapons search program is sure to drive up defence costs.
In recent years increased demand has forced up the price of copper on world markets.
The pain lessened as the drugs took effect.



**593** **maltreat (mältrit') : kötü davranmak, eziyet etmek**
**maltreat = be cruel to, mistreat, ill-treat, abuse, treat sb like dirt, pick on, bully, hurt**

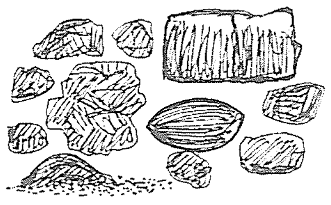
Sürü sahibi yayladan dönen hayvanlarının çok zayıfladığını görünce, çobana kızarak: "MAL TRİT olmuş. (maltread)) Onlara KÖTÜ DAVRANDIĞIN, EZİYET ETTİĞİN kesin" diye söylenir.

His behaviour patterns suggested he had been badly maltreated as a child.
My father drank too much and was often very cruel to my mother.
It looks as though this dog has been mistreated by its owner.
Neighbours were sure that the young couple had been ill-treating their children.
Anyone who is accused of abusing their children is investigated very thoroughly by the social services.
She treats him like dirt but he still loves her.
Bullies usually pick on younger children.
He bullied her into going back to work.
It wasn't my fault. I didn't mean to hurt anyone.

**594** **mine (mayn) : kazıp çıkarmak (kömür v.s); maden (ocağı); mayın**
**mine = excavate, dig, burrow, tunnel, dig out / up**

MİNE'ye, ne işle uğraşıyorsun diye sorulunca: "Bir maden de (mine) KAZIP ÇIKARILAN kömürleri kalitesine göre sınıflandırıyorum. Çünkü maden mühendisiyim" der.

They are mining for salt.
Some of the hills are mined for tin.
Many of the workers were buried underground when there was an accident at the mine.
Their ship was mined.
Workers had already begun excavating foundations for the house.
Dad and I spent the afternoon digging and weeding in the garden.
The rabbits had burrowed a hole under the fence.
In the movie the prisoners tunnelled their way out of the camp and escaped.
I spent all morning digging out / up weeds in the garden.



**595** **starve (starv) : açlıktan ölmek veya öldürmek; çok açlık çekmek; yoksulluk çekmek**
**starve = die, go hungry, go without food, starve to death, not get enough to eat**

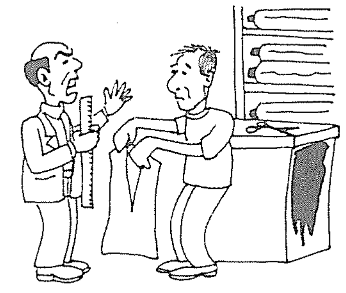
Bugünkü The New York Times'ın başlığında şu cümle yer alıyor: "Ünlü STAR (starve) YOKSULLUK ÇEKEREK ne yazık ki AÇLIKTAN ÖLDÜ!"

Thousands of people could starve if the crops fail again.
I'd rather starve than work for that company!
What's for lunch? I'm starving (= very hungry).
He's starved for affection.
I want to see Ireland again before I die.
If the crops fail again this year thousands of people will go hungry.
I felt hollow and ill, as though I'd gone too long without food.
Unless these people get food in the next two weeks they will starve to death.
Your baby doesn't get enough to eat. That is why he is always crying.

NEW YORK
TIMES

**596** **urge (ırc) : dürtmek; zorlamak; ısrar etmek,**
**urge = motivate, induce, prompt, lead sb to do sth, insist, push, drive, persuade**
**urge x dissuade : caydırmak, vazgeçirmek**

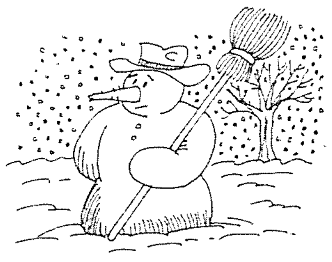
Çırak kumaşı ÖLÇmeden kesince, terzi: "Önce kumaşı ÖLÇ! (urge) seni bu meslekte ilerlemen için DÜRTMEK, ZORLAMAK, ISRAR ETMEK bir işe yarar mı bilemiyorum" der.



The trade unions are urging employers to invest more money in training.
He urged them not to go to İzmir.
Do not urge him to stay!
The captain urged his team to greater efforts.
We are looking for someone who will be able to motivate the staff to work hard.
Nothing would induce me to vote for them.
The outcome of Conzon's work has prompted further research by others.
Her war experiences led her to set up a fund for disabled soldiers.
I didn't want to tell dad about the fight, but he insisted.
We had to push them to accept our terms, but they finally agreed to the deal.
A succession of scandals eventually drove the minister out of office.
It is no use trying to persuade him (that) you're innocent.
Tom had wanted to join the army, but had been dissuaded from doing so.

**597** **insane (înseyn') : deli, çıldırmış; delice, manasız**
**insane = crazy, mad, deranged, unbalanced, absurd, ridiculous, hare-brained, ill-advised**
**insane x sane : akıllı, aklı başında**

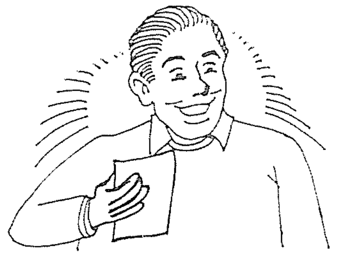
Oğlu karlı havada top oynamak isteyince, annesi: "Yavrum sen İNSANI (insane) DELİ edersin! İstediğin şey son derece MANASIZ" diye ona kızar.



He went insane.
You must be insane to go out in this weather!
I think some of her ideas are totally insane.
I sometimes think I'm going insane (= I feel very confused).
You are crazy to lend him all that money - you'll never get it back.
You spent $ 2500 a pair of shoes? You must be mad!
It was clear from his wild appearance and behaviour that he was deranged.
The experiences of the past few weeks have left him mentally unbalanced.
He's put in a claim for expenses which is just absurd.
This a ridiculous situation to be in.
If this is one of your hare – brained schemes I don't want to know.
Ali lost a lot of money in an ill - advised attempt to salvage the company's fortunes.
George Duke has been certified sane.

**598** **ease (iz) : rahat ettirmek, sıkıntıdan kurtarmak; kolaylaştırmak**
**ease = relax, unwind, put sb at their ease, make sb feel at home, comfort, appease, unburden, mitigate**
**ease x anger : kızdırmak**

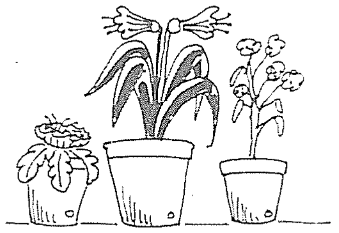
Ahmet, yıllardır aradığı arkadaşının İZini bulunca: "Sonunda onun İZini buldum (ease) bu da beni RAHATLATTI, SIKINTIDAN KURTARDI" diye sevinir.



I eased her mind by telling her that the children were safe.
The pain began to ease (off).
Tensions in the region have eased a little.
Now my exams have finished I can relax and enjoy myself.
A hot bath is a very pleasant way to unwind.
Instead of putting me at ease, his comments made me worry even more about the operation.
I did my best to make him feel at home but he wasn't happy and soon left.
I tried to comfort Jean after her mother's death.
I tried to appease them by offering to replace the car with a brand new one.
She unburdened herself of her terrible secret.
It's unclear how to mitigate the effects of tourism on the Island.
This article will anger most people who read it.

**599** **swear (swer) : ant içmek; yemin etmek; küfretmek**
**swear = swear on the Bible, take an oath, give an assurance, assure, give an undertaking, give sb your word, pledge; curse**
**swear x renege on : sözünü geri almak**

Tatile giden anne, oğluna: "Çiçeklere SU VER (swear) YEMİN ET! Yoksa hepsi kurur" der.



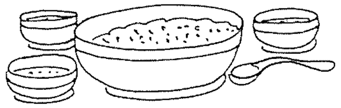
The soldiers swore allegiance to the constitution of the USA.
Before giving evidence you have to swear an oath.
Can you swear to it that you've never seen this man before today?
Stop swearing in front of the children.
Before giving evidence you have to swear on the Bible.
The witness placed her hand on the Bible and took the oath (= promised to tell the truth).
The Russians gave Japan an assurance that they would not attack.
The President has assured us that he will look into the matter.
In court he had to give an undertaking that he would stay away from his former girlfriend's house.
I can't tell you her name; I've given her my word.
Many rock stars have pledged to support the campaign to save the rainforests.
She hit her head on the door and cursed furiously.
The government has had to renege on its commitment to full employment.

---

**600** assure (ışûr) : temin etmek; ikna etmek; söz vermek; güvence vermek
assure = persuade, get round, encourage, guarantee, give one's word, keep one's promise, stand by, stick to,
assure x go back on : sözünden vazgeçmek

---

"Neden hiç AŞURE yapmıyorsun?" diye kocası sitem edince, kadıncağız: "AŞURE için bir sürü malzeme lazım. Bunları (assure) TEMİN EDECEĞİNE dair SÖZ VER. Beni İKNA ET. Gerisine karışma!" der.



I can assure you (that) the medicine is perfectly safe.
The excellent reviews given to the film have assured its success.
Our clients are assured of an enjoyable and trouble – free holiday.
Can he be persuaded to reconsider his decision?
I managed to get round him by saying he could borrow my car anytime he wanted.
Parents are being encouraged to take more responsibility for their children's education.
I can't guarantee the plan will work, but I'll give it a try.
I give you my word that I'll never mention the matter again.
I promised to let you have it if you really wanted it and I will keep my promise.
Despite his family's opposition, Jack stood by his promise to marry her.
How could she stick to the agreement now that everything had changed so drastically?
You can rely on her to do it. She won't go back on her word.

| | |
|---|---|
| **census** | : nüfus sayımı, sayım |
| **alter** | : değiş(tir)mek, başka türlü olmak |
| **malpractice** | : yolsuzluk; görevi kötüye kullanma |
| **ignite** | : tutuş(tur)mak, yanmak; yakmak |
| **gingerly** | : büyük bir dikkatle, yavaşça |
| **capitulate** | : teslim olmak; silahları bırakmak |
| **reign** | : saltanat sürmek; hakim olmak, hüküm sürmek |
| **insubordinate** | : asi, kafa tutan |
| **ringleader** | : elebaşı, tertipçi, idareci |
| **fail** | : başaramamak, becerememek; geçememek |
| **enable** | : güç, imkân vermek; kolaylaştırmak |
| **achieve** | : başarmak, üstesinden gelmek |
| **appeal** | : rica etmek, yalvarmak; yardım dilemek; temyiz etmek; ilgisini çekmek |
| **kidnap** | : (fidye için) (birini) kaçırmak |
| **nourish** | : beslemek, gıda vermek; destek olmak, bakmak, büyütmek |
| **enforce** | : mecbur etmek; uygulamak, yerine getirmek |
| **enlarge** | : büyü(lt)mek, genişle(t)mek, çoğaltmak |
| **maltreat** | : kötü davranmak, eziyet etmek |
| **mine** | : kazıp çıkarmak (kömür v.s); maden (ocağı); mayın |
| **starve** | : açlıktan ölmek veya öldürmek; çok açlık çekmek; yoksulluk çekmek |
| **urge** | : dürtmek; zorlamak; ısrar etmek, |
| **insane** | : deli, çıldırmış; delice, manasız |
| **ease** | : rahat ettirmek, sıkıntıdan kurtarmak; kolaylaştırmak |
| **swear** | : ant içmek; yemin etmek; küfretmek |
| **assure** | : temin etmek; ikna etmek; söz vermek; güvence vermek |

## Find the right word çalışması (576-600)

1) You can ………… the appearance of a room by moving the furniture.
a) reign b) alter c) enable d) starve e) assure

2) The fuel spontaneously ………… because of the high temperature and pressure.
a) ignites b) alters c) starves d) mines e) enforces

3) It seems clear that the unions will have to ………… to the government's demands.
a) ease b) maltreat c) reign d) capitulate e) ignite

4) After the dictator's death, anarchy and confusion ………… for several years.
a) assured b) ignited c) starved d) swore e) reigned

5) Free education ………… ordinary people to reach position of power.
a) swore b) mined c) enabled d) failed e) capitulated

6) I intend to ………… against this sentence / verdict.
a) appeal b) urge c) nourish d) alter e) maltreat

7) The little girl was ………… by terrorists.
a) urged b) kidnapped c) sworn d) eased e) reigned

8) After an illness, ………… yourself on / with healthy soups.
a) reign b) starve c) nourish d) swear e) enforce

9) The new teacher totally failed to ………… any sort of discipline.
a) maltreat b) appeal c) alter d) enforce e) nourish

10) The park will have to be ………… .
a) enlarged b) maltreated c) enforced d) sworn e) reigned

## Synonym çalışması (576-600)

1) His behaviour patterns suggested he had been badly maltreated as a child.
a) nourished b) assured c) mistreated d) enlarged e) sworn

2) Thousands of people could starve if the corps fail again.
a) go hungry b) urge c) reign d) swear e) capitulate

3) Do not urge him to stay.
a) reign b) starve c) swear d) push e) ignite

4) The pain began to ease (off).
a) assure b) appease c) enforce d) nourish e) ignite

5) Before giving evidence you have to swear on the Bible.
a) take on oath b) enforce c) starve d) ignite d) reign

6) I can assure you (that) the medicine is perfectly safe.
a) enforce b) take on oath c) mine d) stick to e) mistreat

7) Queen Victoria reigned from 1837 to 1901.
a) mined b) swore c) ruled d) took on oath e) appeased

8) Finally, on April 16 th, the enemy surrendered.
a) swore b) capitulated c) went hungry d) appeased e) nourished

9) I want to see England again before I die.
a) starve b) swear c) take on oath b) capitulate e) mistreat

10) I removed the bandage carefully and looked at the wound.
a) slyly b) carelessly c) gingerly d) unenthusiastically e) rudely

## Antonym çalışması (576-600)

1) He tiptoed the door and peered round cautiously.
a) prudently b) carelessly c) gently d) gingerly e) attentively

2) You can rely on her to do it. She won't go back on her word.
a) give one's word b) ease c) enforce d) appeal e) urge

3) The President altered his plans to include a chat with local workers.
a) nourished b) reigned c) maintained d) eased e) kidnapped

4) That winter they had to burn some of their furniture to keep warm.
a) maintain b) take an oath c) go back on d) extinguish e) ignite

5) The Minister has resisted demands for his resignation.
a) given in b) ignited c) sworn d) altered e) urged

6) The school head teacher remembered him as an insubordinate child.
a) disobident b) obedient c) insane d) deranged e) stingy

7) This article will anger most people who read it.
a) give in b) enforce c) ignite d) urge e) appease

8) The soldiers swore allegiance to the constitution of the USA.
a) cursed b) urged c) ignited d) appeased e) reneged on

9) Some of the children had been poorly nourished.
a) starved b) cursed c) altered d) appeased e) given in

10) Mr K. Moni has waived all claim to the money.
a) taken an oath b) maltreated c) ignited d) enforced e) given up

## Vocabulary çalışması (576-600)

capitulated,
enforced,
census,
mining,
nurture,
brought off,
strengthen,
reings,
failed,
ringleaders,
gingerly,
malpractice,
paid the ransom,
entreated,
ignites,
ill-treating
insane,
alter,
Defiant,
pushed up

1) We have a ………… in this country every five years.
2) Ayşe sued her doctor / solicitor for ………… .
3) I removed the bandage ………… and looked at the wound.
4) The fuel spontaneously ………… because of the high temperature and pressure.
5) ………… party members openly challenged the leadership.
6) The British Queen ………… but does not rule.
7) Erol finally ………… and allowed his daughter to go on holidays with her friends.
8) You can ………… the appearance of a room by moving the furniture.
9) The ten …………were arrested and charged.
10) Despite all their efforts to secure peace agreements, they have ………… .
11) If we could find some eyewitnesses it would greatly ………… your case.
12) Hector BERLIOZ was pleased when he ………… a seemingly hopless attempt.
13) She ………… us to help her.
14) The terrorists agreed to release her after her company ………… .
15) As a record company director, his job is to ………… young talent.
16) The regulations should always be strictly ………… .

17) War ........... the price of manufactured goods at home.
18) Neighbours were sure that the young couple had been ........... their children.
19) They are ........... for salt.
20) I sometimes think I'm going ........... .

## Word formation çalışması (576-600)

1) She gave me her ........... that she would post the cheque immediately. (assure)
2) She's impressive on TV because her style of presentation is very ........... . (assure)
3) After a disappointing first set, Ali played ........... and went on to win the match. (assure)
4) Sweets aren't very ........... . (nourish)
5) A young baby obtains all the ........... it needs from its mother's milk. (nourish)
6) During the war, we never contemplated ........... to the enemy. (capitulate)
7) Ever since the illness I get tired very ........... . (ease)
8) They complained about the physical and psychological ........... of prisoners. (treat)
9) I'm pleased to announce the ........... of the History Department by three new teachers. (enlarge)
10) She's looking for a career in law ........... . (enforce)
11) The Tale of Genji has been described as the greatest ........... of Japanese literature. (achieve)
12) The number of business ........... rose steeply last year. (fail)
13) The house needed extensive ........... when we moved in. (alter)
14) The cats were neglected and ........... . (starve)
15) The animals had died of ........... . (starve)
16) Switch / Turn the ........... on. (ignite)
17) He needs ........... medical attention. (urge)
18) We ........... need more help. (urge)
19) Mozart's teacher says that he lacks ........... . (motivate)
20) Our staff are hard-working and highly ........... . (motivate)

---

**601** **backlash (bäk'läş) : (siyasal / toplumsal bir gelişmeye karşı) güçlü tepki; geri tepme**
**backlash = reaction, response, counterblast, resistence, retaliation, repercussion, reversal**

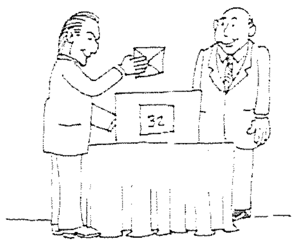
---

Bilet kalmadığı için konsere giremeyen gençler, olaya GÜÇLÜ bir TEPKİ göstermek amacıyla kapıda (backlash) BEKLEŞmeye karar verirler.

The new President encouraged the backlash against 'moral laxity'.
The accident has provoked / produced a backlash among local people who claim that the road is dangerous.
The boy's behavior is probably a reaction against his mother's continual worrying.
I got a totally different response from him than what I expected.
Her speech brought a quick counterblast from the opposition leader.
There is a lot of resistance (= opposition) to the idea of a united Europe.
The government decided against military retaliation for the terrorist attack.
The president's death had unexpected repercussion all over the world.
He demanded a reversal (= change to be the opposite) of a previous policy.

**602** seal (sil) : onaylama(k); (mühür)lemek; kapamak
seal = approve, certify, authorize, sanction, confirmation, guarantee, assurance; close, shut
seal x disapprove : onaylamamak

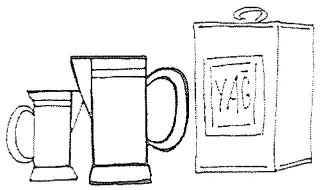
Seçim memuru, bir adayı listeden SİLmeye kalkışınca: müdür: "Ben ONAYLAMADAN, MÜHÜRLEMEDEN (seal) sakın kimseyi listeden SİLme! diye uyarıda bulundu.



They sealed their agreement by shaking hands.
The two leaders sealed their agreement with a handshake.
The lawyer stamped the certificate with her seal.
The envelope was firmly sealed.
I'm sorry, I can't tell you; my lips are sealed (= I have promised not to tell).
It is an excellent idea and I must say I thoroughly / heartily approve of it.
I hereby certify that the above information is true and accurate.
Who authorized this expenditure?
He tried to get official sanction for his scheme.
We are still awaiting confirmation of the reports.
There is no guarantee (that) it will be nice weather tomorrow.
Let me give you my assurance that the work will be finished by the agreed date.
Close the window / the gate.
Shut the gate so that the dog can't get out.
Congress disapproved the legislation.

**603** literacy (lit'ırısi) : okuyup yazma, okur yazarlık
literacy = learning, education, knowledge, intelligence, edification, erudition
literacy x illiteracy : cehalet, okumamışlık

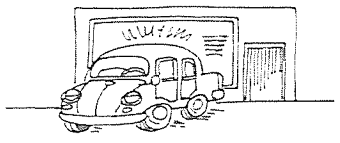
Çocuk, LİTRE problemlerinde takılınca, baba : "Oğlum LİTRESİ bin lira! Hâlâ anlamadın mı? (literacy) güya OKUYUP YAZMA biliyorsun! OKUR YAZARlığın var!" diye çıkışır.



Far more resources are needed to improve adult literacy.
According to a national survey of economic literacy, most Americans know little about economics.
This technique makes learning fun.
A little learning is a dangerous thing.
As a child he received most of his education at home.
He has a limited knowledge of French.
Even as a small child she displayed remarkable intelligence.
The book was written for the edification of its readers.
He's a thinker of great originality and immense erudition.
In the rural areas, illiteracy is widespread.

**604** affirm (ıffırm') : söylemek, iddia etmek; doğrulamak
affirm = say, state, announce, declare, vouch for, pronounce, certify, confirm
affirm x deny : inkâr etmek

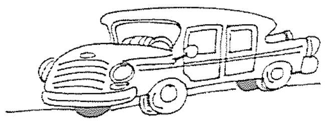
"Buralarda bir araba firması vardı" diye İDDİA eden arkadaşı, sonunda şirketi bulunca: "AAA FIRM (firma) (affirm) SÖYLEMİŞTİM, zaten İDDİA ETMİŞTİM" diye arkadaşı Ahmet'e böbürlenir.
firm : şirket, firma



The door was unlocked when I arrived," she affirmed.
It says here that the tunnel will be open at the end of 1999.
The official handbook clearly states what safety procedures to follow in an emergency.
General Motors announced profits of about $ 450 million.
He declared his loyalty to the government.
Let him in, I will vouch for this man.
Election officials have pronounced the ballot illegal.
The doctor certified me unfit to go to work for the next month.
The company has confirmed that it will fire 300 strikers.
He now denies ever having spoken to the woman.

**605** afford (ıfôrd') : mali gücü yetmek, (bir şey için) parası olmak; meydana getirmek
afford = have enough, have the money, run to, spare; produce, furnish, supply

FORD marka araba arayan kişi sonunda istediği arabayı bulunca : "AA bir FORD! (afford) buna MALİ GÜCÜM YETER. PARAM da VAR" diye sevinir.

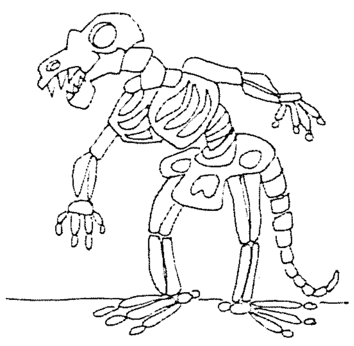


I think we can afford a new washing machine.
I can't afford three weeks away from work.
The tree afforded us shelter from the rain.
I'll have enough time to read the report this evening.
Anyone who has the money to buy a Ferrari must be very reach.
I don't think my salary quite runs to holidays in the Caribbean!
The firm has agreed to improve the toilet facilities as soon as they can spare the money.
France produces a great deal of wine for export.
The police have been furnished with a list of suspected terrorists.
The steel industry depends on a regular supply of raw materials.

**606** escalate (es'kıleyt) : yüksel(t)mek; kızıştırmak, kızışmak, (savaş, anlaşmazlık)
escalate = increase, be on the increase, intensify, expand, extend, step up, boarden, raise, heighten fears /effect
escalate x dwindle : küçülmek

Soyu tükenmiş hayvan İSKELETlerinin sergilendiği müzede, bir dinozor İSKELETinin yerde durduğunu gören müdür: "Bu İSKELET (escalate) YÜKSELMELİ, YÜKSELTMEK için gerekeni yapın!" der.

His financial problems escalated after he became unemployed.
The escalating rate of inflation will almost certainly bring escalating prices.
The government escalated the war by starting to bomb enemy cities.
Crime levels are increasing rapidly throughout the country.
Pneumonia has been on the increase recently.
The fighting intensified and spread through the city.
Trade between developing countries and industrialized countries is beginning to expand.
The US government is still trying to extend its influence over European politics.
Mustafa has overweight, so he stepped his fitness program up.
The company must boarden its economic base if it is to survive.
People's hopes were raised by a report that peace talks had begun.
Fears of an invasion were heightened by long-range bomb attacks.
The music actually heightened the dramatic effect of the film.
Her supporters gradually dwindled to two or three loyal friends.



**607** sue (su) : dava açmak
sue = prosecute, put sb on trial for, be tried, be on trial, stand trial for, take to court, come to trial

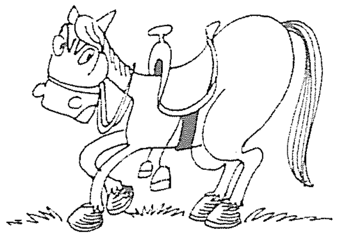
Akıl hastasını SU ile konuşurken gören doktoru, nedenini sorunca; hasta: "Suya (sue) DAVA AÇMAK İSTİYORUM" der.

She is suing her husband for divorce.
Some newspapers were prosecuted for breaches of security.
The couple were put on trial for fraud and found guilty.
The suspect will be tried within the next few weeks.
Three men are now on trial after a series of terrorist attacks.
George and his accomplice, Hindley, stood trial for the killings.
She is threatening to take me to court for not paying the bill on time.
Your case won't come to trial until next summer.

**608** incite (insayt') : teşvik etmek, kışkırtmak
incite = provoke, stir up, stoke up, instigate, push, drive, put up to, whip up
incite x put off : soğutmak, vazgeçirmek

Acemi seyis çalıştırdığı atı TEŞVİK ETMEK yerine hayvanı KIŞKIRTINCA, antrenör: "ATI İNCİTme (incite) onu TEŞVİK ETMEK lazım. KIŞKIRTMAK değil!" diye uyarıda bulunur.

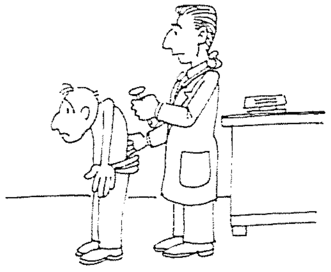
He was kept in solitary confinement because it was feared he might incite another riot.
I'm sure she wouldn't just hit someone for no reason. You must have provoked her.
The soldiers were sent into the foreign country to stir up violence among the natives.
The enemy have sent men into the villages to stoke up opposition to our help.
The revolt in the North is believed to have been instigated by a disappointed ex-government official.
He pushed her into making a decision.
That noise is driving me out of my mind.
I think I know who put him up to cheating.
The speaker soon whipped the crowd up until they were ready to march.
Don't talk, it puts her off her game.



**609** **ail (eyl) : rahatsız olmak; sıkıntı vermek, rahatsız etmek; hasta olmak**
**ail = upset, distress, hurt, hurt sb's feeling, get upset, take sth to heart, get worked up; afflict**

Hasta çocuk muayene için doktora direnince, annesi: "Oğlum EĞİL sene! (ail) Hem etrafı RAHATSIZ EDİYORSUN hem de bana SIKINTI VERİYORSUN!" diye kızar.

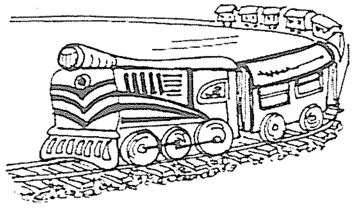
The government seems to have no understanding of what ails the country.
I don't know what's ailing her (= making her unhappy or upset).
They were careful not to upset Nilgün while she was pregnant.
I don't wish to distress you any further but I must ask you a few questions about the accident.
You know I would never do anything to hurt you.
I am sorry if I hurt you feeling.
I get upset when I see people being cruel to animals.
He was drunk. Don't take his words to heart.
There's no point getting worked up. Clam down and think about what you are going to do.
It is a disease which mainly afflicts individuals between 30 and 50 years of age.



**610** **invest (invest') : (para) yatırmak; (para, güç, zaman) sarfetmek**
**invest = put money into, spend, lay out, put out, put in, venture, expend, disburse**
**invest x withdraw : (banka hesabından) çekmek**

Trende yolculuk eden bir girişimci: "Acaba nereye YATIRIM YAPSAM?" diye arkadaşına sorunca: "Bir işe PARA YATIRMAK (invest) istiyorsan IN WEST durağında. Oradan daha uygun bir yer bulamazsın" diye öğüt verdi.

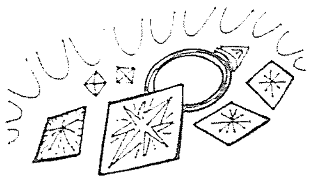
The institute will invest 5 million in the project.
I have invested a lot of time and effort in this plan, and I don't want it to fail.
Investors who put their money into the bankrupt company have lost everything.
We spent a fortune when we were in Istanbul.
She laid out $ 2000 on a new carpet.
Make sure you put out your savings at a high rate of interest.
People with small savings are advised not to put their money in companies where there is a high risk.
He ventured the company's reputation on his new invention.
We would not want to expend any more of our resources on this project.
The World Bank and the IMF have agreed to disburse financial aid to the country.
This credit card allows you to withdraw up to $ 2500 a day from cash dispensers.



**611** **suffer (sʌf'ır) : acı çekmek, ıstırap çekmek**
**suffer = endure, undergo, go through, be in the grip of, be in the throes of, be subject to, pass through, meet with**

Kuyumcu çırağı: "SAFİR taşı nasıl işlenir?" diye sorunca, ustası: "SAFİRi işlemek için (suffer) ACI ÇEKMEK, başka bir deyişle bu sanatın tüm inceliklerini öğrenmen lazım" der.

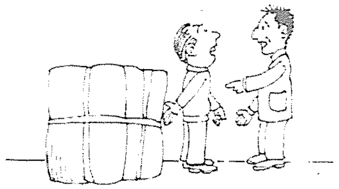
All children suffer a good deal when parents divorce.
The country is still suffering the effects of a war which ended two years ago.
She had to endure countless attacks on her reputation from popular newspapers.
The country is undergoing the strains of rapid population growth.
There was no denying that she had gone through a very difficult ordeal.
The Sudan was in the grip of its worst famine for 20 years.
The nation was in the throes of a dreadful war and could do nothing to stop the invasion.
Black people in the area are claiming they have been subjected to repeated racial attacks from police officers.
The university is passing through a difficult period of change.
I'm afraid your husband has met with a slight accident, but he isn't seriously hurt.



**612** **minimal (min'ımıl) : en az, asgari, en aşağı**
**minimal = the least, the fewest, the lowest, minimum, an all-time low, lowest ebb, the slightest**
**minimal x maximum : en çok**

Müşteri, kalan MALlar pahalı diye satın almak istemeyince, tezgâhtar: "Tam aksine bunlar fiyatı MİNİ MAL (minimal) EN AZ, ASGARİ olanlar" der.

Fortunately there were no injuries and damage to the factory was minimal.
The storm did only minimal damage.
Her clothing was minimal.
Which method will cause the least difficulty?
Which method will cause the fewest problems?
Interest rates are only 4%, the lowest for 25 years.
This year the company will only accept a minimum number of job applications.
Exports of manufactured goods are now at an all-time low.
With the company's fortunes at their lowest ebb for 25 years lay-offs seem inevitable.
I haven't the slightest idea (= I have no idea) what you are talking about.
Maximum levels of investment have gone into this new venture.



**613** **shatter (şät'ır) : kır(ıl)mak, paramparça etmek, darmadağın etmek**
**shatter = break, snap, fracture, crack, chip, smash, splinter, crumble, cut off; destroy, obliterate**
**shatter x mend : onarmak**

Çırak SATIRla bonfile yapmaya kalkışınca, kasap; "Oğlum, SATIRla bonfileyi (shatter) PARAMPARÇA ETMEK, DARMADAĞIN ETMEKmi istiyorsun! Hemen bırak o SATIRı!" der.

The glass shattered into a thousand tiny pieces.
All his dreams have been shattered.
The book shattered all her illusions about the Romans.
Leave that clock alone - you'll break it.
He was snapping pieces of firewood over his knee and throwing them onto the fire.
My grandmother fell dawn the stairs and fractured her ankle.
Who cracked my mirror?
I m sorry, but I have chipped this cup.
Her camera was smashed by the soldiers when she tried to take photographs.
Soft wood splinters easily.
I knew the wine wouldn't taste good because the cork crumbled when I opened the bootle.
Last night's severe snowstorm cut off three villages.
Huge areas of rainforest are being destroyed every year by multinational companies seeking quick profits.
Frequent flooding eventually obliterated all traces of the community that used to live there.
I must mend the garden gate this weekend.

**614** **sedate (sîdeyt') : temkinli; sakin; ağırbaşlı**
**sedate = calm, cool, unruffled, even-tempered, placid, composed, serene, collected, passionless**
**sedate x nervous : gergin, sinirli**

Yeni görev için TEMKİNLİ, AĞIRBAŞLI birini arayan genel müdür: "Bu işi SEDAT'A vermeli (sedate) TEMKİNLİ; SAKİN bir kişiliği var" diye düşünür.

Since he got married, he's much more sedate.
Barbara tried to stay calm but her hands were shaking.
Doctors are expected to be cool and act quickly in an emergency.
She was a determined politician who appeared unruffled by such criticism.
Both of the Harrisons are remarkably even-tempered.
There was a worried look on her normally placid face.
I don't know how she managed to look so calm and composed.
She is serene and dignified.
I don't understand how Mustafa can stay so calm and collected before big competitions.
They had a passionless marriage.
Do you feel nervous during exams?

**615** **profess (prıfes') : açıkça söylemek, itiraf etmek; iddia etmek, taslamak**
**profess = confess, acknowledge, claim, allege, declare, pronounce, announce; pretend**
**profess x repudiate : reddetmek**

Söylentileri kabul etmeyen bir PROFESÖR: "(profess) AÇIKÇA SÖYLEMEK, İTİRAF ETMEK gerekirse, hakkımda İDDİA EDİLENLER tamamen gerçeğe aykırıdır" diye kendini savunur.

She professes not to be interested in money.
Against the advice of his lawyer he confessed to the murder.
I acknowledged that it was kind of her to forgive my carelessness.
He claims that his grandfather was a personal friend of Roosevelt.
He was alleged to have been the leader of a plot to assassinate the pope.
Finally, the doctor declared that the man was dead.
I now pronounce you man and wife.
Several banks have announced their intention to reduce their workforce.
She pretended to be interested, but I could see she wasn't.
I utterly repudiate those remarks.

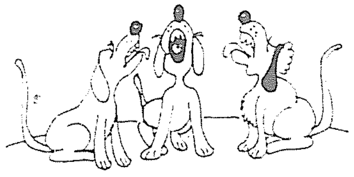
**616** **premium (prî'miyım) : prim; (satışta) hediye; sigorta ücreti**
**premium = bonus, commission, overtime, tip, perk, fringe benefits, prize, award**

"İşe başladığı ilk günde satışlardan PRİM almadın" diye alay edilen yeni eleman: "Ben bu işin PRÎMİYİM ki (premium) hemen PRİM alayım!" diye çıkışır.

The company is willing to pay a premium in order to get the right person for the job.
Car insurance premiums have increased this year.
Gülay earned a $ 15000 bonus for being the best salesperson of the year.
His basic salary is low but he gets 20 % commission on everything he sells.
Teachers never get paid overtime.
We finished our lunch and left a tip on the table for the waiter.
It is not always fun being an air hostess, but the perks are good.
The salary isn't very high but fringe benefits include free health insurance and a company car.
Daniel BARENBOIM won a prize for having the best exam results in the school.
Who do you think should win the Academy Award for Best Director this year?

**617** **facility (fısîl'ıti) : kolaylık; yetenek; tesis**
**facility = ease, fluency, efficiency, dexterity; ability, capability, aptitude, skill, talent**
**facility x hardship : sıkıntı, güçlük**

Bir filmde köpeklerin şarkı söylediğini gören çocuk olayı merak edince, babası: "Bunlar FASIL İTİ (facility) kendilerine KOLAYLIK sağlanmış. Üstelik onlarda YETENEK de var" der.



This phone has a memory facility.
His facility for memorizing dates was astonishing.
The hospital spokesperson said a temporary ten-bed facility would open this month.
She won the 400 m race with ease (= without difficulty).
He spoke with fluency and directness.
What is so impressive about their society is the efficiency of the public services.
The ball was caught with great dexterity.
It all depends on the level of ability of the student.
Only two countries - Russia and America - have the capability to send humans into space.
All applicants are given aptitude tests before being invited for interview.
This course is designed to develop the student's reading and writing skills.
His artistic talents were wasted in his boring job.
She led a life of terrible poverty and hardship.

**618** hardy (har'di) : dayanıklı, kuvvetli; cesur, gözüpek; kendine güvenen; küstah
hardy = strong, sturdy, powerful, strapping, robust; brave, courageous, fearless
hardy x powerless : zayıf

İngilizce öğretmeni Thomas Hardy'yi anlatırken: "Eğer HARDY (hardy) DAYANIKLI; CESUR; KENDİNE GÜVENEN bir yazar olmasaydı, şimdi onu ünlü bir şair ve yazar olarak anmayacaktık" der.

The penguin needs to be hardy to withstand the freezing climate.
You have to be hardy to live in such an inhospitable place.
She had three daughters, all strong and healthy.
Of course she'll finish the climb, she's very sturdy.
With his powerful physique, Ziya could have been a fine athlete.
The farmer's daughters were a fine pair of strapping young girls.
Though he was over seventy, he was still robust and active.
Confronting the attacker was the bravest thing I've ever done.
After a courageous struggle against cancer, he died at the age of thirty.
Her fearless opposition to the military dictatorship has won admiration from around the world.
The police seem to be powerless (= unable) to prevent these attacks.

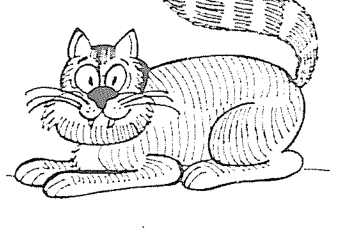
**619** nadir (ney'dır) : en aşağı nokta, dip
nadir = zore, lowest point, bottom, bed, floor, minimum
nadir x zenith : doruk, zirve

Kemancı NADİR eskisi gibi çalışmayınca, kariyerinde (nadir) EN AŞAĞI NOKTAya gelir.

The defeat was the nadir of her career.
Driving conditions are dangerous because heavy rain has reduced visibility almost to zero (= its lowest point).
The answer is at the bottom of the page.
We found the wrecked ship on the sea bed.
The floor of the cave was quite dry.
This price is her minimum; she refuses to lower it any further.
In the early 1900's, Tolstoy was at the zenith of his achievement.

**620** nauseate (nô'ziyeyt) : midesini bulandırmak, iğrendirmek; tiksinmek, nefret etmek
nauseate = vomit, sicken, turn one's stomach, disgust, revolt, repel, outrage, offend

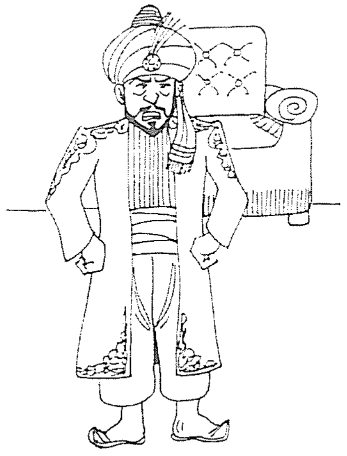
Küçük çocuk kediye EZİYET etmeye kalkışınca, annesi: "NO EZİYET (nauseate) insanın MİDESİNİ BULANDIRMAK hoşuna mı gidiyor? Bu gidişle senden NEFRET ETMEYE başlayacağım!" diye söylenir.



He is nauseated by the smell of meat cooking.
The way he shouts at his wife nauseates me.
He was vomiting blood.
Their hypocrisy sickens me.
The smell of frying onions really turns my stomach (= makes me feel sick).
You don't just bore me. You disgust me!
I have always been revolted by the very idea of deliberately causing pain.
His arrogance repels many people.
A proposed 5 % pay cut has outraged staff at the warehouse.
I was very offended that you forgot my birthday.

**621** **fasten (fäs'ın) : bağla(n)mak; tuttur(ul)mak; (gözünü) ayırmamak; üstünde durmak**
**fasten = attach, fix, affix, connect, join, tie; focus on, seize on/upon**
**fasten x untie : çözmek**

Padişah haritaya bakarak: "FAS'IN bize (fasten) BAĞLANMASI için ne yapalım? Orayı imparatorluğumuza BAĞLAMAK istiyorum" der.

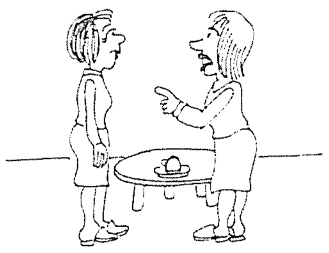


Fasten your seat belts.
He fastened his coat.
She fastened the notice to the board.
She fastened her eyes on him.
The president fastened on the idea at once.
Attach a recent photograph to your application form.
Will you fix the shelf to the wall at the weekend?
He affixed his signature to the contract.
Can I connect my printer to your computer?
Russia is joined to Eastern Europe by all sorts of economic ties.
She tied the ribbon tightly in a bow/knot.
Focus your attention on your work.
The Administration immediately seized on the idea of sending the forces back into the Gulf.
Could someone help Mustafa untie his shoelaces, please?

**622** **fallacy (fäl'ısi) : yanlış düşünce; aldatmaca, yanıltmaca, hile**
**fallacy : misconception, old wives' tale, mistaken belief, delusion, illusion, superstition, mistake, oversight, slip, error**

Kızının sürekli FAL baktırdığını anlayan anne: "Aklından FALI SİL. Fala inanmak (fallacy) YANLIŞ DÜŞÜNCE, ADLATMAdan başka bir şey değildir" diye onu uyarır.

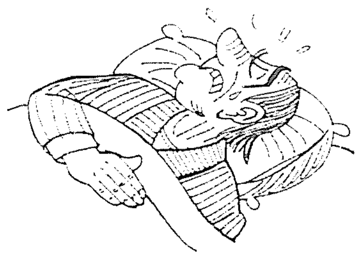
It is a common fallacy that women are worse drivers than men.
No, it is not actually true that rail travel is more expensive - that's a misconception.
It is not true that if trees have a lot of fruit in the autumn it will be a cold winter - that's just an old wives' tale.
When I started as a teacher I had the mistaken belief that all kids are interested in learning.
She's suffering from the delusion that he will marry her.
In Australia there is a widespread illusion that there are no class barriers.
It's an old superstition that walking under a ladder is unlucky.
We all make mistakes.
It was an oversight on my part, and I accept responsibility.
Don't worry - we all make slips from time to time.
See if the student can correct his own spelling errors.



**623** **delirium (dîlîr'iyım) : sayıklama; çılgınlık; taşkınlık**
**delirium = insanity, madness, derangement, incoherence, hallucination, lunacy**
**delirium x sanity : aklı başında olma, akıllılık**

Yüksek ateş nedeniyle SAYIKLAMAya başlayan genç, aniden uyanınca: "Galiba DELİRİYORUM (delirium) SAYIKLAMA artmaya başladı" diye endişe eder.

We are very worried about Mehmet because he's been in a state of delirium for so long.
I have never seen such delirium (= excited happiness) at a football match before.
He was found not guilty of murder by reason of insanity.
She felt as if she was sliding into madness (= becoming mentally ill).
Because of lack of food and sleep, many of the prisoners were in a state of (mental) derangement.
The recession, he said, was a direct result of the incoherence of the government's economic policy.
Auditory hallucinations (= Hearing sounds which are not there) are a symptom of schizophrenia.
It would be lunacy to try and climb the mountain in this weather.
He'd been behaving so strangely that they began to doubt / question his sanity.



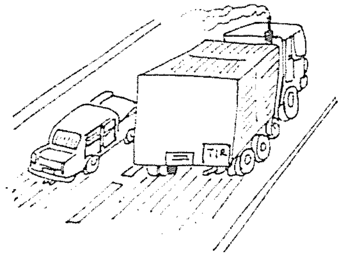
**624** **sheer (şîr) : sırf; bütünüyle; sarp, dik; saf**
**sheer = absolute, complete, arrant, utter, abrupt, steep, precipitous; pure, simple**
**sheer x gradual : derece derece, kademeli**

Bir öğrenci: "Benim yazdığım şiir (sheer) BÜTÜNÜYLE, SAF ŞİİRdir" diye övünür.

The suggestion is sheer nonsense.
It was sheer luck.
It was the sheerest coincidence that we met.
Walkers must keep to the path and keep well away from the sheer, high cliffs.
He's an absolute idiot/moron.
The man is a complete fool.
He dismissed the rumours as 'arrant' nonsense.
The meeting was an utter waste of time.
The road ended in an abrupt (= sudden and very steep) slope down to the sea.
The castle is set on a steep hill / hillside.
We slowly made our way down the precipitous mountain path.
The minister dismissed the newspaper reports as pure speculation.
Ali was just a simple fisherman.
There has been a gradual improvement in our sales figures over the last two years.

**625** trail (treyl) : izlemek; sürükle(n)mek; sürünmek
trail = follow/on, track, pursue, go after, give chase; drag, haul, creep, crawl
trail x catch : yakalamak

Acemi şöfor TREYLeri İZLEMEYE başlayınca, müşteri: "TREYleri (trail) İZLEMEK şart mı? Uçuruma SÜRÜKLENMEK mi istiyorsun!" diye söylenir.



The police trailed the criminal to his hiding-place.
He sat on the side of the boat and trailed his feet in the water.
Her long skirt was trailing along in the mud behind her.
According to the latest polls, the Republicans trail the Democrats by 10 %.
Franz LISZT walked in, followed by a crowd of photographers.
You go ahead. I'll follow on later.
Dogs are used to track the wolves to their lair in the forest.
The ship was being pursued by enemy submarines.
He went after her to try to explain that he hadn't really meant to hurt her.
The driver saw the robbery quite clearly but it was impossible to give chase because of all the traffic.
The bottom of her long dress dragged (along) in the dust.
They help to haul the man's body out of sight.
The dog crept under the car to hide.
The baby crawled across the room.
I threw the ball, and the dog caught it in his mouth.

| | |
|---|---|
| **backlash** | : (siyasal / toplumsal bir gelişmeye karşı) güçlü tepki; geri tepme |
| **seal** | : onaylama(k); mühür(lemek); kapamak |
| **literacy** | : okuyup yazma, okur yazarlık |
| **affirm** | : söylemek, iddia etmek; doğrulamak |
| **afford** | : mali gücü yetmek, (bir şey için) parası olmak; meydana getirmek |
| **escalate** | : yüksel(t)mek; kızıştırmak, kızışmak, (savaş, anlaşmazlık) |
| **sue** | : dava açmak |
| **incite** | : teşvik etmek, kışkırtmak |
| **ail** | : rahatsız olmak; sıkıntı vermek, rahatsız etmek; hasta olmak |
| **invest** | : (para) yatırmak; (para, güç, zaman) sarfetmek |
| **suffer** | : acı çekmek, ıstırap çekmek |
| **minimal** | : en az, asgari, en aşağı |
| **shatter** | : kır(ıl)mak, paramparça etmek, darmadağın etmek |
| **sedate** | : temkinli; sakin; ağırbaşlı |
| **profess** | : açıkça söylemek, itiraf etmek; iddia etmek, taslamak |
| **premium** | : prim; (satışta) hediye; sigorta ücreti |
| **facility** | : kolaylık; yetenek; tesis |
| **hardy** | : dayanıklı, kuvvetli; cesur, gözüpek; kendine güvenen; küstah |
| **nadir** | : en aşağı nokta, dip |
| **nauseate** | : midesini bulandırmak, iğrendirmek; tiksinmek, nefret etmek |
| **fasten** | : bağla(n)mak; tuttur(ul)mak; (gözünü) ayırmamak; üstünde durmak |
| **fallacy** | : yanlış düşünce; aldatma, yanıltmaca, hile |
| **delirium** | : sayıklama; çılgınlık; taşkınlık |
| **sheer** | : sırf; bütünüyle; sarp, dik; saf |
| **trail** | : izlemek; sürükle(n)mek; sürünmek |

## Find the right word çalışması (601-625)

1) The new President encouraged the ........... against 'moral laxity'.
a) backlash b) delirium c) premium d) nadir e) bottom
2) They ........... their agreement by shaking hands.
a) trailed b) afforded c) sealed d) escalated e) sued
3) If you don't return our property, we will ........... .
a) afford b) invest c) incite d) fasten e) sue
4) Far more resources are needed to improve adult ........... .
a) nadir b) literacy c) premium d) bottom e) delirium
5) I think we can ........... a new washing machine.
a) afford b) profess c) nauseate d) ail e) seal
6) His financial problems ........... after he became unemployed.
a) fastened b) trailed c) nauseated d) escalated e) afforded
7) They were careful not to ........... Nilgün while she was pregnant.
a) upset b) shatter c) escalate d) profess e) sue
8) All children ........... a good deal when parents divorce.
a) shatter b) suffer c) nauseate d) fasten e) sue
9) All his dreams have been ........... .
a) suffered b) nauseated c) shattered d) sued e) trailed
10) I ........... that it was kind of her to forgive my carelessness.
a) suffered b) shattered c) trailed d) acknowledgede) sued

## Synonym çalışması (601-625)

1) The company is willing to pay a premium in order to get the right person for the job.
a) literacy b) nadir c) bonus d) facility e) fallacy
2) This phone has a memory facility.
a) ease b) literacy c) bonus d) fallacy e) illiteracy
3) The defeat was the nadir of her career.
a) hardship b) bottom c) literacy d) fallacy e) dexterity
4) The way he shouts at his wife nauseates me.
a) invests b) escalates c) incites d) vomits e) fastens
5) Fasten your seat belts.
a) Tie b) Incite c) Nauseate d) Escalate e) Untie
6) It is a common fallacy that women are worse drivers than men.
a) bonus b) nadir c) delirium d) seal e) misconception
7) We are very worried about Mehmet he's been in a state of delirium for so long.
a) misconception b) insanity c) facility d) backlash e) aptitude
8) The suggestion is sheer nonsense.
a) sedate b) minimal c) hardy d) sturdy e) arrant
9) The police trailed the criminal to his hiding-place.
a) gave chase b) affirmed c) invested d) professed e) sued
10) Since he get married, he's much more sedate.
a) sheer b) delirious c) sly d) composed e) minimal

## Antonym çalışması (601-625)

1) We are very worried about Mehmet he's been in a state of delirium for so long.
a) hardship b) literacy c) fallacy d) backlash e) sanity
2) It was sheer luck.
a) absolute b) gradual c) sedate d) hardy e) sturdy
3) You have to be hardy to live in such an inhospitable place.
a) powerless b) delirious c) strapping d) sturdy e) sedate
4) The defeat was the nadir of her career.
a) zero b) fallacy c) misconception d) illiteracy e) zenith
5) The storm did only minimal damage.
a) least b) sedate c) maximum d) hardy e) delirious
6) The institute will invest 5 million in the project.
a) withdraw b) suffer c) incite d) affirm e) shatter
7) He pushed her into making a decision.
a) shattered b) ailed c) professed d) put off e) incited
8) His financial problems escalated after he became unemployed.
a) nauseated b) professed c) ailed d) dwindled e) increased
9) "The door was unlocked when I arrived," Perihan affirmed.
a) vouched for b) vomited c) nauseated d) sued e) denied
10) This technique makes learning fun.
a) delirium b) illiteracy c) seal d) premium e) facility

## Vocabulary çalışması (601-625)

minimal,
facility,
seal,
escalated,
fastened,
fallacy,
sheer,
ails,
repudiate,
afford,
calm,
sturdy,
sickens,
zenith,
literacy,
driving
suing,
announced,
shattered,
dragged,
backlash,
endure,
put out,
premiums,
hallucinations

1) The new President encouraged the ........... against 'moral laxity'.
2) The lawyer stamped the certificate with her ........... .
3) Far more resources are needed to improve adult ........... .
4) General Motors ........... profits of about $ 950 million.
5) I can't ........... three weeks away from work.
6) The government ........... the war by starting to bomb enemy cities.
7) Hande is ........... her husband for divorce.
8) That noise is ........... me out of my mind.
9) The government seems to have no understanding of what ........... the country.
10) Make sure you ........... your savings at a high rate of interest.
11) She had to ........... countless attacks on her reputation from popular newspapers.
12) Her clothing was ........... .
13) All her dreams have been ........... .
14) Beril tried to stay ........... but her hands were shaking.
15) I utterly ........... those remarks.

16) Car insurance ........... have increased this year.
17) His ........... for memorizing dates was astonishing.
18) Of course İlhan ÇOŞKUNTUNA will finish the climb, he's very ........... .
19) In early 1900's, Gustav MAHLER was at the ........... of his achievement.
20) Their hypocrisy ........... me.
21) EMEL ........... the notice to the board.
22) It is a common ........... that women are worse drivers than men.
23) Auditory ........... are a symptom of schizophrenia.
24) It was ........... luck.
25) The bottom of her long dress ........... (along) in the dust.

## Word formation çalışması (601-625)

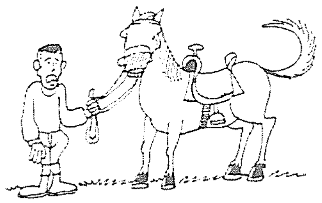
1) The more bombs have been discovered since the police ........... of the area / building. (seal)
2) We welcome the government's ........... of its intention to act. (affirm)
3) DUYGU asked the question expecting an ........... . (affirm)
4) She answered ........... . (affirm)
5) That store sells nice clothes ........... and they are so ........... . (afford)
6) It's difficult to explain the recent ........... in/of violent crime. (escalate)
7) I'll meet you by the up/down ........... on the second floor. (escalate)
8) They were each sentenced to one years imprisonment for ........... to commit grievous bodily harm. (incite)
9) He died of a heart ........... . (ail)
10) She asked for some time off work so that she could visit her ........... father. (ail)
11) New tax incentives will be introduced in the hope of stimulating future ........... . (invest)
12) A New York ........... offered to acquire the company's shares for $ 13 each. (invest)
13) The lines around her eyes told of years of ........... . (suffer)
14) He does a lot of work with AIDS ........... . (suffer)
15) The family were ........... (= extremely upset) at the news of ALİ's suicide. (shatter)
16) This drug has a ........... effect and should not be taken when driving. (sedate)
17) She's good at everything she does ........... it's quite ........... . (nauseate)
18) I detest the sort of ads that use ........... (= in away that I do not like) cute children and animals. (nauseate)

---

**626** **particular (pırtîk'yılır) : özel; titiz, meraklı; dikkate değer**
**particular = special, specific, unusual, out of the ordinary, exceptional, notable, unique, separate, individual**
**particular x general : genel**

---

Atına takılan eski YULARı, beğenmeyen sahibi: "Şu yırtık PIRTIK YULARı hemen değiştirin! (particular) Bu benim için ÖZEL bir gün. TİTİZ, MERAKLI olduğumu ne çabuk unuttunuz?" diye söylenir.



There's no particular reason why you shouldn't go.
She's very particular about her food.
Is there anything special that you would like to do today?
Are you doing anything specific this weekend?
The bread had an unusual flavour.
Something out of the ordinary happened to us that night.
Graham Greene had exceptional talents as a story teller.
Most of the directors are men, but Ms Parker is a notable exception.
Each person's fingerprints are unique.
This word has three separate meanings.
Each individual leaf on the tree is different.
There is a general feeling that this law isn't working properly.

**627** **muster (m^stır) : toplamak; yoklama için bir araya toplamak; bir araya toplanmak**
**muster = assemble, meet, gather, come together, congregate, round up, convene, bring together, summon**
**muster x disperse : dağılmak, dağıtmak**

İnsan kaynakları müdürü, iş görüşmesine gelen adaylara hitaben yaptığı konuşmada: "İçinizde MASTER yapanları (muster) YOKLAMA YAPMAK İÇİN BİR ARAYA TOPLAMAK zorundayım. BİR ARAYA TOPLANMANIZ için size 3 dk. zaman veriyorum" der.

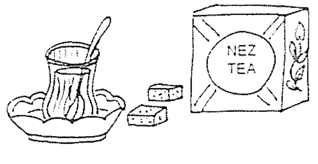
The troops mustered on the hill.
I mustered (up) my courage and walked onto the stage.
He mounted a serious of successful exhibitions, but was unable to muster the necessary financial support.
pass muster: (yapılmış bir iş) istenildiği gibi olmak.
This won't pass muster. (Olmamış bu.)
At the beginning of the day, we all assemble in the main hall to be addressed by the head teacher.
The bus trip leaves at 9 am - everyone should meet at 8.30.
People gathered at the Dakota building when they heard of John Lennon's death.
People came together from all over the country to attend his funeral.
Dozens of fans had congregated around his dressing - room door.
Round up a few friends to help you!
The President's foreign policy advisers convened for an emergency session.
The opposing forces on the island have been brought together for peace talks.
In late October the PM summoned an emergency meeting.
After school the children dispersed to their homes.

---

**628** **nasty (näs'ti) : kötü, çirkin, hoşa gitmeyen**
**nasty = disagreeable, unpleasant, obnoxious, objectionable, horrible, dirty, vile, indecent, odious**
**nasty x pleasant = hoş, güzel**

"NEZ TEA" adıyla piyasaya sürülen yeni ÇAYı tadanların ortak görüşü şudur: "NEZ TEA (nasty) KÖTÜ, ÇİRKİN ve hatta HOŞA GİTMEYEN bir kokuya sahip."

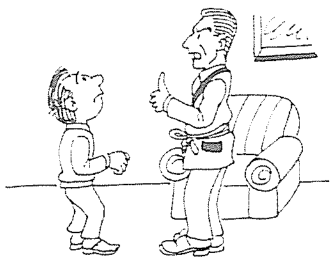
What a nasty mind (= a rude or unkind way of thinking) you've.
The situation could turn (= become) nasty (= unpleasant, esp. violent) at any moment.
He turned nasty (= started to threaten me) when I said I couldn't pay him.
It left a nasty taste in my mouth.
She said some very disagreeable things.
Most people find him a mean and unpleasant old man.
I really will not tolerate such obnoxious behaviour.
Mrs Taylor is one of the doctor's most objectionable patients.
My sister is a horrible spoilt child.
That's a dirty lie!
This vile policy of ethnic cleansing must be stopped.
They proceeded to divide up the death woman's belongings with indecent haste.
Henry Bavington plays the part of Mr Grimes, the odious headmaster.
The town is very pleasant - full of parks and pretty streets.



**629** **sin (sin) : suç; günah; kusur; günah işleme**
**sin = crime, offence, misdeed, wrong, iniquity, transgression, evil, vice, error**
**sin x virtue : doğruluk**

Ali'nin çok yaramazlık yaptığını gören babası: "Hemen bir yere SİN! (sin) SUÇ işledin! KUSURlusun! Yazık GÜNAH o anneciğine!" diye ona öğüt verir.

Parents teach their children not to commit sins.
Roman Catholics confess their sins to their priests.
I think it is a sin (= is morally wrong) to waste food, when so many people in the world are hungry.
The police are introducing new measures to deal with the growing problem of crime.
Driving without a licence is an offence.
It is not fair to blame them for their parents' misdeeds.
He has done us a great wrong.
They fought long and hard against the iniquities of apartheid.
Transgression of the rules was met with severe punishment.
Each leader would denounce his predecessor, blaming him for all the evils of the past.
My one real vice (= bad habit) is chocolate.
He admitted that he'd made an error.
Patience is a virtue.



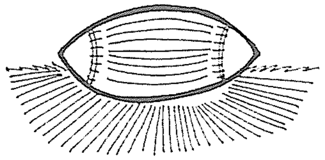
---

**630** **base (beys) : kurmak, (temel) atmak, tesis etmek**
**base = establish, found, construct, build, form, locate, station**
**base on / up : dayandırmak**

---

Yeni KURULAN BASE Ball takımının antrenörü: "Bir BASE ball takımı (base) KURMAK için hep birlikte çalışalım. TEMELİ iyi ATARSAK ileride rahat ederiz" der.

Where is your company based?
They based their estimate on the figures for the last three years.
The film is based on a novel by D.H. Lawrence.
As soon as Ruanda became independent, it established its own national bank.
The college was founded by James LEVINE in 1918.
The wall is constructed of concrete.
They are building new houses by the river.
The party leaders were hoping they would form the next government.
The company hopes to locate in its new offices by June.
Armed guards were stationed around the airport.



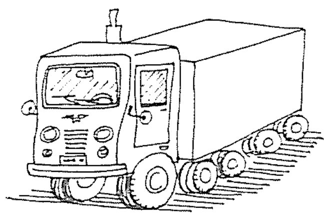
---

**631** **barter (bar'tır) : değiş tokuş (etmek), takas (yapmak)**
**barter = exchange, swap, do a swap, trade, trade up, bargain, deal in**

---

İşini değiştirmek isteyen BAR sahibi, BARı satıp TIRla (barter) DEĞİŞ TOKUŞ EDER. TAKAS YAPAR.

He bartered his stamp collection for her comics.
They bartered farm products for machinery.
He bartered his freedom away for a little comfort.
The government is issuing coupons which can be exchanged for food.
I'll swap my sweets for your tennis ball.
Look, Let's do a swap-my CD player for your video recorder.
I traded my radio for a typewriter.
He's sold his Ford Escort and traded up to a Sierra.
If you bargain with them they might reduce the price.
She deals in men's clothing.



---

**632** **bargain (bar'gın) : pazarlık (etmek), uyuşmak**
**bargain = haggle, barter, deal, do business, trade; agree, go along with, fall in with, reach agreement with**

---

Sıcak bir temmuz günü uzayıp giden PAZARLIKtan bunalan yaşlı kadıncağız BAYILINCA, tezgâhtar: "Bu kadın BAYGIN (bargain) PAZARLIK ETMEK bir işe yaramaz" der.

The unions bargain with the employers for better rates of pay each year.
I left them bargaining over the price.
It is traditional that you haggle over/about the price of things in the market.
The farmers hoarded grain to barter for machinery and goods.
We only deal with companies which have a good credit record.
I hope you'll think about my offer. I'm sure we can do business.
Japan needs to trade with Europe and the US to ensure economic stability.
The project can't go ahead until the finance committee agrees.
The bank decided to go along with our proposal and lent us the 10 million pounds we needed.
She expects her friends to fall in with everything she wants to do.
We are determined to reach agreement with the IMF before the end of the year.

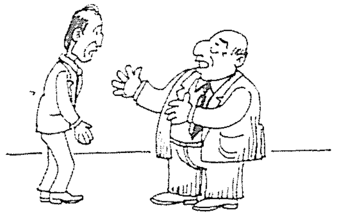
**633** **delicate (del'ıkit) : nazik, narin; hassas, dakik, titiz**
**delicate = exquisite, fine, fragile, feeble, frail, weak, sensitive, tender, graceful, fastidious**
**delicate x robust : güçlü, kuvvetli**

KATE, DELİ dolu diye arkadaşları tarafından eleştirilince, ablası: "Evet bizim DELİ KATE biraz öyledir. Ama (delicate) NAZİK, NARİN, HASSAS bir kişiliği vardır" diye onu korur.

Delicate plants need to be kept in a greenhouse during the winter.
The pay negotiations have reached a delicate point.
I think Cindy was delicate; her health was not good.
Bees have a delicate sense of smell.
I've just bought an exquisite piece of china.
This building is the finest example of its type.
Be careful with that vase - it's very fragile and worth a lot of money.
You'll find your grandfather is a lot feebler than when you last saw him.
She's now eighty, and becoming too frail to live alone.
You are bound to feel weak after a fever.
We are sensitive to the needs and expectations of our customers.
She gave him a tender look.
He made a graceful speech accepting the nomination.
He is very fastidious about how a suitcase should be packed.
You need to be robust to go rock climbing.

**634** **dismiss (dîsmîs') : işten çıkarmak, kovmak; görevden almak; gitmesine izin vermek**
**dismiss = lay off, fire, sack, give sb the sack, make sb redundant, shed, discharge; release, free**

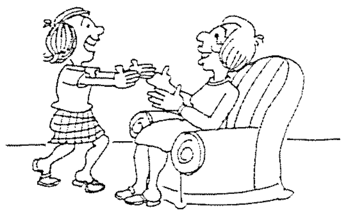
Patron: "Neden üzgünsün? Bir şey mi oldu?"
İşçi, personel müdüresini kastederek: "THIS MISS bu bayan (dismiss) beni İŞTEN ÇIKARMAK, GÖREVDEN ALMAK istiyor".



If you are late again you will be dismissed (from your job)
The teacher dismissed the class early.
5000 car workers have been laid off at the factory in Cleveland.
She's a terrible boss - she fires people for the slightest mistake.
She was sacked for stealing.
If you are late again the boss will give you the sack.
At least 1000 computer programmers have been made redundant in the past year.
The factory is planning to shed about a quarter of its workforce.
When John was discharged in 1999 he went to London, looking for work.
He was released to complete the funeral arrangements for his sons.
She freed the bird from its cage.

**635** **merry (mer'i) : neşeli, şen, canlı; neşe verici**
**merry = cheerful, joyful, jolly, glad, blissful, gleeful, jubilant, radiant, thrilled**
**merry x cheerless : neşesiz; kasvetli**

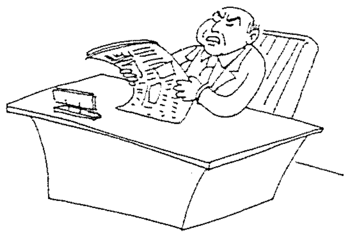
Kızı MARYi NEŞELİ gören annesi: "MARY hep böyle (merry) NEŞELİ, ŞEN olsun" diye sevinir.



Mary is a merry soul (= person), always smiling and laughing.
She greeted us with a cheerful smile.
The mood in the party was joyful.
Sue was always jolly and helpful.
I'm so glad you have got the job.
They are a young couple in the first blissful days of their marriage.
He takes gleeful pleasure in watching politicians make fools of themselves.
The climbers were jubilant after reaching the top of Ağrı.
She announced with a radiant smile, that she was going to have a baby.
Sanem looked thrilled when she heard that she was going to Paris for a week.
The lounge was a drab, cheerless room.

**636** **oppose (ıpoz') : -e karşı olmak; karşı çıkmak**
**oppose = thwart, repulse, repel, collide with, clash (with), struggle with / against, combat, attack, defy**
**oppose x advance : ilerlemek**

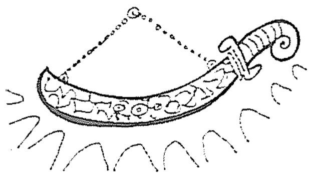
Film yıldızı, resim çektirmemek konusunda söz verdiği halde gazetelere boy boy POZ verince; prodüktör: "Verdiği O POZlarla (oppose) herhalde bizE KARŞI OLMAK ya da KARŞI ÇIKMAK gibi bir niyeti var" diye düşünür.



The proposed new airport will be vigorously opposed by the local residents.
Our plans for a picnic were thwarted by the rain.
The enemy attack was quickly repulsed.
The crew repelled the attack.
The president collided with Congress over his budget plans.
Police and demonstrators clashed (= met and fought) outside the palace.
This shirt clashes with my trousers (= the colours do not match).
For years she struggled with / against the establishment to get her theories accepted.
The government has pledged to spend more resources on combating homelessness.
He bitterly attached the government's education policy.
Dad will be really angry if you defy him again.
We have advanced greatly in our knowledge of the universe.

**637** **palaver (pıläv'ır) : boş lakırdı, laf, palavra**
**palaver = chatter, fuss, gossip, babble**

Müzede PALA gören çocuk: "Baba bana o PALAyı VER deyince, babası: "Ne demek PALA VER! (palaver) BOŞ LAKIRDI etmeyi bırak" diye söylenir.



What's all the palaver about?
What a palaver?
Stop this idle chatter (= Stop talking about unimportant things) you two, there's work to be done.
What a fuss about nothing!
Her letter was full of gossip.
We listened to Isabel's childish babble as she played.

**638** **compromise (kam' prımayz) : uzlaşma, uyuşma; uzlaştırmak**
**compromise with : -ile uyuşmak, uzlaşmak**
**compromise = agreement, concensus on / about, treaty, reconciliation; agree, reconcile, arbitrate, settle, make a deal**
**compromise x argue : tartışmak**

Yeni eleman PRİM AZ diye işi bırakmak isteyince, patron: "COME PRİM AZ bunu ben de biliyorum. (compromise) UZLAŞMA, UYUŞMA sağlarız" diye onu ikna etmeye çalışır.

It is hoped that a compromise will be arrived at / worked out in today's talks.
Is the government prepared to compromise with the workers over their pay demand?
Neither party seems willing to compromise.
There is general agreement among doctors that pregnant women should not smoke.
There is still no general consensus on what our future policy should be.
The European Community was created by the Treaty of Rome.
There was no hope of a reconciliation between the two families.
Teenagers and their parents rarely agree.
It's difficult to reconcile different points of view.
I've been asked to arbitrate between the opposing sides.
They haven't yet settled when the wedding is going to be.
He looked at me suspiciously. "Have you made a deal with them?"
The children are always arguing.

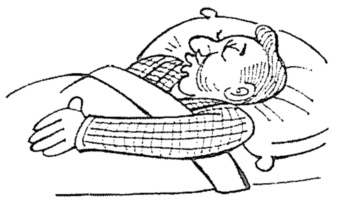
**639** **endure (İndûr') : dayanmak, katlanmak; devam etmek, sürmek**
**endure = put up with, bear with, contend with, stand for, undergo, go through; continue, last out, survive**
**endure x pass away / on : ölmek**

Genç delikanlı, ben de sünger avlayacağım diye ısrar edince, süngerci Mehmet Reis: "Denizin dibine İN biraz DUR! (endure) bu işin zorluklarına DAYANMAK, KATLANMAK zorundasın!" der.

I can't endure seeing animals suffer like that.
Her fame will endure for ever.
We can't endure much longer in this desert without water.
I can't put up with your behaviour any longer.
You must bear with his bad temper; he has recently been ill.
Many students leave the university because there are too many difficulties to contend with.
Why do you stand for such bad working conditions?
The hostages were eventually released after undergoing a terrifying ordeal.
You wouldn't believe what some of the prisoners went through.
The referee decided to stop the fight because Ayhan was too badly hurt to continue.
I don't know how much longer we can last out without water.
The government is unlikely to survive the next election.
She passed away in her sleep.

**640** **horror (hôr'ır) : dehşet, korku; nefret, tiksinme**
**horror = fear, terror, scare, panic, fright, dread; hatred, loathing for, abhorrence**
**horror x reassurance : (birinin) şüphelerini gidermeye çalışma**

Babasının HOR ROR diye HORlamasından bir an (horror) DEHŞETe KORKUya kapılan küçük çocuğu annesi yatıştırıp tekrar uyutur.



The news of the plane crash filled us with horror.

It is hard to describe the horror of their lives.

Even after years of therapy, the feelings of fear and unhappiness are still with her.

The passengers screamed in terror as the plane dropped several hundred feet.

Aids has caused such a scare that fewer and fewer people are giving blood.

Public health officials did nothing about the radioactive milk, afraid of panic.

When the rescue team reached him, he was shaking with fright.

The prospect of working full-time fills me with dread.

She had a violent hatred of all forms of authority.

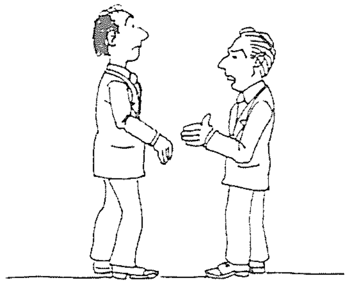
He had a deep loathing for the violence and brutality of war.

The very thought of marrying him fills her with abhorrence.

Despite her father's reassurances (= things said to comfort her) she was still frightened of the dark.

**641** **occur (ıkır') : olmak, meydana gelmek; akla gelmek**
**occur = happen, take place, come about, crop up, come up, arise, turn up; strike, come to mind, spring to mind, cross mind**

Oğlunun durumunu merak eden veliye; okul müdürü: "Sizin oğlunuz OKUR. (occur) adam OLMAK için çalışıyor. AKLIMA GELMİŞKEN belirtmek istedim" der.



If any of these symptoms occur while you' are taking the medicine, consult your doctor immediately.

The explosion occurred only minutes after the area had been cleared of people.

Just jot down anything that occurs to you.

No one knows exactly what happened but several people have been hurt.

The concert takes place next Saturday.

Our problems came about because we ignored the advice of experts.

A couple of problems cropped up while you were away.

You expect a few problems to come up when you change to a new computer system.

The legal problems first arose when we tried to sell the house.

Don't worry, something will turn up.

As she was walking away a thought struck me, 'but how can I write to her when I don't know her address?'

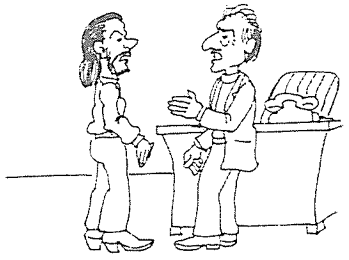
As I read the letter again, a number of thoughts came to mind.

When we talk about French wines, Ali and Erol are always the ones that immediately spring to mind.

It never crossed my mind that Ayşegül might be jealous.

**642** **hit (hit) : vurmak; isabet et(tir)mek; tesir etmek; saldırmak; erişmek**
**hit = strike, knock, beat, bang into, clash with, clash against; achieve, accomplish, attain, reach**

Genç şarkıcı adayını dinleyen yapımcı: "HİT olacak besteler bul. Böylece hedef kitleyi (hit) VURMAK, tam İSABET ETTİRMEK kolaylaşır. Hem de TESİR ETMİŞ olursun" diye öğüt verir.



Try to hit the middle of the target.

Our profits hit (= reached) an all time high of $ 20 million last year.

I'll hit you if you dare talk to me like that again.

Production has been badly hit by the strike.

She struck him with her hand.

Please don't knock the table while I'm drawing.

They saw him beating his dog with a stick.

I have banged into the doorpost and hurt my arm.

Greek forces clashed with Turks in the hills.

Greek forces clashed against Turks in the hills.

By the age twenty, she had already achieved fame and wealth.

In his time as President he accomplished very little.

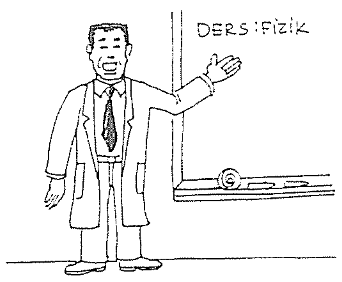
He has attained the highest grade in his music exams.

Our sales to Germany have reached record levels.

**643** **lessen (les'ın) : azal(t)mak; küçül(t)mek**
**lessen = decrease, taper off, drop, slide, go down, tail off, trail off, dwindle, ebb, come down**
**lessen x augment : artırmak, büyütmek**

Derse giren fizik hocası: "LESSON ders maddelerde (lessen) KÜÇÜLMEK, AZALMAK" diye açıklama yapar.
lesson : (les'ın)

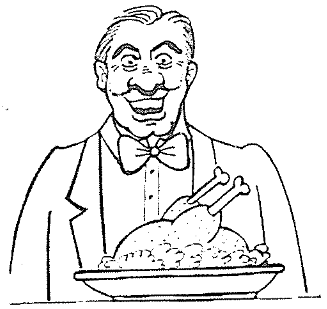
This defeat lessens our chances of winning the championship.
His behaviour had lessened him in her eyes. (= given her a lower opinion of him)
Exports of oil, cotton and minerals have decreased.
Their massive investment in rearmament tapered off as the threat of war receded.
House prices in the northeast dropped sharply.
Prices will continue to slide unless production is reduced.
Demand for packaged goods is actually going down.
His voice tailed off as he lost courage.
When he saw who had entered the room, his voice trailed off in fear.
If business continues to dwindle the firm will have to close down.
As he stood outside the office his courage slowly ebbed.
The price of oil has come down dramatically.
He augments his income by teaching in the evenings.



**644** **superb (sûpırb') : muhteşem, görkemli; nefis; zengin, zarif**
**superb = wonderful, marvellous, terrific, fantastic, first-class, fine, excellent, exceptional, outstanding, admirable**
**superb x poor : kötü**

Yediği yemekleri çok beğenen eleştirmen: "Hepsi de SÜPERdi (superb) böyle MUHTEŞEM, NEFİS, ZENGİN ve ZARİF bir şekilde hazırlanmış olması beni çok etkiledi" der.

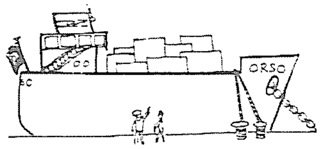
She is a superb teacher.
This chocolate cake is superb.
This blueberry pie is wonderful.
The kids had a marvellous time playing on the beach.
His latest song's terrific!
The food at the hotel was absolutely fantastic-all home baked.
Jaguar has always made first-class cars.
Mr Smith has a collection of rather fine prints.
Throughout our stay, the service was excellent.
Can writes good essays, but I wouldn't say that his work is particularly exceptional.
Some of the carving on these statues is outstanding.
He has been justly rewarded for achievements that are both admirable and unforgettable.
If you are a poor mathematician, you will find physics rather difficult.



**645** **abut (ıbʌt') : dayanmak, bitişik olmak**
**abut = adjoin, border, touch, join, border on, verge on, lean on, lean against**

Yapılan yüklemeyi beğenmeyen gemi kaptanı: "Büyük EBATLı mallar (abut) BİTİŞİK OLMAK, birbirine DAYANMAK zorunda. Yoksa seyir sırasında batarız" der.

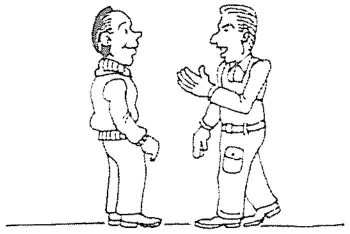
Mexico abuts (on) some of the richest parts of the USA.
Their house abutted (onto) the police station.
The kitchen adjoins the sitting room, which is spacious, high and airy.
France borders Spain along the length of the Pyrenees.
The edge of the town touches the forest.
A long suspension bridge joins the two Islands.
The bottom of our garden borders on the park.
The bottom of our garden verges on the street.
Don't lean so heavily on me.
The man leaned against the wall and began to smoke his pipe.



**646** **engage (ingeyc') : işe almak, tutmak; yer tutmak; vaat et(tir)mek; söz (vermek) almak; çarpışmak; ilgisini çekmek; nişanlanmak**
**engage = take on, recruit, employ; engross, absorb; promise, assure; fight, combat; attract, captivate**
**engage x stand off : işten çıkarmak**

İŞE ALINDIĞI halde üst katta bekleyen işçiyi gören ustabaşı: "Aşağıya İN GEÇ işinin başına (engage) İŞE ALINDIN, seni TUTTUK, SÖZ VERDİKya!" der.

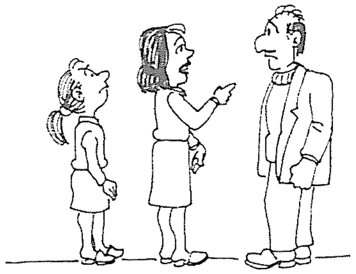
I have engaged him as my new assistant.
I have engaged a room at the hotel.
They engaged the enemy (in battle).
The new toy didn't engage the child's attention for long.
Did you know that Eleanor is/has got engaged to John?
We are not taking on any more staff at the moment.
Corporations are being encouraged to recruit more black and women workers.
I was employed as a night-watchman by the local hospital.
I was so engrossed in my work that I completely forgot the time.
I was absorbed in a book and didn't hear you call.
Hurry up, we promised that we wouldn't be late.
The doctor assured her that he would do his best to save the child's life.
We're determined to fight drug abuse in schools.
The government sees price controls as a way to combat inflation.
Her ideas have attracted a lot of attention in the scientific community.
With her beauty and charm she captivated film audiences everywhere.
300 workers at the car factory were stood off when there was a lack of steel.



**647** **encourage (înkır’ic) : cesaret vermek, teşvik etmek; himaye etmek**
**encourage = promote, hearten, buoy up, cheer, stimulate, motivate, assure, bear up, abet, second**
**encourage x daunt : yıldırmak, gözünü korkutmak**

Baba,oğluna yok yere kızınca; annesi: “İçimizde EN KIRICI sensin! (Çocuğa (encourage) CESARET VERMEK, onu TEŞVİK ETMEK gerekirken sen tersini yapıyorsun!” diye söylenir.

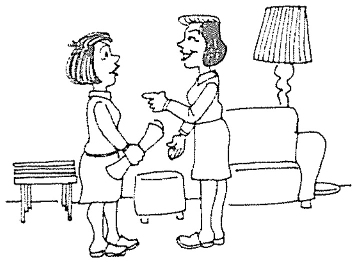
Credit cards tend to encourage over-spending.
The aim of the meeting is to promote trade between the two countries.
I was heartened to hear reports that the tickets for the show were selling well.
She was buoyed (up) (= made happier) by the warm reception her audience gave her.
As the runners went by, we cheered them (on).
The intention of lowering interest rates is to stimulate the economy.
We have got to try and motivate our salesmen.
He assured us of his ability to solve the problem.
How could I have lived through Mother’s illness without you to bear me up?
They claimed that the riot had been abetted by the bandits.
The motion was proposed by the club’s chairwoman and seconded by the secretary.
Ali didn’t seem daunted by the difficulties facing him.



**648** **sensible (sen’sıbıl) : mantıklı, akla uygun; aklı başında; duygulu; anlayışlı**
**sensible = rational, realistic, logical, practical, wise, reasonable, pragmatic, sane, level-headed**
**sensible x irrational : akılsız, mantıksız**

Projemi bitirmemde acaba bana hangi arkadaşım yardım eder diye soran kızına; annesi: “En iyisi SEN SİBELe sor. (sensible) MANTIKLI, AKLI BAŞINDA, ANLAYIŞLI biri” der:

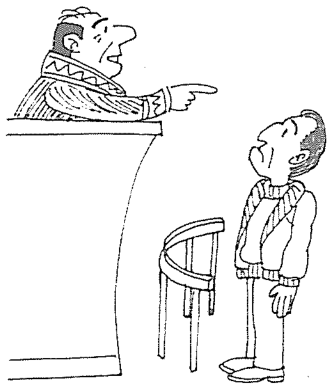
Saadet is very sensible about money.
Surely it would be sensible to get a second opinion before taking any further action.
The most sensible thing would be to sell the house.
Education helps us to make rational decisions.
That’s not a very good idea - can’t you think of something more realistic.
The logical next step was to establish local offices in each area.
More work was necessary to make the idea more economically practical.
It was a wise decision to get professional advice.
I thought their request for more information was reasonable, but it was refused.
The ban was imposed for pragmatic reasons, in order to avoid disruption.
It was a relief to hear one sane voice among all the shouting and hysteria.
A pilot needs to be calm and level-headed.
It is totally irrational, but I’m frightened of mice.



**649** **malefactor (mäl’ı fäktır) : suçlu kimse; kötülük eden kimse**
**malefactor = criminal, offender, delinquent, lawbreaker, felon, culprit, convict, crook, outlaw**
**malefactor x benefactor : iyilik eden kimse; hayır sahibi**

Yakalanan SUÇLU KİŞİ tüm suçlamaları reddedince, hakim: “Oğlum ortada MAL FAKTÖRü var! MAL çalmışsın! (malefactor) SUÇLU bir KİŞİsin!” diye kararını verir.

He prosecuted malefactors vigorously.
The malefactors will be prosecuted.
The police are hunting for a dangerous criminal named K. Moni.
A first time offender is treated less severely than one who already has a criminal record.
Many children become delinquents because they are neglected by their parents.
The penalties must be severe enough to deter lawbreakers.
Oakdale Prison holds over 600 dangerous felons.
Someone’s eaten my piece of cake - which of you is the culprit?
The police are hunting the escaped convicts.
Most of these politicians are just a bunch of crooks.
He was declared an outlaw.
Mr. BADEMCİOĞLU had been the museum’s chief benefactor.



**650** gear (gir) : uy(dur)mak; donanım; elbise
gear = adapt, adjust, modify, suit, fit; equipment, apparatus, kit, things, stuff; clothes, clothing

Küçük çocuk ELBİSEyi giymek istemeyince, annesi "Oğlum şunun içine bi GİR de görelim! Eğer uzun gelirse (gear) sana UYDURURUZ. Zaten UYMAK zorunda. Çünkü geç kaldık" der.

Most public places are simply not geared to the needs of people with disabilities.
I'm gearing myself up to ask him to give me my money back.
They were not geared to armed combat.
We took off our riding gear.
Saadet spends a lot on clothes and is always wearing the latest gear.
Education should be geared to the children's needs and abilities.
The Japanese adapt their products to the needs of their customers.
The amount of any of these ingredients can be adjusted according to your taste.
Many adults modify their speech when speaking to young language learners.
Do you think this colour suits me?
Some people think the punishment should always fit the crime.
Dentists must take great care in sterilizing all their equipment.
Astronauts have special breathing apparatus.
The sewing kit contained needles, pins, thread and a pair of scissors.
Get your things if you want to go sailing.
We might as well take the volleyball stuff if we are going to the park.
I need to go home to get some clean clothes.
Employers should provide suitable protective clothing for their workers.

| | |
|---|---|
| **particular** | : özel; titiz, meraklı; dikkate değer |
| **muster** | : toplamak; yoklama için bir araya toplamak; bir araya toplanmak |
| **nasty** | : kötü, çirkin, hoşa gitmeyen |
| **sin** | : suç; günah; kusur; günah işleme |
| **base** | : kurmak, (temel) atmak, tesis etmek |
| **barter** | : değiş tokuş (etmek), takas (yapmak) |
| **bargain** | : pazarlık (etmek), uyuşmak |
| **delicate** | : nazik, narin; hassas, dakik, titiz |
| **dismiss** | : işten çıkarmak, kovmak; görevden almak; gitmesine izin vermek |
| **merry** | : neşeli, şen, canlı; neşe verici |
| **oppose** | : -e karşı olmak; karşı çıkmak |
| **palaver** | : boş lakırdı, laf, palavra |
| **compromise** | : uzlaşma, uyuşma; uzlaştırmak |
| **endure** | : dayanmak, katlanmak; devam etmek, sürmek |
| **horror** | : dehşet, korku; nefret, tiksinme |
| **occur** | : olmak, meydana gelmek; akla gelmek |
| **hit** | : vurmak; isabet et(tir)mek; tesir etmek; saldırmak; erişmek |
| **lessen** | : azal(t)mak; küçül(t)mek |
| **superb** | : muhteşem, görkemli; nefis; zengin, zarif |
| **abut** | : dayanmak, bitişik olmak |
| **engage** | : işe almak, tutmak; yer tutmak; vaat et(tir)mek; söz (vermek) almak; çarpışmak; ilgisini çekmek; nişanlanmak |
| **encourage** | : cesaret vermek, teşvik etmek; himaye etmek |
| **sensible** | : mantıklı, akla uygun; aklı başında; duygulu, anlayışlı |
| **malefactor** | : suçlu kimse; kötülük eden kimse |
| **gear** | : uy(dur)mak; donanım; elbise |

## Find the right word çalışması (626-650)

1) She's very ........... about her food.
a) nasty b) merry c) general d) irrational e) particular
2) The troops ........... on the hill.
a) mustered b) abutted c) geared d) dismissed e) bargained
3) They ........... their estimate on the figures for the last three years.
a) abutted b) based c) bargained d) mustered e) occurred
4) He ........... his stamp collection for her comics.
a) based b) geared c) bartered d) occurred e) lessened
5) His behaviour had ........... him in her eyes.
a) encouraged b) hit c) based d) mustered e) lessened
6) Try to ........... the middle of the target.
a) hit b) endure c) oppose d) muster e) gear
7) Their house ........... (onto) the police station.
a) hit b) endured c) opposed d) abutted e) lessened
8) I have ........... him as my new assistant.
a) abutted b) hit c) engaged d) opposed e) endured
9) Credit cards tend to ........... over-spending.
a) encourage b) engage c) oppose d) hit e) endure
10) We took off our riding ............ .
a) horror b) palaver c) sin d) fear e) gear

## Synonym çalışması (626-650)

1) I can't endure seeing animals suffer like that.
a) lessen b) last out c) oppose d) dismiss e) barter
2) Neither party seems willing to compromise.
a) reconcile b) muster c) encourage d) hit e) barter
3) The proposed new airport will be vigorously opposed by the local residents.
a) mustered b) hit c) thwarted d) dismissed e) endured
4) If you are late again, you will be dismissed.
a) hit b) thwarted c) bartered d) bargained e) laid off
5) It is traditional that you haggle over the price of things in the market.
a) bargain b) hit c) lay off d) muster e) oppose
6) They bartered farm products for machinery.
a) bargained b) traded up c) mustered d) opposed e) endured
7) Where is your company based?
a) lessened b) endured c) dismissed d) established e) geared
8) I mustered (up) my courage and walked onto the stage.
a) endured b) dismissed c) assembled d) established e) hit
9) His behaviour had lessened him in her eyes.
a) engaged b) tailed off c) hit d) put up with e) opposed
10) I will hit you if you dare talk to me like that again.
a) strike b) abut c) put up with d) tail off e) gear

## Antonym çalışması (626-650)

1) The troops mustered on the hill.
a) hit b) dispersed c) abutted d) opposed e) bartered
2) The crew repelled the attack.
a) abutted b) thwarted c)engage d) bartered e) advanced
3) Neither party seems willing to compromise.
a) argue b) hit c) occur d) base e) abut
4) Her fame will endure forever.
a) put up with b) hit c) pass away/on d) base e) advance
5) If business continues to dwindle the firm will have to close down.
a) pass away b) endure c) dismiss d) augment e) engage
6) I have engaged her as my new assistant.
a) stood off b) daunted c) occurred d) lessened e) abutted
7) Credit cards tend to encourage over-spending.
a) put up with b) endure c) occur d) gear e) daunt
8) The police are hunting for a dangerous criminal named Mr K. Moni.
a) culprit b) sin c) benefactor d) malefactor e) horror
9) Saadet is very sensible about money.
a) realistic b) reasonable c) sound d) irrational e) rational
10) Mary is a merry soul (= person), always smiling and laughing.
a) cheerless b) joyful c) glad d) sensible e) particular

## Vocabulary çalışması (626-650)

outstanding,
delicate,
virtue,
fastidious,
augments,
sins,
robust,
nasty,
sacked,
reassurances,
traded,
locate,
fall in with,
occurs,
daunted,
joyful,
superb,
cropped up,
particular,
obnoxious,
clashed with,
horror,
fuss,
palaver,
irrational

1) There is no ........... reason why you shouldn't go.
2) It left a ........... taste in my mouth.
3) I really will not tolerate such ........... behaviour.
4) Parents teach their children not to commit ............ .
5) Patience is a ............ .
6) The company hopes to ........... in its new offices by June.
7) I ........... my radio for a typewriter.
8) Saadet expects her friends to ........... everything she wants to do.
9) You need to be ........... to go rock climbing.
10) The pay negotiations have reached a ........... point.
11) Sinem is very ........... about how a suitcase should be packed.
12) She was ........... for stealing.
13) The mood in the party was ............ .
14) What's all the ........... about?
15) What a ........... about nothing!
16) The news of the plane crash filled us with ............ .

17) Despite her father's ............ she was still frightened of the dark.
18) Just jot down anything that ............ to you.
19) A couple of problems ............ while you were away.
20) Greek forces ............ Turks in the hills.
21) Nihat BÜK ............ his income by teaching in the evenings.
22) YILDIZ is a ............ teacher.
23) Some of the carving on these statues is ............ .
24) Ali BAYÜLKEN didn't seem ............ by the difficulties facing him.
25) It's totally ............ , but I'm frightened of mice.

## Word formation çalışması (626-650)

1) Nihat laughed ............ (= unkindly) and walked away. (nasty)
2) He confessed that he had ............ thoughts. (sin)
3) The report that Ayşe has been involved in corruption are completely ............ . (base)
4) The bridge is a marvelous work of engineering and ............ . (construct)
5) The firm produces kits for amateur car ............ . (construct)
6) I wish you'd use your energy a bit more ............ . Why don't you take up a sport? (construct)
7) Yıldız criticised my writing but in a way that was very ............ . I learned a lot from her. (construct)
8) Moni tried not to laugh, but his eyes sparkled ............ . (merry)
9) There will be considerable / vociferous ............ to increasing the budget. (oppose)
10) The ............ of 'fast' is 'slow'. (oppose)
11) I am strongly ............ to your suggestion. (oppose)
12) The pain was bad beyond ............ . (endure)
13) When the pain became no longer ............ , Şinasi took some pain-killers. (endure)
14) In the last few months of her illness she suffered ............ again. (endure)
15) The Italian ............ of Ethiopia lasted less than ten years. (occupy)
16) The ............ were driven out after fierce street fighting. (occupy)
17) Street-fights are an everyday ............ in this are of the city. (occur)
18) I thought he handled that problem ............ . (superb)
19) The band have ............ in Istanbul this month. (engage)
20) Your comments have been a great ............ to us. (encourage)

---

**651** **gainsay (geynsey') : inkâr etmek, reddetmek**
**gainsay = deny, contradict, dispute, disbelieve, disagree with, refute; protest, oppose, demure**
**gainsay x affirm : doğrulamak, tasdik etmek**

---

Bir davetli: İlhan'ı niye düğüne çağırmadınız?
Düğün sahibi: Eğer doğru dürüst GİYİNSEYdi (gainsay) onu İNKÂR ETMEK, REDDETMEK gibi bir niyetim olmazdı.

'No one will gainsay me when I say', "Truly GUSTAV MAHLER was the greatest composer."
There is no gainsaying her ability.
Rumours of possible new tax increases have been denied by the Treasury Secretary.
Don't contradict your father!
I don't dispute (that) his films are entertaining but they haven't got much depth.
They said that they disbelieved the evidence.
I'm afraid I have to disagree with you (on) that issue.
The barrister used new evidence to refute the charges and clear the defendant.
A lot of people protested about the new working hours.
The proposed new examination system has been vigorously opposed by the teachers.
They demurred at the idea of working on Sunday.
The government affirmed its commitment to equal rights.

---

**652** **abandon (ıbän'dın) : terketmek, başından atmak**
**abandon = desert, leave behind, run out on, walk out on, jilt; toss out, throw away, throw out, jettison**
**abandon x maintain : devam ettirmek; korumak**

---

Futbolcu: Neden bana kırmızı kart gösterdin?
Hakem: Rakibine ABANDIN (abandon) oyunu TERKETMEK zorundasın, faul yaptın.

We were sinking fast and the captain gave the order to abandon ship.
Metin abandoned everyone else to their fate and fled to safety.
Please don't desert me: I cant' do this on my own.
I'd left my schooldays far behind.
You can't run out on your family at a time like this.
His wife walked out on him, and was later seen in a neighbouring city with another man.
She was jilted two days before her wedding.
It really is time we tossed out all those old newspapers.
Just throw away what you don't need.
I can't find yesterday's newspaper; perhaps someone threw it out.
The company has been forced to jettison 500 employees due to financial problems.
It is not easy to maintain your cool when there is a riot going on.

**653** **truly (tru'li) : gerçekten, doğrulukla, samimiyetle; tamamen**
**truly = really, in fact, genuinely, surely, absolutely, precisely, exactly; sincerely, earnestly, honestly, frankly**
**truly x doubtfully : şüpheyle**

Sinema eleştirmenleri ünlü aktör LEE MARVIN hakkında konuşurlarken; içlerinden biri: "TRUE LEE (truly) GERÇEKTEN, SAMİMİYETLE ifade etmek gerekirse LEE usta bir oyuncudur" der.

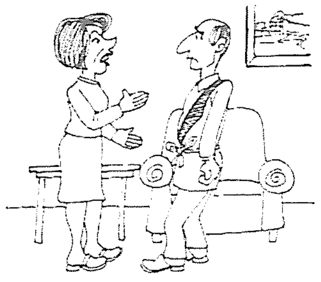
There was a truly beautiful view from the window.
A spider can not truly be described as an insect.
I'm truly grateful for all your help.
Maybe they really are interested in buying the house.
I don't have a car. In fact, I can't drive.
Val genuinely believed that what we were doing was legal.
Surely you don't expect me to believe that.
We have achieved absolutely nothing today.
I know precisely what you mean.
The journey took exactly three hours.
I sincerely hope things will turn out well for you.
They sit for hours, earnestly discussing the state of the economy.
I will do it tomorrow, honestly I will (= I promise I will do it).
Mısra spoke remarkably frankly and openly about her experiences.
"Are you certain of that?" he asked doubtfully.

LEE MARVIN/1924-1987

**654** **dare (der) : cesaret etmek, kalkışmak; meydan okumak**
**dare = challenge, defy, brave, risk, hazard, venture, endanger, attempt, gamble**
**dare x quail : yılmak, cesaretini kaybetmek**

Anne: Oğluna bir şey söyle! Eve gelmeyecekmiş!
Baba: Bunu nasıl DER! (dare) nasıl CESARET EDER! Böyle bir şeye nasıl KALKIŞIR!

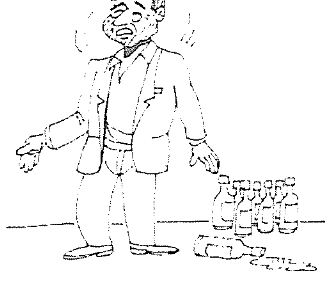
The government would never dare (to) increase taxes so soon before the election.
Aykut didn't dare tell her the truth.
They dared me to spend a night in the graveyard.
Children challenge their parents' authority far more nowadays than they did in the past.
They defied their party leader and voted against his plan.
He braved his parents' displeasure by marrying her.
She risked her life trying to save the drowning child.
Nihat hazarded all his money in the attempt to save the business.
Today's the first time I've ventured out of doors since my illness.
You will endanger your health if you work so hard.
Cevat attempted to leave but was stopped.
Naci gambled away (= risked and lost) the fortune his father left him.
I quailed (with fear) at the thought of telling her the bad news.



**655** **repent (ripent') : pişman olmak, tövbe etmek**
**repent = regret, rue the day, feel sorry for; deplore, bewail, lament, repine, cry over spilt milk, curse the day**

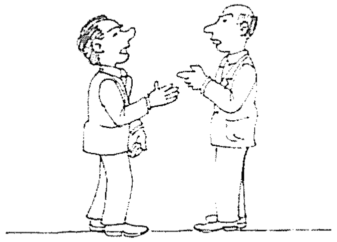
RUPEN adlı bir kişi sonunda bazı alışkanlıklarından vazgeçip (repent) TÖVBE ETMEK zorunda kalır. Zaten çoktan PİŞMANda OLMUŞTUR.

Sami repented having shot the bird.
Ali Enver repented (of his sins) just hours before he died.
Is there anything in your past life that you regret?
She will rue the day she bought that house (= regret it very much).
It is no use just feeling sorry for them-do something about the problem.
Even though I deplore the decision, I'll have to accept to it.
İsmail bewailed his sudden misfortune and the loss of his most treasured possessions.
My grandmother, as usual, lamented the decline in moral standards in today's society.
She was alone and unloved, but she did not repine.
It is no use crying over spilt milk-we've got to decide what to do next.
He cursed the day he was born (= was very angry with himself) when he saw what a mess he was in.



**656** paltry (pôl'tri) : önemsiz, değersiz, kıymetsiz
**paltry = derisory, trivial, small, insignificant, minor, petty, slight, unimportant, worthless, mediocre**
**paltry x important : önemli**

Paul: "İstatistik hesaplarında % 3lük hata yaptım. Çok üzgünüm!
Genel müdür: PAUL THREE (paltry) ÖNEMSİZ bir oran. Bu kadar kendini üzme!



The management offered us a paltry 3 % salary increase.
Government increases in health expenditure are derisory.
She just dismissed my problem as too trivial to be worth discussing.
The operation, said Dr. Sezai Vatansever, had a small, though not insignificant mortality rate.
It is only a minor problem – I'll soon put it right.
Our problems seem petty when compared to those of people who never get enough to eat.
I've got a slight headache.
Staffing is still a relatively unimportant issue compared to the other problems that we're encountering.
The jewels A. Enver sold us turned out to be completely worthless.
Carter, on the other hand, gave a fairly mediocre performance.
It is important for children to learn to get on with each other.

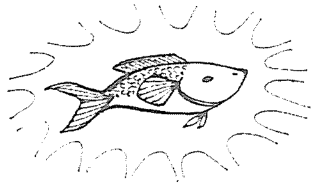
**657** **hope (hop) : ümit (etmek), ummak, beklemek**
**hope = desire, wish, long, yearn, expect, anticipate, look forward to, count on, believe, aspire**
**hope x distrust : güvenmemek**

HOPAlı yatırımcılar bu yıl işlerinde daha da iyi olacağını (hope) ÜMİT EDİYORLAR.

I hope that Nihan will win.
The hoped-for interview didn't happen.
We all desire happiness.
We wish you every success in the future.
They longed for the freedom to emigrate.
Sometimes I just yearn to be alone.
I expect (that) she'll pass the exam.
Are you anticipating any trouble when the factory opens again?
The party, which had been greatly looked forward to, was ruined by the rude behaviour of an uninvited guest.
Don't count on the weather being fine for your garden party.
I believe they are getting married.
Miss Tekin aspires to become president.
Emel distrusts banks, so she keeps her money at home.

**658** **nil (nil) : hiç**
**nil = nothing, nought, zero, love, none, cipher, zilch, zip**

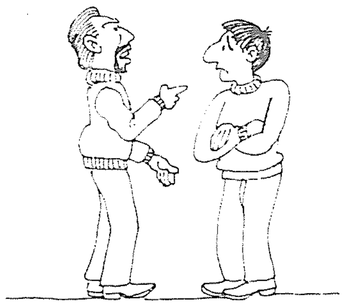
NİL nehrinde (nil) HİÇ balık yaşamaz.



The new machine reduced labour costs to almost nil.
Our team won by five goals to nil.
I have got nothing to do.
She's nothing to me.
It has increased by nought point two per cent.
Fifteen, minus six, minus nine, is zero.
Şinasi leads 30 love. [= Şinasi has 30 points and the other player has none].
If you have no children enter a cipher in the space on the form.
We have had zilch success so far.
I know zip about computers.

**659** **inept (inept') : beceriksiz, hünersiz, toy; uygun olmayan**
**inept = incompetent, inefficient, ineffectual, inexpert, unskilled, inappropriate, clumsy, awkward, pointless, meaningless**
**inept x competent : yetenekli**

Tiyatro yönetmeni denediği TOY oyuncuyu beğenmeyince: "Sen sahneden İN HEP (inept) BECERİKSİZce davranıyorsun. Bu rol için UYGUN OLMAYAN bir yapın var" der.



He was always rather inept at sport.
He was criticized for his inept handling of the situation.
Ali's far too incompetent to be put in charge of the factory.
I'm hopelessly inefficient at mending things.
He was well-meaning but ineffectual.
To the inexpert eye, nothing appeared to be wrong.
The report shows that wage rates for unskilled workers have risen relative to those for skilled workers.
His casual behaviour was wholly inappropriate for such a formal occasion.
He is too clumsy to be a good dancer.
Our visitor came at an awkward time.
It is pointless to try to negotiate with them because they will never change their minds.
It was a meaningless gesture.
I wouldn't say Mustafa was brilliant but he is competent at his job.

**660** sniff (snif) : havayı (koklamak); kokusunu almak; –e burun kıvırmak
sniff = inhale, snuffle, breathe in, smell; scoff at, flout, disdain, treat with, contempt, scorn, look down one's nose at, look down on

Okulun ilk gününde bir dersi boş geçen SINIFtan gürültü gelmeyince, merak eden müdür: "Gidip şu SINIFa bir göz atayım. SINIFın HAVASINI KOKLAYAYIM. Eğer uslu duruyorlarsa onlara BURUN KIVIRMAMAM gerekir" diye düşünür.

He sniffed the crisp morning air.

Ali sniffed (= smelt) his socks to see if they needed washing.

A few computer firms are sniffing at (= showing an interest in) the project already.

Such a good offer is not to be sniffed at.

Ziya said he had smoked but never inhaled.

The pigs were snuffling round the trough.

They walked through the forest breathing (in) the scent of pines.

I have got a cold and I can't smell.

A hundred years ago people scoffed at the idea that man would ever fly.

No one can flout the rules and get away with it.

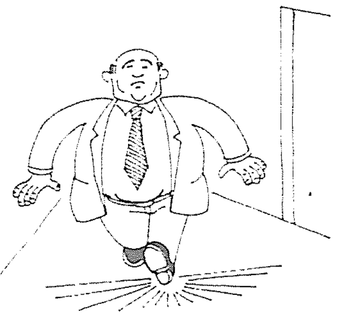
The older musicians disdain the new, rock-influenced music.

Take no notice of them - treat them with contempt they deserve.

Nihat scorned all our offers of help.

I wouldn't advise you to look down your nose at the offer, even if it is less than you expected.

At first, Macide's parents looked down on her marrying Ali.



**661** **step down (step daun) : istifa etmek; inmek**
**step down = step aside, stand aside, stand down, retire form, resign, hand in your notice/resignation, pack it in, jack it in, leave**

Yeni genel müdür görevinde başarısız olunca, firma sahibi: "Sen bir ADIM AŞAĞIYA (step down) İSTİFA ETMEK zorundasın" diye söylenir.

The chairman feels it is time he stepped down (in favour of a younger man).

He is unwilling to step aside in favour of a younger person.

I feel that when there are so many better people for the chairmanship, I should stand aside.

I have spent so many years as chairman that I feel it is time I stood down.

When Mrs T. retired from modelling she moved to İzmir.

I wanted to resign, but my boss persuaded me to stay.

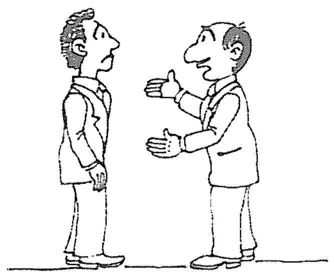
Aykut handed in his notice yesterday and will start his new job on April 2nd.

She's threatened to hand in her resignation on several occasions.

Look, if it's such a boring job, why don't you pack it in?

As soon as I've got enough money I'm going to jack this boring job in.

I left my last job because I couldn't get along with my boss.



**662** **chill out (çil aut) : sakinleşmek; hoşca vakit geçirmek**
**chill out = calm down, relax, take it easy, allay, still, compose, lull; lie down, have a lie down, have a rest, take a rest, laze**
**chill x disturb : rahatsız etmek**

ÇİLLi lakaplı çocuk çok yaramazlık yapınca, arkadaşı: "ÇİLLi sen biraz DIŞARI da dolaş. (chill out) SAKİNLEŞ sonra, birlikte HOŞÇA VAKİT GEÇİRİRİZ" der.

OK, it's alright - just chill out!

I have been chilling out with some of the guys.

"I can't be late again". "Calm down, don't get so excited about things".

Look, relax, will you. There is nothing you can do about it.

Take it easy, Father. The officer is only asking a question.

The government is desperately trying to allay public fears/suspicions about the spread of the disease.

She cuddled her baby to still (= make quiet) its cries.

She finally stopped crying and composed herself.

The minister's statement was designed to lull the public into believing that the situation is improving.

Have something to eat and then you should lie down and rest.

She's trying to do too much - see if you can persuade her to have a lie down for an hour.

You look tired. Why don't have a rest?

Half way up the mountain we took a rest.

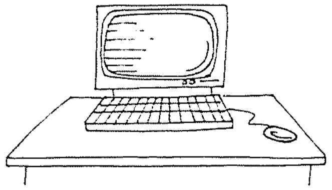
I found him in the garden, lazing in the sun.

We were rather disturbed by the way the government tried to cover up the truth.

**663** **entertain** (entırteyn') : **eğlendirmek; ağırlamak; göz önünde bulundurmak**
**entertain = amuse, divert, regale, please; receive, welcome, accommodate; consider, contemplate, weigh, take into consideration**
**entertain x bore : can sıkmak**

Bilgisayar kursu öğrencileri bir türlü oyun programına giremeyince, öğretmen: "Kendinizi EĞLENDİRMEK istiyorsanız ENTER T YAPIN (entertain)" diye yardımda bulunur.

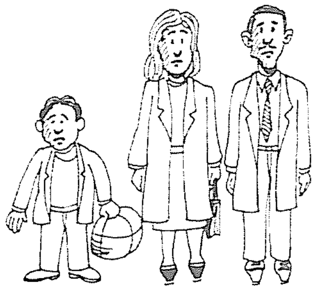
The play failed to entertain its audience.
We are entertaining our neighbours this evening.
I wouldn't entertain such an outrageous idea.
The children amused themselves by playing games.
It's a marvellous game for diverting restless children on long car journeys.
The sailor regaled us all night with stories of his adventures.
The girl in the shop is always eager to please (everyone).
The returning soldiers were received as heroes.
The Queen welcomed the President as he got off the plane.
New students may be accommodated in halls of residence.
Don't make any decisions before you've considered the matter.
You are not contemplating a change of job, are you?
Ali weighed the ideas in his mind.
Taking everything into consideration, the result is better than I expected.
Ziya bored us all by talking for hours about his new car.



**664** **weary** (wir'i) : **çok yorgun, bitkin; yor(ul)mak**
**weary = tired, exhausted, worn out, tired out, shattered, beat, death beat; do somebody in, tire out, wear out, exhaust, it nearly killed me, sap**
**weary x rejuvenate : canlandırmak**

Anne: Çok YORGUNum! Şu paketi sen taşır mısın?
Baba: VER İYİ (weary) gerçekten çok YORGUN ve BİTKİN görünüyorsun. Bu kadar YORULMAK doğru değil.

I think he is a little weary after his long journey.
Children weary me with their constant inquiries and demands.
They arrived back from their long walk, tired but happy.
I was exhausted every day when I first started teaching, but I am used to it now.
The whole family was worn out after the overnight ferry trip from Ayvalık.
She was tired out with travelling and slept almost at once.
When Basri came out of the exam he felt shattered.
I am sorry I can't go any further, I'm beat.
Let's rest before we try lifting it again, we're both dead beat.
The last half-mile of the climb really did me in.
Their constant quarreling is tiring us out.
The baby's stopped crying. He must have worn himself out.
I find that teaching exhausts me.
It nearly killed me carrying that fridge up the stairs!
Looking after her dying mother sapped all her energy.
Since taking over the family firm, they have completely rejuvenated it.



**665** **remedy (rem'ıdi) : çare; ilaç; çaresini bulmak, düzeltmek**
**remedy = cure, antidote, medicinal, treatment, therapy; heal, fix, give some body treatment, treat; correct, put right, put straight, set straight, set right**
**remedy x exacerate : daha kötü bir duruma sokmak**

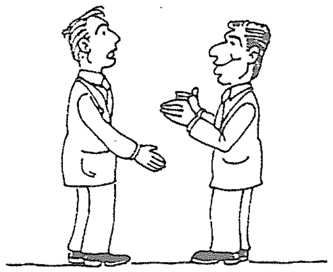
İngilizce bulmaca çözen çocuk ÇARE kelimesinin karşılığını bulmaya çalışırken: "Acaba eksik olan harf RE MİYDİ? (remedy) hem ÇARE hem de ÇARESİNİ BULMAK anlamına geliyordu" diye düşünür.

The best remedy for grief is hard work.
Salt water is a good home remedy for a sore throat.
This mistake must be remedied.
As yet there is no known cure for the disease.
Unless an antidote is given immediately the patient could die.
The Greeks used the leaves for medicinal purposes.
Penicillin is used in the treatment of a wide range of illnesses.
This child is clearly very disturbed emotionally and may require long-term therapy.
The drug is used to cure heart disease.
This cream is used for healing minor cuts and bruises.
Do you think the doctor will be able to fix my leg for me?
We will start by giving you a course of treatment with a new antibiotic.
The usual way of treating malaria is to give the patient large doses of quinine.
Correct me if I'm wrong but haven't we met before?
I'm glad that you've been able to put your relationship with your mother right.
If I make a mistake when I read out the results, please put me straight.
Thank you for setting me straight about the time of next week's meeting.
If I've made a mistake, then it's up to me to set it right.
This attack will exacerbate the already tense relations between the two communities.

**666** **laugh (läf) : gülme(k); kahkaha (atmak)**
**laugh = have a laugh, chuckle, titter, snigger, giggle, cackle, break up, crack up, fall about, howl/shriek with laughter**
**laugh x cry : ağlamak**

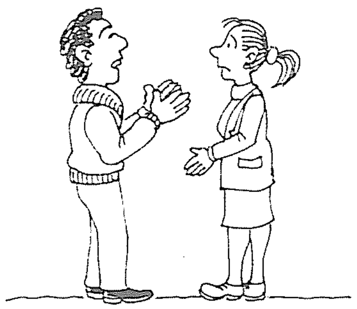
Ali: Neden söylediğim LAFa bu kadar GÜLÜYORSUN?
Ziya: Hiç param yok ama yarın bir yat alacağım diyorsun. Bu LAFa (laugh) GÜLMEKten başka ne yapılabilir ki?

"Look at the clowns", said Yalçın, laughing.
I couldn't help laughing at Şakir's silly jokes.
I like to meet my friends, spend the evening in town, and have a laugh.
What is she chuckling about? I don't see anything funny.
As the teacher read the poem someone tittered.
Ruth tripped on the steps and the boys behind her sniggered.
She blushed and giggled throughout the TV interview.
When I said this, he started cackling like a madman.
I like watching cartoons, they break me up.
He really cracked us up. He's so funny.
When they saw what their father had done they both fell about laughing.
The delighted audience howled with laughter.
If you tickle the baby's tummy she shrieks with laughter.
He put his head in his hands and began to cry like a child.



**667** **fussy (fΛs'ı) : kılı kırk yaran; titiz, telâşçı; huysuz; cicili bicili, fazla süslü**
**fussy = choosy, selective, picky, particular, finicky; fidgety, fretful, restless; ornate, busy, elaborate**
**fussy x easygoing : uysal, yumuşak başlı**

Kerem: Yaz tatilinde nereye gideceğimize bir türlü karar veremedim.
Ayşe: Bak işte FAS İYİ bir seçim. (fussy) ne kadar KILI KIRK YARAN, TİTİZ birisin!



She's a bit fussy about people having clean hands.

She patted her hair with small fussy movements of her hands.

"Would you like tea or coffee?" "I'm not fussy." (= I would like either.)

Ahmet showed me a couple of hats but they were very fussy – I prefer something simpler.

She's very choosy about whe she eats and drinks.

You've got to be very selective when choosing your campanies.

Don't be so picky! Eat what you are given.

She's very particular about what she eats.

Repairing watches must be a very finicky job.

The audience looked very fidgety and bored.

By midnight the children were tired and fretful.

James LEVINE is a restless type-he never stays in one country for long.

Victorian architecture was once criticized as being heavy and over-ornate.

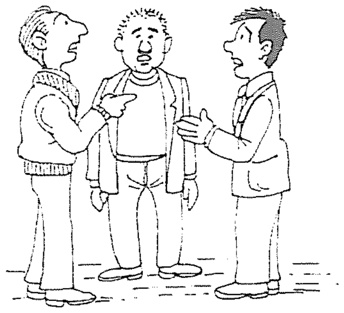
Her dress is a bit busy (= has too much decoration or too many colours), isn't it?

You want a plain blouse to go with that skirt-nothing too elaborate.

Our teacher is very easygoing. She doesn't mind if we turn up late.

**668** **ruthless (ruth'lîs) : acımasız, insafsız**
**ruthless = heartless, inhuman, cruel, vindictive, merciless, pitiless, unrelenting, revengeful, sadistic, tyrannical**
**ruthless x compassionate : merhametli, sevecen**

RUTH adlı bir kişi ACIMASIZ, İNSAFSIZ kararlar alınca, arkadaşları: "Bizim RUTH ne kadar da değişmiş. Eskiden bu kadar (ruthless) ACIMASIZ değildi" diye şaşırırlar.



Some people think to succeed in this world you have to be ruthless.

Don't be so heartless!

Most people think apartheid is a totally inhuman system.

I think it's cruel to kill animals for sport.

After the divorce, Necla's ex-husband became increasingly vindictive.

As a journalist, Tom is merciless towards hypocrites (= he shows them no kindness).

The creature looked at me with pitiless eyes.

He will be remembered as an unrelenting opponent of racial discrimination.

She felt bitter and revengeful (= wanting to punish him) after he stole her money.

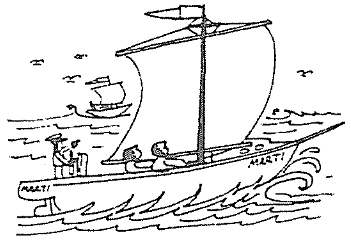
"I'm afraid you will never see your children again", he said with a sadistic smile.

Her behaviour to us as children was always strict, sometimes tyrannical and overbearing.

The public's response to the crisis appeal was generous and compassionate.

**669** **solidarity** (salıder'ıti) **: dayanışma, birlik**
**solidarity = unity, stability, union, concurrence, accord, concord, unanimity, fellowship, fellow feeling, esprit de corps**

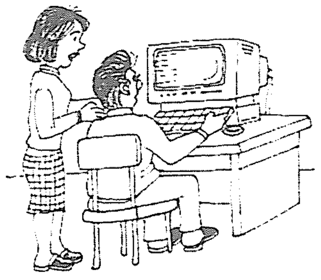
Yelken yarışlarına katılan teknenin kaptanı, boşta birini görünce: "Öyle durma! SALIVER İPİ bu spor (solidarity) DAYANIŞMA, BİRLİK ister!" diye söylenir.



Their spontaneous show of solidarity had saved us from a real massacre.
The lecturers joined the protest march to show solidarity with their students.
In his speech the PM stressed the need for party unity.
The country has enjoyed a period of political stability during the past ten years.
Meanwhile the debate on European political and monetary union continues.
Was there any concurrence of opinion?
The project is completely in accord with government policy.
These neighbouring states had lived in concord for centuries.
The new legislation allows the members to make most decisions by majority vote, rather than by unanimity.
He enjoyed the fellowship of other actors in the company.
There was a fellow feeling between those who had been through the war together.
His leadership kept the team's esprit de corps intact during difficult periods.

**670** **variable** (ver'iyıbıl) **: değişken; kararsız**
**variable = changeable, changing, flexible, protean, fitful, mercurial, volatile, unstable, unsettled, inconsistent**
**variable x constant : sabit**

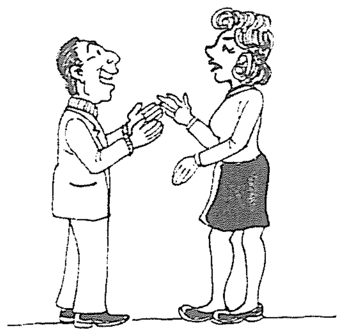
Ali, bilgisayar programındaki DEĞİŞKEN veriyi bulamayınca: "VERİ ABLA (variable) çok DEĞİŞKEN adeta KARARSIZ" diye ablasından yardım ister.



Demand for the company's products is variable.
The weather forecast says that wind direction will be variable today.
I am a changeable sort of person.
His book is concerned with the changing role of fathers.
If you are looking for a job you need to be flexible about where you are prepared to work.
He was so protean as an artist that the critics could never categorize his work.
The whole debate was rather fitful.
He was as mercurial as the weather.
The current political situation in the Middle East is extremely volatile.
Was it safe to trust someone who was so emotionally unstable?
It is dangerous to live there while the political situation is so unsettled.
People feel threatened when decision-making is inconsistent and arbitrary.
The patient's blood pressure remains constant.

**671** **attitude** (ät'ı tud) **: tutum, davranış, tavır**
**attitude = outlook, mentality, way of thinking, view, point of view, opinion, stance, impression, expression, frame of mind, mood**

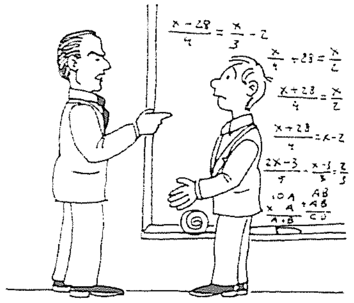
Nihan: Ali dünkü toplantıda ne yaptı?
Ziya: Onun TAVRInı biliyorsun. Yine ATTI TUTTU (attitude) bu TUTUMuna, DAVRANIŞına alıştık artık.



His attitude to his new job seemed to be very negative.
After a good vacation, you'll have a completely different outlook.
I can't understand the mentality of there teenagers.
I was glad to be with people who shared my way of thinking.
In my view, her criticisms were completely justified.
The book looks at college life from a student's point of view.
Many people have strong opinions about/on capital punishment.
The doctor's stance on the issue of abortion is well known.
What was your impression of Ali's wife?
She gave him the present as an expression of gratitude.
I am in the wrong frame of mind to make a decision now.
She is in a good/bad mood today.

**672** **slip (slip) : yanılmak, hataya düşmek; hata, yanlışlık; bozulmak; kay(dır)mak; kaçmak**
**slip = blunder, misjudge, err; faux pass, indiscretion, boob; fall off, fall away, go off; slide; sneak, get away, break away**

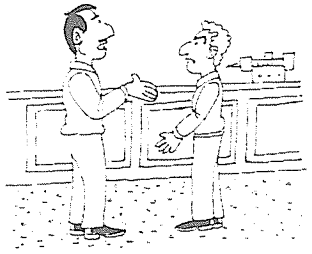
Öğrenci: Öğretmenim, HATA, YANLIŞLIK yaptım. Bazı sorularda YANILDIM.
Öğretmen: Onları SİLİP baştan yap ki? Bir daha (slip) YANILMAK gibi bir sorunun olmasın!



We must have slipped up somewhere.
Don't worry-we all make slips from time to time.
Their standard of living has slipped steadily over the last ten years.
She slipped while she was getting out of the bath.
Just slip out of the room while nobody's looking.
The generals blundered by sending cavalry horses into battle against armoured tanks.
Unfortunately we misjudged the distance to Ayvalık and ran out of fuel before we got there.
He erred in agreeing to her appointment.
I realized I'd committed/made a serious faux pass by joking about his wife's family.
The President denied he had any knowledge of the indiscretions committed by his campaign staff.
The Prime Minister's worst boob was sitting down before the Queen at an official dinner.
The quality of performance has fallen off since last year.
The standard of your work has been falling away recently.
The book goes off after the first 50 pages.
When I was little I used to sliding on the polished floor in my socks.
I managed to sneak in through the back door while she wasn't looking.
Two thieves got away.
The criminal broke away from the policemen who were holding him.

**673** **trash (träş) : çöp; saçma, zırva; değersiz şey**
**trash = rubbish, garbage, refuse, waste, litter; nonsense, rot, balderdash, foolishness**
**trash x sense : anlam; düşünce**

Çırak boş konuşmaya devam edince, ustası: "Hadi TRAŞı Kes! (trash) şu ÇÖPleri topla! SAÇMAlamayı bırak!" der



The trash really stinks-why don't you take it out?
Saturday night television is such trash!
His new film is absolute trash.
What you are saying is absolute trash.
Rubbish is collected once a week.
The city clearly has a garbage problem, and it's getting worse.
The main entrance was cluttered with spilling refuse containers.
Several companies are now trying to recycle waste in an effort to save money.
You can be fined up $ 25.000 for dropping litter.
Those accusations are utter nonsense.
"Don't talk rot!"
"Balderdash!" he spluttered indignantly.
Would they ever forget my foolishness?
His ideas are a load of (old) rubbish (= nonsense).
The different senses of a word in this dictionary are marked by the numbers 1, 2 etc.

**674** **misjudge (mîscΛc') : yanlış hüküm vermek; yanlış anlamak; yanlış fikir edinmek**
**misjudge = miscalculate, misread, misunderstand, misinterpret, misapprehend, misconstrue, underestimate, underrate, slip up, get something wrong.**

BAYAN HAKİMin verdiği karara yapılan itirazı inceleyen Yüksek Mahkeme: MISs JUDGE (misjudge) YANLIŞ HÜKÜM VERMİŞ, davayı YANLIŞ ANLAMIŞ, bu nedenle dava yeniden görülmeli" diye gerekçeli kararını açıklar.

The government misjudged the mood of the country when it decided to call an election.
I realise now that I had misjudged him.
If she thinks I'll agree to that she's miscalculated badly.
The general misread the enemy's intentions, and didn't anticipate the attack.
She misunderstood what I said.
My speech has been misinterpreted by the press.
The terms of the agreement must be quite explicit, so that there is no possibility of misapprehending them.
Don't misconstrue what I am about to say...
Frequently we underestimate children's resilience.
The company has consistently underrated the importance of a well-trained workforce.
You slipped up a bit on that question.
Every time I send him to buy flowers he gets it wrong and buys the wrong kind.

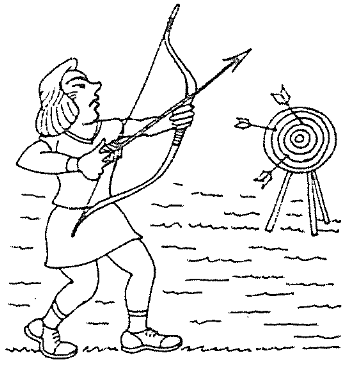
**675** miss (mis) : **vuramamak, isabet ettirememek veya etmemek; (gözden) kaçırmak; özlemek**

miss = **lose, fail, miscalculate, miscarry, misfire; disregard, overlook, pass over, pass up; long for, itch for, sigh for, yearn for**

miss x have : **sahip olmak**

Okçuluk yarışmasında BAYAN sporcu hedefe İSABET ETTİREMEYİNCE, bir seyirci: "MISS (miss) hedefi VURAMADI, atışı KAÇIRDI" diye söylenir.

He threw a stone at me, but fortunately he/it missed.
I missed the start of the exam because my bus was late.
Ahmet nearly missed his flight.
It was a good opportunity which it would be a pity to miss.
I miss living in the country. (= I wish I still lived there).
I didn't miss the key until I got home and found it wasn't in my bag.
They lost no time in telling me I was wrong.
The technique seldom fails.
They seem to have miscalculated what the public reaction would be.
If a plan miscarries, he tries another.
The use of force in support of their demands had misfired.
Please disregard the reminder if you have already paid the bill.
He apologised for having overlooked the payment.
Don't pass any detail over.
Never pass up a chance to improve your English.
The crowd were longing for the performance to start.
I'm itching for them to go.
We are all sighing for the weather to change, after this bitter winter.
The world is yearning for peace, but does not seem to know how to win it.
She has the bluest eyes I have ever seen.



| | |
|---|---|
| **gainsay** | inkâr etmek, reddetmek |
| **abandon** | terketmek, başından atmak |
| **truly** | gerçekten, doğrulukla, samimiyetle; tamamen |
| **dare** | cesaret etmek, kalkışmak; meydan okumak; yüreklendirmek |
| **repent** | pişman olmak, tövbe etmek |
| **paltry** | önemsiz, değersiz, kıymetsiz |
| **hope** | ümit (etmek), ummak, beklemek |
| **nil** | hiç |
| **inept** | beceriksiz, hünersiz, toy; uygun olmayan |
| **sniff** | havayı (koklamak); kokusunu almak; –e burun kıvırmak |
| **step down** | istifa etmek; inmek |
| **chill out** | sakinleşmek; hoşca vakit geçirmek |
| **entertain** | eğlendirmek; ağırlamak; göz önünde bulundurmak |
| **weary** | çok yorgun, bitkin; yor(ul)mak |
| **remedy** | çare; ilaç; çaresini bulmak, düzeltmek |
| **laugh** | gülme(k); kahkaha (atmak) |
| **fussy** | kılı kırk yaran; titiz, telâşçı; huysuz; cicili bicili, fazla süslü |
| **ruthless** | acımasız, insafsız |
| **solidarity** | dayanışma, birlik |
| **variable** | değişken; kararsız |
| **attitude** | tutum, davranış, tavır |
| **slip** | yanılmak, hataya düşmek; hata, yanlışlık; bozulmak; kay(dır)mak; kaçmak |
| **trash** | çöp; saçma, zırva; değersiz şey |
| **misjudge** | yanlış hüküm vermek; yanlış anlamak; yanlış fikir edinmek |
| **miss** | vuramamak, isabet ettirememek veya etmemek; (gözden) kaçırmak; özlemek |

## Find the right word çalışması (651-675)

1) 'No one will ........... me when I say', "Truly Gustav MAHLER was the greatest composer."
a) sniff b) repent c) gainsay d) chill out e) abandon
2) We were sinking fast and the captain gave the order to ........... ship.
a) abandon b) gainsay c) repent d) dare e) step down
3) The chairman feels it is time he ........... .
a) sniffed b) repented c) dared d) gainsaid e) stepped down
4) He didn't ........... tell her the truth.
a) slip b) dare c) misjudge d) step down e) gainsay
5) The government ........... the mood of the country when it decided to call an election.
a) dared b) gainsaid c) repented d) misjudged e) abandoned
6) I ........... the start of the exam because my bus was late.
a) missed b) misjudged c) dared d) stepped down e) gainsaid
7) We must have ........... somewhere.
a) dared b) stepped down c) slipped up d) sniggered e) amused
8) The play failed to ........... its audience.
a) bore b) slip up c) scoff at d) gainsay e) entertain
9) He ........... having shot the bird.
a) repented b) bored c) entertained d) missed e) abandoned
10) He ........... the crisp morning air.
a) bored b) sniffed c) missed d) slipped up e) dared

## Synonym çalışması (651-675)

1) I hope that she will win.
a) wish b) repent c) gainsay d) misjudge e) miss
2) Ali repented (of his sins) just hours before he died.
a) dared b) stepped down c) gainsaid d) missed e) regretted
3) He abandoned everyone else to their fate and fled to safety.
a) bored b) left behind c) maintained d) affirmed e) longed for
4) He didn't dare tell her the truth.
a) leave behind b) miss c) defy d) affirm e) quail
5) She will rue the day she bought that house.
a) regret b) abandon c) step down d) gainsay e) misjudge
6) We all desire happiness.
a) defy b) stand aside c) chill out d) aspire e) distrust
7) OK, it's alright - just chill out!
a) disturb b) regale c) blunder d) misconstrue e) still
8) She misunderstood what I said.
a) longed for b) slipped up c) stepped down d) repented e) ventured
9) I miss living in the country.
a) itch for b) misread c) step down d) regale e) still
10) He erred in agreeing to her appointment.
a) abandoned b) dared c) blundered d) gainsaid e) laughed

## Antonym çalışması (651-675)

1) As the teacher read the poem someone tittered.
a) fell about b) cried c) remedied d) cured e) dared
2) This mistake must be remedied.
a) cried b) exacerbated c) corrected d) fell about e) stepped down
3) Children weary me with their constant inquiries and demands.
a) amuse b) contemplate c) divert d) rejuvenate e) tire out
4) I wouldn't entertain such an outrageous idea.
a) consider b) bore c) tire out d) amuse e) weary
5) OK, it's alright - just chill out!
a) take it easy b) consider c) amuse d) weary e) disturb
6) I hope that she will win.
a) consider b) chill out c) distrust d) weary e) amuse
7) The management offered us a paltry 3 % salary increase.
a) inept b) incompetent c) inexpert d) important e) derisory
8) He was always inept at sport.
a) competent b) weary c) exhausted d) choosy e) ruthless
9) Some people think to succeed in this world you have to be ruthless.
a) variable b) constant c) paltry d) compassionate e) cruel
10) Demand for the company's products is variable.
a) changeable b) constant c) paltry d) cruel e) volatile

## Vocabulary çalışması (651-675)

Rubbish,
trash,
inept,
variable,
earnestly,
heartless,
fussy,
defied,
zilch,
gainsaying,
yearn,
truly,
remedy,
solidarity,
desert,
chilling out,
nil,
attitude,
minor,
slipped up,
repine,
derisory,
missed,
miscarries,
step aside

1) The weather forecast says that wind direction will be ........... today.
2) His ........... to his new job seemed to be very negative.
3) We must have ........... somewhere.
4) The ........... really stinks - why don't you take it out?
5) Ahmet nearly ........... his flight.
6) The new machine reduced labour costs to almost ........... .
7) Government increases in health expenditure are ........... .
8) Sometimes I just ........... to be alone.
9) The best ........... for grief is hard work.
10) She's a bit ........... about people having clean hands.
11) Don't be so ........... !
12) Their spontaneous show of ........... had saved us from a real massacre.
13) I have been ........... with some of the guys.
14) He was criticized for his ........... handling for the situation.
15) There was a ........... beautiful view from the window.

16) There is no ........... her ability.
17) Please don't ........... me: I can't do this on my own.
18) They sit for hours, ........... discussing the state of the economy.
19) They ........... their party leader and voted against his plan.
20) She was alone and unloved, but she did not ........... .
21) It is only a ........... problem - I'll soon put it right.
22) We have had ........... success so far.
23) He is unwilling to ........... in favour of a younger person.
24) If a plan ........... , he tries another.
25) ........... is collected once a week.

## Word formation çalışması (651-675)

1) An ........... baby was found in a box on the hospital steps. (abandon)
2) The ........... of the land first began at the end of last century. (abandon)
3) This is a ........... new film by one of our most original modern directors. (dare)
4) She rather ........... asked the boss for a pay - rise. (dare)
5) If you are truly ........... you will be forgiven. (repent)
6) He was ........... about the outcome of the meeting. (hope)
7) ........... we'll be in Istanbul by early evening. (hope)
8) I'm ........... (= very bad) at cooking. (hope)
9) I find the ........... of the situation very depressing. (hope)
10) They were ........... who sang, danced and told jokes for a living. (entertain)
11) His books aren't particularly well-written, but they're always. (entertain)
12) It's not a very serious film, but it's good ........... . (entertain)
13) I dragged myself ........... out of bed at five o'clock this morning. (weary)
14) We'd been working on the same project for months and there was a feeling of ........... about the team. (weary)
15) Privately they thought the idea ........... . (laugh)
16) He ........... told us of the confusion caused by our mistake. (laugh)
17) The medical tests showed some ........... in the baby's heart rate. (vary)
18) There was been some unusual ........... in temperature this month. (vary)
19) Their decision to sell the house was a disastrous ........... . (judge)
20) Her father has been ........... since September 1999. (miss)

**676** sole (sol) : tek, yalnız, biricik, başlı başına
sole = only, lone, solitary, exclusive, one and only; one of a kind, unique, unparalleled, unequalled, one-in-a-million
sole x numerous : birçok, sayısız

Nihat: Sen sağ elinle yazamıyormusun?
Yıldız: Hayır. TEK yazabildiğim SOL elim (sole) YALNIZ sol elimle yazabiliyorum.

His sole surviving relative is an elderly aunt.
She had sole responsibility for locking the shop each night.
The only reason I went to India was to see the Taj Mahal.
The lone whale had somehow got stranded on the beach.
A solitary light shone in the street.
Your passwords gives you exclusive access to your personal computer files.
This may be your one and only (= only ever) opportunity to meet her.
In the world of ballet she was certainly one of a kind as a dancer.
I'd recognise your handwriting anywhere - it's unique.
As executive editor of the Times, he held a position of almost unparalleled power in American journalism.
During these years the country enjoyed a period of unequalled prosperity.
Don't worry - there's a one-in-a-million (= extremely slight) chance of anything going wrong.
We have discussed these plans on numerous occasions.

**677** artful (art'fıl) : kurnaz; ustalıklı
artful = astute, shrewd, sharp, ingenious, clever, resourceful, subtle, inventive; dishonest, underhand
artful x artess : saf, açık sözlü

Genç ressamın sergisini gezen eleştirmen: "ART FUL SANAT DOLU bir insan. Hem de (artful) çok KURNAZ" diye düşünür.

He has shown himself to be an artful politician.
His astute handling of this difficult situation saved her from disaster.
It was a shrewd move to buy your house just before property prices started to rise.
Our new director is very sharp.
American scientists have come up with an ingenious method for getting rid of cockroaches.
My brother was always the cleverest student in her class.
He was very resourceful and used a coat to keep his mother warm before the doctor arrived.
You will have to be very subtle if you want to change his mind without him being aware of it.
He was regarded as the most inventive poet of his generation.
I knew that Guy wouldn't be involved in anything dishonest.
In a series of very smart, very underhand moves, she had gradually taken complete control of the company.
Jack was innocent and artless.

**678** bleak (blik) : kötü, iç açıcı olmayan; soğuk ve kasvetli (hava); çıplak, açık
bleak = hopeless, desperate, gloomy, dismal, dreary; bare, windswept, naked, open; cold
bleak x sheltered : kötü ve tatsız şeylerden uzak

Genel müdür yaptığı konuşmada: "Şirketin mali durumu KÖTÜ. Eğer BİRLİK içinde çalışmazsak (bleak) bu İÇ AÇICI OLMAYAN durumdan kurtulmamız mucizelere kalır" der.

In the long term, the economic outlook is bleak.
The outlook for borrowers is bleak, as interest rates are certain to rise.
It was a bleak, grey day outside.
The house stands on a bleak, windswept moor.
We all began to realize that we were fighting for a hopeless cause.
The situation is desperate-there are just not enough beds in the hospital.
The latest survey presents a gloomy picture of the Russian economy.
The future looks pretty dismal.
Everywhere looked so gray and dreary in the rain.
Don't walk around outside in your bare feet.
We drove down to the windswept Atlantic coast of Portugal.
These stars are too small to be seen with the naked eye (= can only be seen using a special device).
Don't leave the packet open, or the corn flakes will go soft.
It is bitterly (= extremely) cold outside.
Until going to University, she had led a very sheltered life.

**679** entangle (întäng'gıl) : dolaştırmak, karmakarışık etmek; (olumsuz bir şeye) karıştırmak, bulaştırmak, şaşırtmak
entangle = enmesh, embroil, implicate, ensnare, entrap, tangle, muddle, puzzle, confuse, bewilder
entangle x extricate : kurtarmak, çıkarmak

---

TANGO yarışmasında favori gösterilen aday hata yapınca, arkadaşları: "İçimizde EN iyi TANGO yapan oydu. Nasıl oldu da (entangle) ayaklarını DOLAŞTIRDI, dansı KARMAKARIŞIK ETTİ!" diye ŞAŞIRIRLAR.

The dolphin had become entangled in/with the fishing nets.
The bill is sure to entangle parliament in endless debate.
He is deeply enmeshed in a political power struggle.
She has no desire to embroil herself in lengthy lawsuits with the tabloid newspapers.
A lot of people were implicated in the scandal.
He ensnared the old lady into giving him all her savings.
He was entrapped into making a confession by the clever questioning of the police.
The cat has tangled (up) my wool.
I've arranged the books alphabetically so don't muddle them up.
It puzzles me why she said that.
Waking up in strange surroundings confused her.
The instructions that came with the microwave completely bewildered me.
It took hours to extricate the car from the sand.

---

**680** top off (tap ôf) : bitirmek, sona erdirmek
top off = finish, end, wind up, round off, finish off sth with, conclude with, wrap up, settle, sew up
top off x commence : başlamak

---

Oğlunun hâlâ TOP oynadığını gören bir anne: "Yavrum yine mi TOP OFF! Dersleri (top off) BİTİRMEK senin görevin değil mi?" diye söylenir.

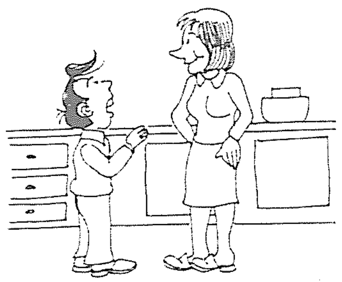
She topped off her performance with a dazzling encore.
Our history teacher never finishes the class on time.
She ended her recital with an old French song.
Nihat wanted to wind the meeting up quickly because he had a plane to catch.
Nage rounded her performance off with a moving version of "Memories", accompanied by a solo violin.
Mehmet finished off his act with a joke about the Vice-President.
Delors concluded with an appeal to support European unification.
I want to wrap this meeting up as quickly as possible.
I have another appointment in an hour.
In the end we settled the deal on very favorable terms.
Bob reckons he can sew up the deal quite quickly but I'm not so sure.
Shall we let the meeting commence, gentlemen?

**681** daze (deyz) : göz kamaştırmak, büyülemek, (hayret, korku v.b. ile) afallatmak
daze = dazzle, astound, amaze, startle, stagger, bowl over, bowl out, knock down, knock back, dumbfound

---

İngilizce'ye yeni başlayan Ali: GÜNLERİ öğrendim anne! DEYS diye okunuyor.
Anne: DAYS bunu (daze) GÖZ KAMAŞTIRMAK, beni BÜYÜLEMEK için mi yaptın! Aferin sana!

The news left him dazed.
Everyone was dazed by the news of her sudden death.
He's a skilled politician who has dazzled both his opponents and the voters.
If I told you the size of the budget deficit it would astound you.
It amazed us to hear that you were leaving.
Her article on diet startled many people into changing their eating habits.
Her incredible story staggers the imagination.
I was really bowled over by the news.
Your sudden news has quite bowled me out.
The unexpected news fairly knocked him down.
The news really knocked him back.
She dumbfounded her critics by winning all the prizes.



---

**682** daunt (dônt) : yıldırmak, gözünü korkutmak
daunt = frighten, terrify, scare, startle, unnerve, shake up, put off, take aback, intimidate, deter
daunt x inspire : telkin etmek, cesaretlendirmek

---

George, arkadaşının GÖZÜNÜ KORKUTMAK isteyince, annesi: "DON'T do it! (daunt) onu YILDIRMAKla eline ne geçecek" diye söylenir.

She was not at all daunted by the size of the problem.
Does the thought of death frighten you?
The teacher terrified her so much that she hated going to school.
He was driving fast just to scare us.
The noise startled him and he dropped his glass on the floor.
The long silence unnerved him.
No one was hurt, but many of the passengers were severely shaken up by the accident.
She was trying to make a serious point, but people kept putting her off (her speech) by shouting.
His sudden change of opinion took us all aback.
This government will not be intimidated into giving up its historical rights.
I was not going to be deterred by his threats.
He tried to inspire them to greater efforts.

**683** **enunciate (inʌn'siyeyt) : beyan etmek, bildirmek, ilân etmek; telaffuz etmek**
**enunciate = pronounce, declare, announce, make a statement, issue a statement, state, insist, maintain; articulate, pronounce**
**enunciate x suppress : örtbas etmek**

Sinan: Anne yine ET almadın değil mi?
Anne: İNAN SİNAN ET aldım! (enunciate) BEYAN EDİYORUM. Herkesin önünde İLAN EDİYORUM.

In the speech, the leader enunciated his party's proposals for tax reform.
An actor must learn to enunciate (his words) clearly.
The judge pronounced him guilty on all five charges.
A state of emergency has been declared in Bangladesh.
This morning the newspapers announced that the last hostage had been set free.
Senator George can not be persuaded to make a statement about the alleged affair.
The White House is expected to issue a statement in just a few minutes.
Please state whether you are married or single.
Though there are no other witnesses, she insists that she saw a man in the yard that night.
Even after four years in jail he still maintained his innocence.
She finds it very difficult to articulate her distress.
How do you pronounce your name?
The report on the government's links with the arm trade was suppressed.

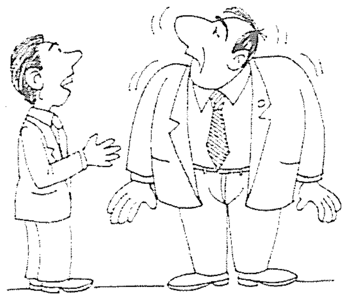
**684** **poll (pol) : anket (yapmak); oy toplamak; oylama; oy vermek**
**poll = survey, question, make inquiries; canvass, vote, ballot, cast a vote, go to the polls, cast**

Jack: Sence Oyları kim TOPLAYACAK?
George: ANKET YAPMAK lazım. Ama görünüşe göre PAUL (poll) bütün Oyları TOPLAMAK istiyor.

Almost three-quarters of those who were polled said they opposed the government's policy.
She polled 10.250. votes.
The result of the poll won't be known until midnight.
We are conducting a poll to find out how many people are in favour of nuclear power.
A recent survey found that 39 % of the women asked did not feel safe walking alone at night.
Sally always felt nervous when people asked her direct questions about her private life.
After making a few inquiries we realized that it wasn't a good idea to buy such an old house.
Representatives canvassed all the farms in the area so they could anticipate the result of the meeting.
I haven't decided yet how I'm going to vote.
It was decided that the matter should be decided by a ballot.
By the end of the day, less than 50 % of the population had cast their votes.
With only two days left before France goes to the polls, all parties are campaigning hard.
All the votes in the election have now been cast and the counting has begun.

**685** pompous (pam'pıs) : azametli, gururlu; tantanalı
pompous = self-important, jumped up, haughty, conceited, vain, arrogant, snobbish, proud, pretentious, ostentatious
pompous x humble : alçakgönüllü, mütevazı

Yapılan kazılar sonucunda POMPEİ şehrinde oturanların (pompous) AZAMETLİ, GURURLU oldukları ortaya çıkar.

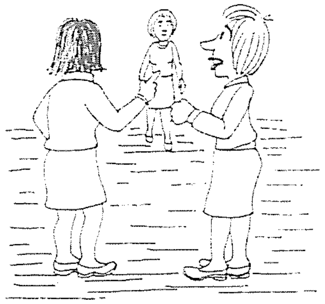


The railway guard was a pompous little official, who acted as though he controlled the whole railway system.
As a waiter he had grown to despise self-important customers.
He was interviewed by a jumped up woman who did her best to make him feel small.
He was widely regarded as being haughty and difficult to talk to.
He's very conceited about his new book.
He believed that everyone was in love with him but denied being vain.
I found Peter arrogant, sly and insincere.
She is very snobbish about people who live in the suburbs.
I feel very proud when people admire my work.
I don't like pretentious rock groups.
They criticized the ostentatious life style of their leaders.
He was that rare creature, a truly humble politician.

---

**686** ostensible (asten'sıbıl) : görünüşteki, görünen
ostensible = outward, external, superficial, pretended, so-called, supposed, avowed, apparent, manifest, plain
ostensible x real : gerçek

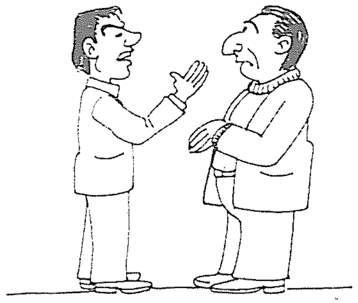
Ayşe: Şu gelen bizim SİBEL değil mi?
Fatma: ASLEN SİBELe benziyor. Ama (ostensible) GÖRÜNÜŞTEKİ, uzaktan GÖRÜNEN haliyle öyle. Yaklaşınca anlarız.



Her ostensible reason for failing the exam was illness.
Their ostensible goal was to clean up government corruption, but their real aim was to unseat the government.
The book details the outward circumstances of her life but fails to reveal anything of her inner self.
Within the company, we all feel that we should act now, but there has been external opposition to this.
He appears only to have a superficial knowledge of the subject.
His pretended (= false) friendliness didn't fool me for long.
The so-called expert on international affairs turned out to be a young research student.
This new evidence shows that the supposed killer could not have been guilty.
The government's avowed commitment/desire is to reduce tax
It's quite apparent that she has no intention of changing her mind.
Fear was manifest on his face.
It's quite plain (to me) that you haven't been paying attention.
What was the real reason for your absence?

**687** **shun (şʌn) : –den uzak durmak, –e yaklaşmamak, sakınmak**
**shun = avoid, get around/round, shy away from, keep away, stay away, steer clear of, keep apart, give sth/sb a wide berth, keep clear of**
**shun x court : yaranmak, dalkavukluk etmek**

ALiŞAN : Bir tiyatro oyuncusu olarak eski ŞANım yok. (shun) herkes DEN bir süre UZAK DURMAK istiyorum.
Yönetmen : AliŞAN böyle bir nedenden dolayı (shun) herkes DEN UZAK DURMAK, kimseyE YAKLAŞMAMAK hiçte mantıklı değil!



She has shunned publicity since she retired from the theatre.

Alişan was a shy man who shunned all publicity.

I'm sure he wants to avoid a scandal.

The administration got around this problem by introducing a new law.

If you can get round these difficulties, we'll be able to discuss the really important points.

Many firms shy away from adopting this policy.

Keep away from Mr Mackrush; he is crazy.

Tourists were warned they should stay away from black market money exchanges.

Steer clear of that crowd - they're trouble!

Anne's very shy and likes to keep apart.

I'm going to give the boos a wide berth at the party-she'll only want to talk about work.

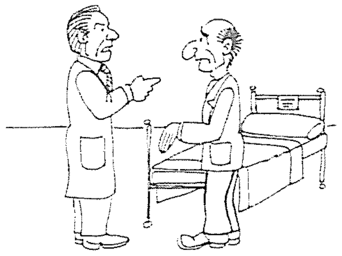
You'd better keep clear of the city for a time, as there may be a riot.

We had to be careful to stay clear of towns where we might be recognized.

He's courting the farmers because he needs their votes in the election.

**688** **utilize (yu'tılayz) : kullanmak; yararlanmak, istifade etmek**
**utilize = use, make use of, employ, exercise, apply, draw on, exploit, take advantage of, bring into play, resort to, recur to**

Hasta İLAÇını YUTMAK istemeyince, doktoru: "YUT İLAÇ! (utilize) bunu KULLANMAK, bu ilaçtan YARARLANMAK zorundayız. Yoksa düzelemezsin!" diye uyarıda bulunur.



Engineers are working on ways to utilize the power of the wind.

Do you mind if I use your phone?

People asked her why she didn't make use of her musical talent and give singing lessons.

Mr. Baker has employed an investment strategy which spreads his money across several financial markets.

The Congress must decide whether to exercise its veto or not.

There are several tests you can apply to find out how old a tree is.

Journalists draw on both published and unofficial information from many different sources.

The country's natural resources have not yet been fully exploited.

This is harvest time and the farmers are taking advantage of the fine weather.

Electronic signalling is only brought into play when necessary.

I'm sorry to hear that you resorted to cheating.

The nation may have to recur to unusual methods of controlling rising prices.

**689** **allot (ılat') : pay etmek, bölüştürmek**
**allot = share, divide up, parcel out, dole out, distribute, allocate, apportion, deal out, share out, carve up**
**allot x keep back : alıkoymak**

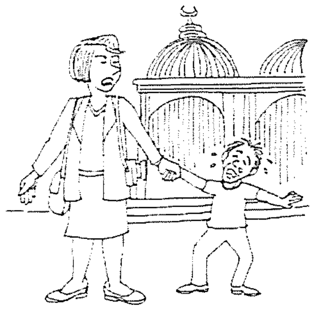
Çoban: Efendim hayvanlar acıktı. OT lazım.
Patron: İşte AL OT! (allot) PAY ETMEK, BÖLÜŞTÜRMEK de senin görevin.

They alloted everyone a separate desk.
Three hours have been alloted to/for this task.
In this business we always share the profits.
Proceeds from the concerts will be divided up among four major charities.
After the farmer's death, his land was parceled out among his children.
The State has to dole out money in troubled times to those in greatest need.
The party's aim is to distribute power more evenly among the people.
Each of the refugees has been allocated accommodation.
When we know how much is profit, then we can apportion the money (among/between us).
We have only a small amount of food and clothing to deal out to each refugee.
Whe he died his property was shared out between his relatives.
When the war ended the country was carved up by its neighbours.
His employers kept back some of his wages to pay for the damage he'd done.

**690** **shudder (şʌd'ır) : ürpermek, titremek (soğuk veya korkudan); titreme**
**shudder = shake, shiver, tremble, quiver, convulse, quake**

Turistik bir gezi sırasında küçük çocuk ŞADIRvandan ÜRPERİNCE, annesi: "Oğlum ne var bu kadar KORKACAK! Bu bir ŞADIRvan (shudder) ÜRPERMEK, TİTREMEK yersiz" diye onu sakinleştirmeye çalışır.

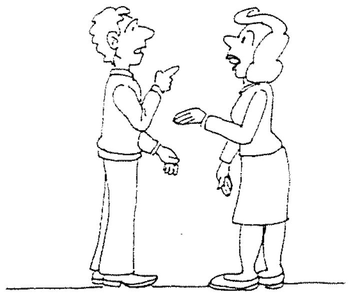
He still shudders at the memory of his car accident.
I shuddered at the sight of the dead body.
I shudder to think how big the bill will be! (= I am afraid it will be very high).
The poor woman was shaking with fear.
As the patient's fever got worse his body began to shiver uncontrollably.
I was so nervous during the wedding ceremony that my hands were trembling when I put the ring on her finger.
John's hands were quivering as he put down his papers and started his speech.
The injured animal lay by the side of the road, convulsing with/in pain.
Every time I get on a plane, I quake with fear.



**691** **loaf (lof) : boş gezmek, haylazlık etmek**
**loaf = laze around, laze about, lounge around, lounge about, shirk, sit around, sit about, fritter away, waste time, idle away**

Ali: Ben biraz arkadaşlarımla gezeceğim.
Necla: Oğlum bu LAFı bir daha duymak istemiyorum. (loaf) BOŞ GEZMEK, HAYLAZLIK ETMEK sana ne kazandıracak? Otur dersini çalış!

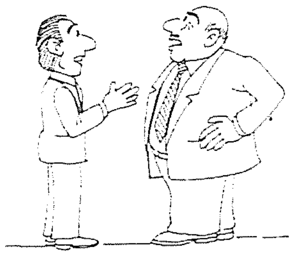
Stop loafing (about/around) and get on with cleaning the windows!
We lazed around in the sun all day and went dancing in the evening.
Stop lazing about you lot-get on with your work.
Instead of lounging around, reading magazines, you could help me with the housework!
It's a perfect place to lounge about-hot sunshine and free drinks.
We don't want anyone shirking round here, everyone is expected to earn their pay.
I go out to work every day and my husband just sits around at home.
Some actors think they can sit about and wait for jobs, but Sonia goes out and finds them for herself.
You've been frittering away the whole afternoon instead of working.
Come on, let's get started-we've wasted enough time already.
We idled away the hours.



**692** **bustle (bΛs'ıl) : telaş (etmek), koşuşma(k); koşuşturmak**
**bustle = hurry, rush, dash across, work against the clock, be pushed/pressed for time, bestir, scramble, scamper, scuttle**
**bustle x take it easy : keyfine bakmak, keyif çatmak**

Patron: 2003 yılı takvimleri BASILdı mı?
Ali: BASILdı (bustle) TELAŞ ETMEK, KOŞUŞTURMAK yersiz. Her şey hazır.

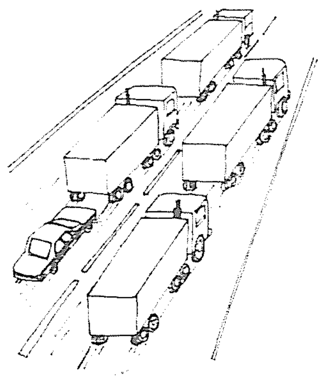
My aunt bustled in with the shopping in one arm and the baby in the other.
Thora bustled about the flat, getting everything ready.
Please hurry, this is an emergency.
Try to do your work calmly and carefully, without rushing.
They dashed across the road in order to get to the bank before it closed.
We really had to work against the clock to finish the report on time.
I don't want to seem rude but I'm very pressed for time. Could I call you back later?
I can't stop right now. I'm a little pushed for time.
Bestir yourself from that chair and make me a cup of tea, would you?
She scrambled up/down the steep hillside and over the rocks.
The children scampered off into the garden.
The children scuttled off as soon as the headmaster appeared.
Just take it easy (= remain calm) and tell us exactly what happened.



**693** **ostracize (as'trısayz) : kovmak, aforoz etmek**
**ostracize = blacklist, blackball, cast out, throw out, chuck out, exclude, expatriate, disown, debar, excommunicate**
**ostracize x embrace : kabul etmek, benimsemek**

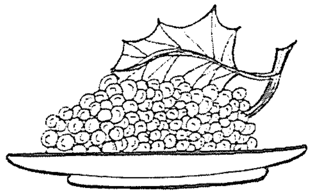
TIR SAYma yarışmasına katılan bir sporcu, "TIR SAYISI AZ" diye yarışmak istemeyince, hakem: "Olsun sen de AZ TIRI SAY! Yoksa (ostracize) seni KOVMAK zorunda kalacağım" diye uyarıda bulunur.

John's unsportsmanlike behaviour caused him to be ostracized by the other members of the country club.
Zita was ostracized by the girls at school simply because her skin was darker than theirs.
When she tried to get a loan she found she had been blacklisted.
His membership of the society was initially blackballed on account of an old dispute between himself and a couple of the committee members.
In former times, criminals were often cast out and had to live in the wild.
Two members were thrown out (of the club) failing to pay the money they owed.
A man was employed to chuck out any troublemakers.
They exclude people from their club for the most petty reasons.
The new leaders expatriated the ruling family.
The political party publicly disowned him when his terrorist links became known.
Despite being excommunicated he kept his faith in God.
He was debarred (from the club) for unacceptable behaviour.
How old were you when you embraced feminism?



**694** **sulk (sΛlk) : somurtma(k), surat asmak, küsmek**
**sulk = mope, mope around/about, feel sorry for yourself, wallow in, pout, brood, be in a bad mood, be in a huff, be in one of his/her moods**

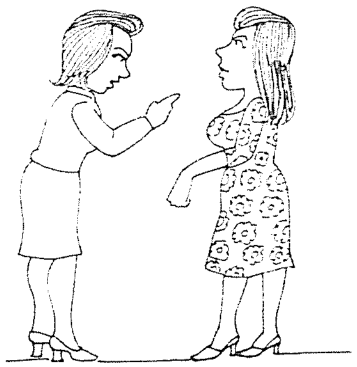
Bir SALKım üzüm için kızı SURAT ASINCA, annesi: "İşte üzüm! Hem de bir SALKım( sulk) SOMURTMAK, SURAT ASMAK sana hiç yakışmıyor" der.



I can't stand it when she sulks.
The little boy sulked because he couldn't go to the circus.
Don't just lie there moping. Do something with your life!
He's not even attempting to look for a job-he just mopes around the house all day.
No one wanted to hear about her problems. She just lay on the bed feeling sorry for herself.
She spent days wallowing in despair because her lover had left her.
The spoilt child sat there pouting.
He brooded for several days over what she had said.
Why are you in such a bad mood this morning?
She's in a huff because I won't take her to the cinema.
It's no use trying to reason with the boss right now; she is in one of her moods.

**695** **sully (sΛl'i) : kirletmek, lekelemek; kirlenmek, lekelenmek; kir, leke**
**sully = soil, stain, smear, smudge, blemish, spoil, defame, defile, taint, denigrate**
**sully x clean up : tam temizlenmek**

SALLY yeni elbisesini KİRLETİNCE, annesi: "Daha yeni giydin SALLY (sully) üstünü LEKELEMEK, KİRLETMEK yoksa hoşuna mı gidiyor?" diye söylenir.



His reputation, he said, had been unfairly sullied by allegations, half-truths and innuendos.
The record company fears its assosciation with the discredited rock star might sully its image.
I wouldn't soil my hands on/with such a dishonest scheme.
This carpet stains easily, so try not to spill anything on it.
Can you explain why the front of your car is smeared with blood?
He smudged the paper with his dirty hands.
It seems that this latest revelation has seriously blemished the governor's reputation.
Oil companies that spoil beautiful coastlines face billions of dollars in fines and clean-up costs.
Mr. Smith claimed the editorial had defamed him.
The city has been defiled by ugly buildings.
His reputation was permanently tainted by the financial scandal.
You shouldn't denigrate people just because they have different beliefs from you.
You had better clean up that coffee before it stains the carpet.

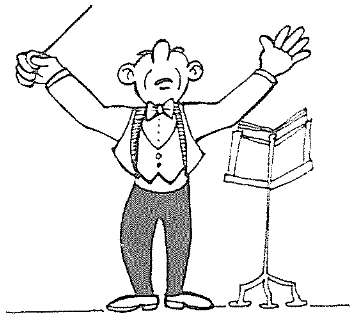
**696** **saga (sa'gı) : destan**
**saga = epic, legend, fable, tale, romance, chronicle**

Nermin: Dedeciğim bana bir DESTAN anlatır mısın?
Dede: Tabii. Sana SAKA kuşu (saga) DESTANını anlatacağım. Dikkatle dinle!

The novel is a historical saga, set in Tudor times.
The company's collapse was a saga of financial mismanagement.
I'm reading a real epic at the moment-it's over a thousand pages long.
She is writing a thesis on Irish legend and mythology.
The best-known of Aesop's fables is "The Tortoise and the Hare".
The children love his tales about pirates and smugglers.
The absence or unobtainability of the beloved is an important part of medieval romances.
Kaiser believes this chronicle to have been written in AD 250.

**697** **resume (rizum') : kaldığı yerden –e devam etmek**
**resume = take up, pick up, restart, renew, go on, return to, go back to, pick up where you left off, proceed, start again, carry on**
**resume x leave off : bırakmak, vazgeçmek**

Solist: Eseri baştan mı çalayım?
Orkestra şefi: LÜZUM yok! (resume) KALDIĞIN YERDEN eserE DEVAM ETSEN de olur.

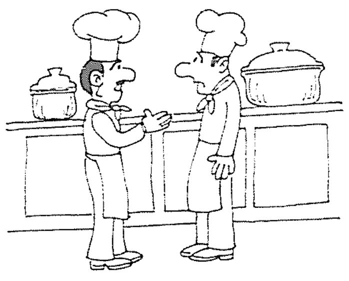


Let us resume where we left off.
We resumed our discussions after a short rest.
In the second movement the strings take up the theme from the horns.
Peter paused and John picked up the story.
We will restart training sessions after the Christmas break.
Later John felt strong enough to renew his efforts to climb the mountain.
Go on, tell us what happened next.
She watch the television for a while and then returned to cleaning the floor.
Ayşe made herself a cup of tea and then went back to her reading.
After a long absence I went back to college, hopping to pick up where I'd left off.
According to the newspaper the negotiations are proceeding smoothly.
After a two week rest I was ready to start running again.
She decided to carry on working after having the baby.
It is time you left off that childish habit of thought.

**698** **arid (er'îd) : kuru; tatsız, yavan; kıraç**
**arid = parched, dry, scorched, torrid; fruitless, colourless, boring, dreary, tedious, dull, uninteresting**
**arid x vivacious : hayat dolu, neşeli, şen**

Yamak: Usta, bu yemek çok KURU olacak! Ne yapayım?
Aşçıbaşı: Biraz yağ ERİT (arid) yoksa bu TATSIZ, KURU, YAVAN yemeği kimseye satamayız?

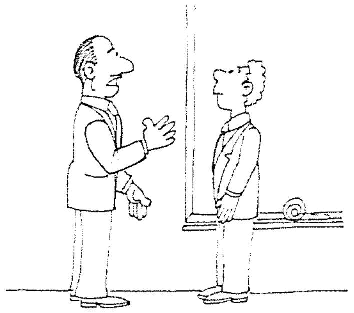
The desert is so arid that nothing can grow there.
I found his book extremely arid (= uninteresting or dull).
The earth was so parched that there were huge cracks in it.
The wood was dry and it burned easily.
The countryside was scorched (= dry and brown) after several weeks of hot sun.
In the torrid heat of May, no-one felt the need to walk far or indulge in strenuous exercise.
Their attempt to settle the dispute by peaceful negotiations proved fruitless.
It is a rather grey, colourless city, with few interesting sights or historical monuments.
Since she retired, her life has become extremely boring.
Bob paced up and down the corridors of that dreary old hospital.
I didn't want to start a game of cards with John - I knew it would be tedious.
She got fed up with the dull routine of washing and cooking for the family.
Journalists often have to write exciting reports based on quite uninteresting events.
The vivacious and colourful street life of Bangkok was a tourist attraction in itself.



**699** **turgid (tır'cid) : abartmalı, şişirilmiş, tumturaklı**
**turgid = bloated, swollen, puffy, pompous, rhetorical, grandiloquent, overblown, pretentious, fancy**
**turgid x plain : basit, sade**

Turgut: Hocam yazdığım denemeyi nasıl buldunuz?
Öğretmen: TURGUT (turgid) fazla ABARTMALI

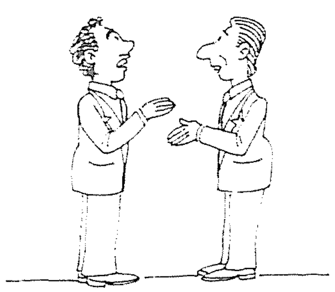
The articles she writes are very turgid which makes them difficult to read.
His books are always full of turgid prose.
The organization has become a bloated (= unnecessarily large) bureaucracy which is overstaffed and wasteful.
Her fingers were badly swollen with arthritis.
The prisoner's face was bruised and puffy, and it was obvious he had been beaten.
The village mayor is so pompous - he behaves as if he is the President of France.
She threw her arms open in a grand rhetorical gesture.
Her speech was full of grandiloquent (= complicated and difficult to understand) language, but it contained no new ideas.
Sir Neville's conducting is precise and delicate, never overblown.
The novel deals with grand themes, but is never heavy or pretentious.
Never mind all these fancy phrases - just tell us the plain facts.



**700** **plain (pleyn) : sade, düz, basit; açık; sıradan**
**plain = clear, unambiguous, lucid, unequivocal, palpable; simple, austere, everyday, ordinary, normal, nondescript, average**
**plain x unclear : karışık; bulanık**

Pazarlama müdürü: Hazırlanacak PLAN nasıl olsun?
Genel müdür: PLAN (plain) BASİT, SADE ve AÇIK olsun ki kolay anlaşılsın. Satışlar artsın.

She spoke slowly and carefully, using plain, simple language.
She wore a plain black (= only of that one colour) dress.
It's plain that they want you to help them.
Very young children need clear rules about what is allowed and what isn't.
Safety guidelines need to be plain and unambiguous.
He has become well-known for his lucid explanations of complicated scientific concepts.
The European Parliament has given the plan its unequivocal support.
There was a palpable tension between the two groups.
Her behaviour was simple and childlike.
The courtroom was a large dark chamber, an austere place.
She uses ordinary everyday language to explain complicated ideas.
It's just an ordinary house in an ordinary street.
It was a normal day, just like any other, until the bomb exploded.
They were an average family living a boring life in a nondescript little house in the suburbs.
James Joyce would probably not to be familiar to the average French person.
The circumstances surrounding his death are still unclear.



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **sole** | : tek, yalnız, biricik, başlı başına | **utilize** | : kullanmak; yararlanmak, istifade etmek |
| **artful** | : kurnaz; ustalıklı | **allot** | : pay etmek, bölüştürmek |
| **bleak** | : kötü, iç açıcı olmayan; soğuk ve kasvetli (hava); çıplak, açık | **shudder** | : ürpermek, titremek (soğuk veya korkudan); titreme |
| **entangle** | : dolaştırmak, karmakarışık etmek; (olumsuz bir şeye) karıştırmak, bulaştırmak, şaşırtmak | **loaf** | : boş gezmek, haylazlık etmek |
| **top off** | : bitirmek, sona erdirmek | **bustle** | : telaş (etmek), koşuşma(k); koşuşturmak |
| **daze** | : göz kamaştırmak, büyülemek, (hayret, korku v.b. ile) afallatmak | **ostracize** | : kovmak, aforoz etmek |
| **daunt** | : yıldırmak, gözünü korkutmak | **sulk** | : somurtma(k), surat asmak, küsmek |
| **enunciate** | : beyan etmek, bildirmek, ilân etmek; telaffuz etmek | **sully** | : kirletmek, lekelemek; kirlenmek, lekelenmek; kir, leke |
| **poll** | : anket (yapmak); oy toplamak; oylama; oy vermek | **saga** | : destan |
| **pompous** | : azametli, gururlu; tantanalı | **resume** | : kaldığı yerden –e devam etmek |
| **ostensible** | : görünüşteki, görünen | **arid** | : kuru; tatsız, yavan; kıraç |
| **shun** | –den uzak durmak, –e yaklaşmamak, sakınmak | **turgid** | : abartmalı, şişirilmiş, tumturaklı |
| | | **plain** | : sade, düz, basit; açık; sıradan |

## Find the right word çalışması (676-700)

1) His ........... surviving relative is an elderly aunt.
a) artful b) sole c) bleak d) pompous e) arid
2) He has shown himself to be an ........... politician.
a) sole b) bleak c) artful d) numerous e) lone
3) In the long term, the economic outlook is ........... .
a) pompous b) artful c) haughty d) vain e) bleak
4) The bill is sure to ........... parliament in endless debate.
a) entangle b) allot c) daze d) daunt e) enunciate
5) An actor must learn to ........... (his words) clearly.
a) allot b) enunciate c) poll d) shun e) shudder
6) She ........... 10.250 votes.
a) shunned b) shuddered c) polled d) bustled e) ostracized
7) Zita was ........... by the girls at school simply because her skin was darken than theirs.
a) polled b) bustled c) utilized d) ostracized e) resumed
8) Let us ........... where we left off.
a) resume b) ostracize c) bustle d) sulk e) sully
9) The record company fears its assosciation with the discredited rock star might ........... its image.
a) bustle b) sulk c) ostracize d) enunciate e) sully
10) His books are always full of ........... prose.
a) numerous b) turgid c) lone d) ostensible e) so-called

ISPARTA

## Synonym çalışması (676-700)

1) In the second movement the strings take up the theme from the horns.
a) utilize b) daze c) resume d) sully e) sulk
2) The little boy sulked because he couldn't go to the circus.
a) sullied b) moped c) bustled d) loafed e) shuddered
3) As the patient's fever got worse his body began to shiver uncontrollably.
a) allot b) leave off c) utilise d) sully e) shake
4) I wouldn't soil my hands on/with such a dishonest scheme.
a) sully b) top off c) round off d) dazzle e) daunt
5) He was driving fast just to ........... us.
a) enunciate b) poll c) shun d) daunt e) divide up
6) In the business we always share the profits.
a) shiver b) laze about c) dash across d) cast out e) allot
7) In former times, criminals were often cast out and had to live in the wild.
a) ostracized b) sulked c) sullied d) taken up e) bustled
8) Thora bustled about the flat, getting everything ready.
a) blacklisted b) dashed across c) enunciated d) dazed e) enmeshed
9) The bill is sure to entangle parliament in endless debate.
a) dash across b) ostracize c) enmesh d) top off e) wind up
10) She topped off her performance with a dazzling encore.
a) daunted b) ostracized c) articulated d) rounded off e) polled

## Antonym çalışması (676-700)

1) She has no desire to embroil herself in lengthy lawsuits with the tabloid newspapers.
a) utilize b) extricate c) allot d) shudder e) shirk
2) In this business we always share the profits.
a) keep back b) bustle c) get around d) ballot e) declare
3) In the speech, the leader enunciated his party's proposals for tax reform.
a) restorted to b) carved up c) lounge about d) suppressed e) polled
4) Please hurry, this is an emergency.
a) suppress b) keep back c) tremble d) dole out e) take it easy
5) Her ostensible reason for failing the exam was illness.
a) real b) pretended c) bleak d) artful e) sole
6) She had sole responsibility for locking the shop each night.
a) solitary b) numerous c) bleak d) artful e) plain
7) It's plain that they want you to help them.
a) unambiquous b) turgid c) vivacious d) arid e) unclear
8) I found his book extremely arid (= uninteresting or dull).
a) vivacious b) fruitless c) bleak d) parched e) outward
9) We resumed our discussions after a short rest.
a) took up b) sullied c) left out d) sulked e) enmeshed
10) She topped off her performance with a dazzling encore.
a) daunted b) enunciated c) shunned d) suppressed e) commenced

## Vocabulary çalışması (676-700)

saga,
defiled,
plain,
sulks,
polled,
pompous,
astute,
shudders,
dazed,
enunciate,
shunned,
arid,
bleak,
loafing about,
ostracized,
knocked back,
bustled,
wrap up,
turgid,
alloted,
utilize,
ostensible,
daunted,
entangled,
solitary

1) A ........... light shone in the street.
2) His ........... handling of this difficult situation saved her from disaster.
3) The outlook for borrowers is ........... as interest rates are certain to rise.
4) The dolphin had become ........... in/with the fishing nets.
5) I want to ........... this meeting ........... as quickly as possible.
6) The news left him ........... .
7) She was not at all ........... by the size of the problem.
8) In the speech, the leader ........... his party's proposals for tax reform.
9) Almost three-quarters of those who were ........... said they opposed the government's policy.
10) The railway guard was a ........... little official, who acted as though he controlled the whole railway system.
11) Her ........... reason for failing the exam was illness.
12) Alişan was a shy man who ........... all publicity.
13) Engineers are working on ways to ........... the power of the wind.

14) They ........... everyone a separate desk.
15) He still ........... at the memory of his car accident.
16) Stop ........... ........... and get on with cleaning the windows.
17) My aunt ........... in with the shopping in one arm and the baby in the other.
18) John's unsportsmanlike behaviour caused him to be ........... by the other members of the country club.
19) I can't stand it when she ........... .
20) The city has been ........... by ugly buildings.
21) The novel is a historical ........... , set in Tudor times.
22) His books are always full of ........... prose.
23) She wore a ........... black dress.
24) I found his book extremely ........... .
25) The news really ........... him ........... .

## Word formation çalışması (676-700)

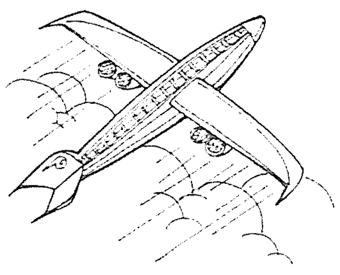
1) The deal was done ........... for profit. (sole)
2) His clothes were ........... arranged to look stylishly casual. (art)
3) The government can no longer afford these expensive ........... abroad in other countries' wars. (entangle)
4) He was too ........... by the news to answer straight away. (daze)
5) In spite of the scale of the famine, the relief workers struggled on with ........... optimism and commitment. (daunt)
6) It was a bit ........... to be told I was the wrong shape for a dancer. (daunt)
7) He has (a) very clear ........... . (enunciate)
8) 'I believe every young man benefits from being in the army, as I did', he said ........... . (pompous)
9) She was irritated by the ........... of his manner. (pompous)
10) His arrest was ........... for a criminal offence, but was really for political reasons. (ostensible)
11) Sensible ........... of the world's resources must be given priority. (utilize)
12) We have used up this year's ........... of funds. (allot)
13) The country faces diplomatic ........... if it refuses to join the political negotiations. (ostracize)
14) She brought along a couple of ........... looking kids who didn't say a word all evening. (sulk)
15) 'That's all I'm telling you', said George ........... . (sulk)
16) The president called for an immediate cease-fire and a ........... of negotiations between the two sides. (resume)
17) A the men had ........... lied. (plain)

---

**701** pollute (pılut') : kirletmek, pisletmek
pollute = contaminate, get sth dirty, soil, taint, foul, corrupt, spoil, mess up, muck up, mar
pollute x purge : temizlemek, paklamak

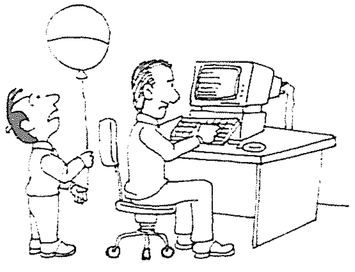
Genç PİLOT adayı uçağın içini temiz tutmayınca, uçuş öğretmeni: "PİLOT olmak için önce uçağı (pollute) KİRLETMEKten kaçınman lazım" der

Companies that pollute the environment must be punished.
The words to the song were so disgusting that she felt they were polluting her house.
The growth of bacteria may contaminate the water supply.
We wear overalls so we can paint without getting our clothes dirty.
The book had been soiled by Sertan's dirty fingers.
The bad smell in the refrigerator tainted the cheese.
Stray dogs have fouled our footpath.
Using those disgusting words is really corrupting your language.
Leaving the milk out overnight has spoiled it.
Try not to mess up your new dress before the party.
I got my boots mucked up in the garden.
The new power station mars the beauty of the countryside.
The new state governor has promised to purge the police force of corroption.



**702** **fuddle (fΛd'ıl) : şaşırtmak, sersemletmek**
**fuddle = muddle, befuddle, distract, nonplus, fluster, confuse, addle, perplex, bewilder, bamboozle, puzzle**

Hesap yaparken oğlu FADIL çok yaramazlık yapınca, babası: "FADIL insanı (fuddle) ŞAŞIRTMAK, SERSEMLETMEK hoşuna mı gidiyor!" diye söylenir.

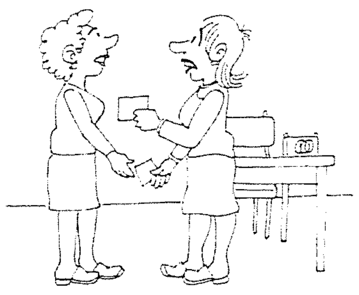


Aunt Agatha becomes fuddled if she has too many visitors.
So many people told us how to get there they only muddled us.
You befuddle me when you use those big words that I don't understand.
The TV will distract you while you are doing your homework.
The speaker seemed completely nonplussed (by my question).
The shouts of the crowd flustered the speaker and he forgot what he was going to say.
You are confusing him! Tell him slowly and one thing at a time.
I think my brain's been addled, by the heat!
He was perplexed by her contradictory behaviour.
A new environment can bewilder and frighten a child.
She bamboozled us by sending us a message written in secret code.
It puzzles me why she agreed to come when she is so busy.

---

**703** **dispose of (dispoz' Λv) : kurtulmak, yok etmek; harcamak (para, zaman vs)**
**dispose of = get rid of, throw away, throw out, be rid of, purge, root out, weed out, finish off, do away with, destroy**
**dispose of x retain : alıkoymak, tutmak**

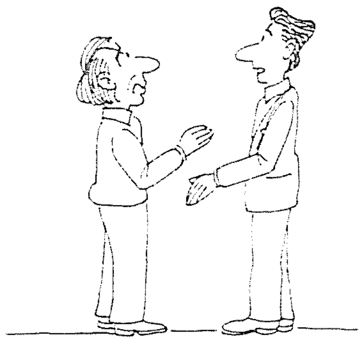
Düğün resimlerine bakan genç kız, çekilen bir pozu beğenmeyince: "THIS POZ OOF! Ne kadar kötü çıkmış! (dispose of) bundan KURTULMAK bunu YOK ETMEK zorundayım!" der.



Nuclear waste is often disposed of under the sea.
They disposed of the dictator during the revolution.
Having a salary of $ 3 million a year I should think he's got a lot of income to dispose of (= spend).
I think it's about time we got rid of some of this junk.
150 tonnes of unwanted medicine are thrown away every year.
They used every scrap of food; nothing was ever thrown out.
She says she'll buy a car as soon as she's rid of all her debts.
Previous attempts to purge extremists from the party have failed.
The government claims to have rooted out all those who stood in the way of progress.
The report claimed that there were at least 25.000 inefficient teachers that needed to be weeded out.
The last bombing should finish off the town.
It is time to do away with some of the old laws.
Norway has destroyed England's chances of a place in the final.
Wooden greenhouses retain heat better than aluminium ones.

**704** **display (displey') : gösterme(k), sergileme(k)**
**display = show, exhibit, demostrate, register, reveal, betray, can't hide, unveil, make it clear, present**
**display x veil : gizlemek**

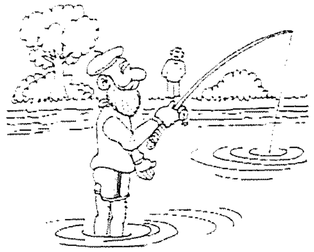
Denenme sırası kendisine gelen genç oyuncu adayı: "THIS PLAY bu oyunla yeteneğimi (display) GÖSTERMEK, SERGİLEMEK zorundayım" diye heyecanlanır.



The British tend not to display much emotion in public.
She displayed her skating skills to the judges during her performance.
Kim received the news without showing any visible sign of emotion.
The prisoner exhibited no emotion when he heard his sentence.
Berna wanted to demonstrate her sympathy in a practical way.
He stepped back, his face registering alarm.
Dad revealed an unexpected talent for Flamenco dancing while on vacation in Spain.
Joe's voice betrayed his nervousness.
Kris couldn't hide his delight.
GM's new solar-powered car was unveiled at last month's Geneva auto show.
The tone of the President's statement makes it clear that he has no intention of resigning.
Please present your boarding card at the gate.
Thick fog veiled (= covered) the city.

**705** **blur (blır) : bulanıklaş(tır)mak; lekele(n)mek**
**blur = dim, obfuscate, obscure, blot out, conceal; smear, smudge, stain, blot one's copybook, blemish**
**blur x illuminate : aydınlatmak**

Yaşlı balıkçının BULANIK suda avlandığını gören genç meslektaşı: "Tam usta biri! Bu adam balık BULUR! (blur) suyu BULANIKLAŞTIRMAK bir işe yaramaz!" diye hayret eder.

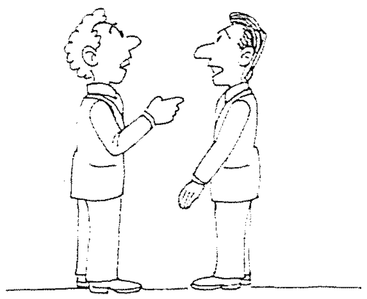


Tears blurred my eyes.
My memories of that time have blurred over the years.
Social changes have blurred the differences between male and female roles within the house.
Hopes are dimming that any more survivors will be found alive.
The report obfuscates the principal points.
The report obscures the fact that taxes have actually risen.
The mist has blotted out the view.
She tried to conceal how she felt.
Be careful: if you touch the wall you'll smear the fresh paint.
She managed to eat a massive hamburger without smudging her lipstick.
He had smoked for so many years that his teeth were permanently stained yellow.
I'd blotted my copy book by marrying without my father's approval.
The scandal has blemished his shining reputation.
The results of the recent research will illuminate the mystery of the creation of the Universe.

**706** **exult (îgzΛlt') : (bir zaferden sonra) çok sevinmek, coşmak, övünmek**
**exult = rejoice, be jubilant, triumph, glory in, delight in, take delight in, take pleasure in, boast, gloast, celebrate, brag**
**exult x mourn : yas tutmak**

Ali: Neden bu kadar ÇOK SEVİNİYORSUN?
Veli: Sokakta kendi aralarında tartışan çocukları izliyorum.
Ali: Böyle bir duruma sevinen İLK ZAT sensin (exult) ÇOK SEVİNMEK için başka neden bulamadın mı?

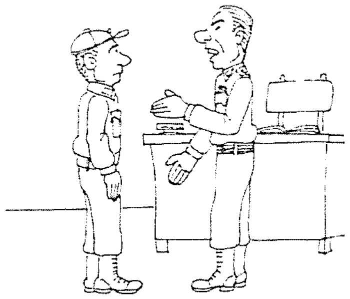
The soldiers exulted at their victory/exulted over their defeated enemies.
"Things will be different now", they exulted.
We rejoice in the success of our troops.
The fans were jubilant at/over/about Turkey's victory.
I believe that sooner or later good must triumph over evil.
He is still glorying in the success of his first Hollywood film.
Mary delights in the new house.
Ali takes delight in (= enjoys) teasing his sister.
I take such pleasure in watching the children grow up.
She boasted of/about how she had written a novel when she was only 13.
Don't gloat; the same misfortune may happen to you one day.
If this plan works, we'll celebrate in style (= in a special way).
They bragged that they had never been beaten.
She is mourning for her brother.



**707** **heir (er) : vâris, mirasçı**
**heir = heiress, inheritor, beneficiary, successor, descendant, next in line, follower; posterity, future generations**

Ailesinden miras kalan askeri çağırtan komutan: "Oğlum ER (asker) artık (heir) VÂRİS, MİRASÇI oldun!" diye bilgi verir.

The guest of honour was the Romanoff heir to the throne of all Russia.
He married Bertha Krupp, heiress to the Krupp industrial empire.
We are the inheritors of Greek and Roman culture.
His wife was the chief beneficiary of his will.
My successor as chairman takes over next week.
They claim to be descendants (= children, or children of the children, etc.) of a French duke.
Kim Bailey is (the) next in line to replace Chris Finlay as managing director.
These people are followers of the Dalai Lama.
Every attempt is being made to ensure that these works of art are preserved for posterity.
Environmental resources must be preserved for future generations.



**708** **obsess (ıbses') : tedirgin etmek; zihnini meşgul etmek**
**obsess = worry, trouble, concern, prey on your mind, beset; think about, preoccupy, bedevil, plague, have sth on your mind, can't get sth out of your head, dwell on**

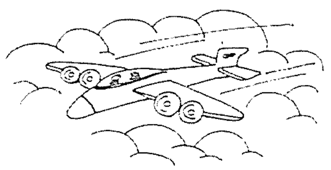
Doktor: Şikâyetiniz nedir?
Hasta: Tek duyduğum HEP SES aynı ses (obsess) o da beni TEDİRGİN EDİYOR, ZİHNİMİ MEŞGUL EDİYOR.

The idea of finding her real mother seemed to obsess her (= she could not stop thinking about it and trying to do it).
She wanted everyone to help her with this project which obsessed her.
The recent changes in the Earth's climate are beginning to worry some scientists.
You must talk to your daughter and find out what's troubling her?
What concerns me most is that despite pay increases production has not improved.
Try to forget about the accident. You mustn't let it prey on your mind.
I was beset by doubts.
Nilgün 's still very upset, and she can't stop thinking about the accident.
Since her husband's illness, Vicky's been very silent and preoccupied.
Serious economic problems are bedeviling the country.
Financial crises have been plaguing their potential new partners.
She has something on her mind, but she won't tell us what it is.
There's no use in dwelling on problems that we can't do anything about.
Sophia just couldn't get the faces of those starving children out of her head.

**709** indicate (in'dıkeyt) : göstermek, işaret etmek
**indicate = point out, point to, mark, show, display, exhibit, register, mean, imply, suggest, illustrate**
**indicate x dissemble : gizlemek**

Uçuş öğretmeni : KATE'in arızalı uçağından haber var mı?
Kontrol Kulesi: Yere sağ salim İN Dİ KATE (indicate) bize nereye indiğini GÖSTERDİ. İŞARET ETTİ.

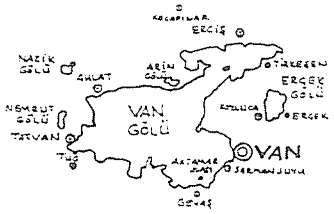
She indicated to me (that) she didn't want me to say anything.
She indicated where I should go.
John pointed out the building where he worked.
He took out a map and pointed to the Island.
He put a slip of paper in his book to marks his page.
Can you show me exactly where the accident happened?
The computer displays the date in the top right corner.
The gallery exhibits mainly contemporary sculpture and photography.
The tiny voltmeter registered the voltage in the machine as normal.
This sort of behaviour means that the child is definitely unhappy.
The results imply that the disease originated in West Africa.
All the evidence suggests that he is guilty, but we have no absolute proof.
The experiment illustrates how careful you have to be when interpreting results.
Politicians frequently have to dissemble so as not to admit that mistakes have been made.



**710** wan (wan) : solgun, soluk, benzi sararmış; bitik
**wan = pale, tired, weary, ashen, haggard, gaunt, sickly, washed-out, unhealthy, weak, feeble**
**wan x blooming : sağlıklı**

VAN yöresindeki doğal yapıyı inceleyen uzmanlar hazırladıkları raporda: "VANnın bitki rötüsü (wan) SOLUK, SOLGUN" diye görüş bildirirler.

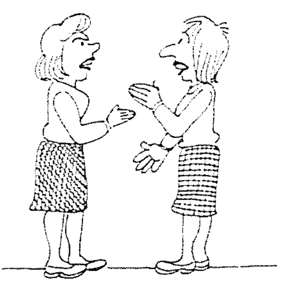
The student's wan appearance caused the teacher to send him home.
The child looked pale and wan.
The kids were tired and irritable, so we sent them to bed.
The soldiers had been marching for three days and they were dirty, weary and uncomfortable.
His ashen face showed how shocked he was.
The haggard faces of the rescued miners showed that they had suffered.
He had gaunt cheeks and hollow eyes after his long illness.
His face was a sickly yellow.
Don't ask Ayşe to do cooking - she's completely washed-out.
He was always a very unhealthy person, so it is no surprise he died so young.
I was so weak after the accident that I could hardly stand up.
She's very feeble now, she needs someone at home full-time to look after her.
She has been blooming since she came out of hospital.



**711** omen (o'mın) : kehanet, (bir olayın gerçekleşeceğini önceden belirten) işaret, alamet
omen = **indication, sign, portent, token, prediction, augury, prophecy, forecast, premonition, warning**

Alice: Bu kış çok soğuk olacakmış!
Barbara: Nereden biliyorsun?
Alice: Televizyondaki O ADAMLAR (omen) KEHANETte bulundular.
Barbara: Sende bu KEHANETe inanmaya dünden hazırsın zaten!

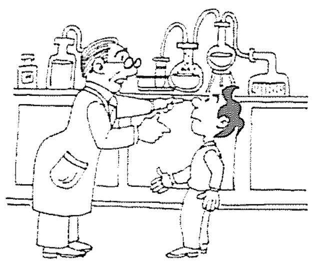
Many people believe that a broken mirror is an omen of bad luck.
There is no famine at present, but the omens for the winter are not good and many people will face starvation.
There are indications that the Democratic Party will win the next election.
Signs of this illness are rapid breathing and a weak pulse.
Is it true that cows lying down in a field are a portent of rain?
Traditionally a man will buy his woman jewelry as a token of his love for her.
No one believed her prediction that the world would end on November 12.
These sales figures are a good augury for another profitable year.
The old woman's prophecies of disaster were soon fulfilled.
If company's forecasts are right, their investment will have doubled in value within two years.
He had a premonition and rushed out of the kitchen just before an explosion wrecked it.
The sirens sounded an air-raid warning.



**712** precious (preş'ıs) : kıymetli, değerli; ender; titiz
precious = **priceless, of great value, valuable, dear, irreplaceable, inestimable, extraordinary, invaluable, supreme, indispensable; finicky**
precious x valueless : değersiz, beş para etmez

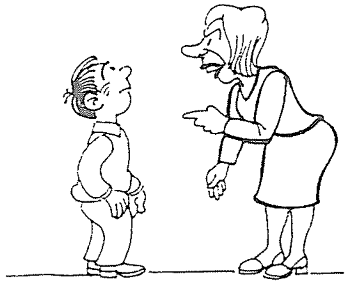
Üzerinde çalıştığı PİRElerle küçük oğlu oynamak isteyince, bilim adamı: "PİRE CIZ!!! Onlar (precious) KIYMETLİ, DEĞERLİ; ENDER görülen bir cins" diye onu uyarır.

Clean water has become a very precious commodity in many parts of the world.
Happiness was the most precious gift I could have given them.
You are so precious to me.
He's so precious about his work that he never gets anything done.
There were some priceless things in the exhibition, including a golden chariot.
He has a few paintings of great value.
Besides her studio apartment, she also owns a valuable estate in Ayvalık.
That dress is too dear - I'll take the cheaper one.
No - one's irreplaceable.
The group has the inestimable advantage of being directly elected by the people.
Her voice had an extraordinary hypnotic quality.
We received invaluable help from many students in our research.
This invention is one of the supreme achievements of the present century.
A telephone is an indispensable piece of equipment for any office.
Eat up your spaghetti and don't be so finicky!
A campaign, however inspired, is valueless without the backing of an organization.



**713** **demean (dîmin') : alçaltmak, küçültmek**
**demean = humiliate, disgrace, bring shame on, degrade, debase, vitiate, depreciate, disgrace, dishonour, disparage, put down, deprecate**
**demean x extol : yüceltmek**

Bir saat önce aldığı harçlığını bitiren çocuk, babasından tekrar para istemeye kalkışınca, annesi: "Oğlum DEMİN almadın mı? (demean) kendini KÜÇÜLTMEK, ALÇALTMAK mı istiyorsun?" diye söylenir.

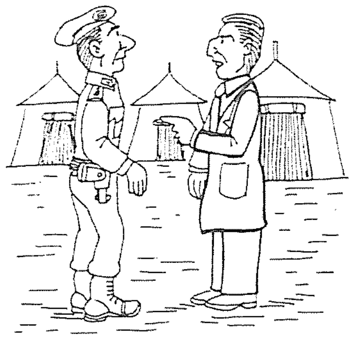


I wouldn't demean myself by asking my father for money.
The entire family was demeaned by George's behaviour.
Why do you always have to humiliate me in front of your friends?
Don't disgrace yourself by getting drunk again.
The Senator was accused of bringing shame and humiliation on the whole party.
Don't degrade yourself by answering him.
It's absurd for journalists to debase themselves in this way.
The moral strength of his argument was vitiated by its impracticality.
Property shares have depreciated rapidly.
The assistant manager has been disgraced and dismissed for stealing.
She dishonoured him by taking a lover.
Other newspapers in the country tended to disparage this as "weak liberalism".
Shops are being forced to put their prices down in order to attract customers.
He is always deprecating my achievements.
He was extolled as a hero when he scored the winning goal.

---

**714** **hostile (has'tıl) : düşman, düşmanca**
**hostile = combative, belligerent, aggressive, antagonistic, opposed, contrary, adverse, inhospitable, unfriendly, antisocial, cold**
**hostile x cordial : samimi, yürekten, candan**

Esir alınan DÜŞMAN askerlerini muayene eden doktor: "Bunlar DÜŞMANCA davransalar bile, bazıları HASTA (hostile) DÜŞMAN olmaları tedavi olmalarını engellemez!" der.

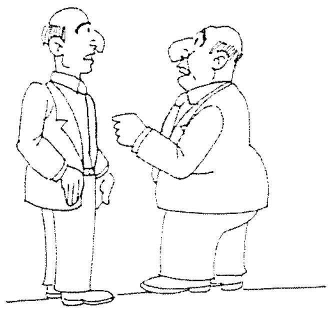


Hostile forces have taken control of cities in the north of the country.
The proposal was met with a hostile reaction.
She has a combative nature and seems to enjoy fighting.
Her belligerent behaviour towards her friends surprised us.
He is only aggressive if you tease him.
Why are Ali and Ziya so antogonistic towards each other?
Their opinions are diametrically opposed.
Liz put forward the contrary point of view at the meeting and a lively discussion followed.
The match has been cancelled due to adverse weather conditions.
Generally, the people I met in the city were rude and inhospitable.
Why are you always so unfriendly to my sister?
He didn't even try to talk to her - he's so antisocial.
He was very cold towards us when we met him yesterday.
Relations between the two leaders are said to be cordial.

**715** summon (sʌm'ın) : çağır(t)mak, emirle davet etmek
summon = send for, go for, invite, call upon, bid, tell, ask, command, order, instruct, assemble
summon x dismiss : gitmesine izin vermek

SAM'IN toplantıya gelmediğini farkeden genel müdür: "SAM'IN da hazır bulunması gerekiyordu! SAM'I (summon) ÇAĞIRMAK ya da biriyle ÇAĞIRTMAK zorundayız" der.

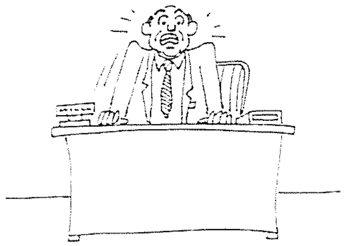
He was summoned into the presence of the Queen.
He was summoned to the headmaster's office.
If you suspect a heart attack send for the ambulance immediately.
If the child gets any worse I shall have to go for the doctor.
They have invited me to attend a session of tests and interviews.
The Council have been called upon to stop the new road being built.
He did as he was bidden, and held the door open.
"Wait here!", he told the children.
I was asked to refrain from smoking in the office.
The King had the power to command that parliament be dissolved.
After the accident the government ordered a full public enquiry.
One of the secretaries had been instructed to reserve me a seat on the next plane to İzmir.
Delegates were assembling in Geneva for the conference.
The teacher dismissed the class early because she had a meeting.



**716** resolute (rez'ılut) : kararlı, azimli
resolute = determined, dogged, stubborn, steadfast, intent, resolved, strong-willed, single-minded, ruthless, staunch, self-possessed, confident
resolute x doubtful : şüpheli

Hazırlanan projeyi beğenmeyen firma sahibi: "REZALET!!! (resolute) biraz AZİMLİ, KARARLI olun!" diye çalışanlarına çıkışır.

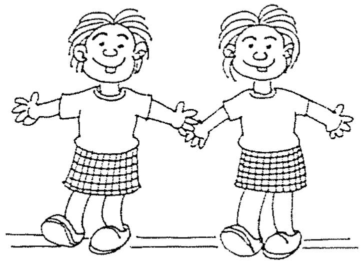
She's best remembered for her resolute commitment to women's equality.
Workers made a determined effort to stop the factory from being closed down.
Everyone admired his dogged determination to teach himself to read.
People showed stubborn resistance to the plans for a nuclear power station in the town.
My parents' steadfast refusal to support the dictator was to cost them dearly later on.
I've tried persuading her not to go but she's intent on it.
He was resolved to ask her to marry him the next day.
At seventy-nine, she is as strong-willed as she ever was.
To be successful in this job, you have to be single-minded and tireless.
When it comes to business, she's completely ruthless.
Politically, she is a staunch opponent of reform.
She is a confident and self-possessed public speaker.
It was doubtful that the money would ever be found again.



**717** **mischief (mis'çif) : yaramazlık, haylazlık; zarar, ziyan**
**mischief = misbehaviour, delinquency, naughtiness, devilment, disobedience; harm, trouble, damage, destruction, disruption, demolition**
**mischief x good : iyilik, doğruluk**

Yeni yürümeye başlayan ikiz kızlarının YARAMAZLIK yapmalarından bıkan anneleri, sonunda: "Artık sizin adınız MISS ÇİFT (mischief) YARAMAZLIK yapıp ZARAR ZİYAN veren İKİZ BAYANLAR" diye söylenir.

He needs a hobby to keep him busy and stop him from getting into mischief.
Perhaps a new bike would keep him out of mischief.
The storm did a lot of mischief to the crops.
The school expelled him for persistent misbehaviour.
His past delinquencies (= acts of behaving illegally or unacceptably) have made it difficult for him to get a job.
She knows when she is getting away with too much naughtiness.
That child is always busy with some devilment or other.
Disobedience is treated with special harshness.
It wouldn't do her any harm to work a bit harder.
Your trouble is that you're too generous.
The flood caused serious damage to the crops.
The enemy bombs caused widespread destruction.
The strike has caused widespread disruption of transport services.
The Times began its demolition with an editorial by Lovat Fraser.
I'm punishing you for your own good (= to help you).

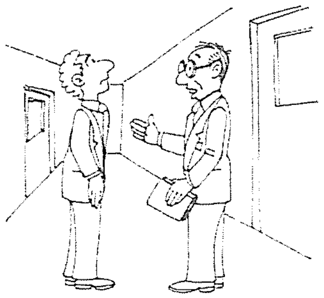


---

**718** **sketchy (skeç'i) : oldukça eksik, noksan, yarım yamalak**
**sketchy = thin, vague, rough, broad, outline, incomplete, imperfect, superficial, slight, crude, cursory**
**sketchy x thorough : tam, mükemmel**

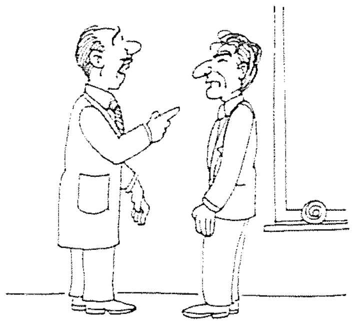
Öğrenci: Hocam, ödev olarak hazırladığım SKEÇ'İ nasıl buldunuz?
Edebiyat Öğretmeni: Yazdığın SKEÇİ (sketchy) OLDUKÇA EKSİK, NOKSAN ve hatta YARIM YAMALAK bir çalışma. Daha dikkatli olmalısın!

So far we only sketchy information about what caused the explosion.
I'm afraid my knowledge of the subject is rather sketchy.
I was disappointed with your history essay, it seemed a little thin in terms of content.
His instructions were rather vague.
We have drawn up a rough plan but we haven't worked out all the costs.
Can you give me a broad outline of what the speech was about?
Students taking this course need to have at least an outline knowledge of computing.
Many of these decisions seem to have been based on incomplete or inaccurate information.
We are living in an imperfect world.
I only have a superficial knowledge of French.
There's been a slight improvement in the situation.
The missile is very crude and rather inaccurate.
Even a cursory glance at the report showed that it was full of mistakes.
They have promised a thorough inquiry into the plane crash.



**719** **break off (breyk ôf) : ilişiğini kesmek; birdenbire durmak**
**break off = sever, part, separate, drift apart, go their separate ways, end; stop, halt, suspend, terminate, cease**

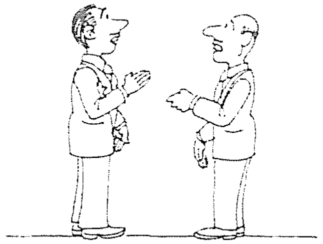
Öğrenci sınıfta çok yaramazlık yapınca, öğretmeni: "Artık bu haylazlığı BIRAK OFF! Bıktım senden! Böyle devam edersen (break off) okulla İLİŞİĞİN KESİLECEK!" diye onu uyarır.



He was so angry that he broke off his friendship with her.
As a result of the recent, unprovoked attack, the two countries broke of their diplomatic relations.
We have severed all diplomatic relations with that country.
She hoped that she and John would never part.
They separated several years ago, but they're not divorced.
Over the years my school friends and I have drifted apart.
After we left college we all went our separate ways and I never saw those friends again.
One more argument like this would end our marriage.
The only thing that will stop a hungry baby from crying is food.
All his efforts had failed to halt the increase in street crime.
All pay increases are to be suspended until further notice.
The contract will terminate next year.
The company has ceased trading.

**720** **neatly (nit'li) : düzenli, temizce; zekice; güzel bir şekilde**
**neatly = tidily, systematically, methodically, accurately, daintily, smartly, cleverly, skillfully, nicely, gracefully, elegantly**

Genel müdür: Hangi adayı işe alacaksın?
Personel müdürü: Son adayı. Çünkü iyi NİYETLİ (neatly) DÜZENLİ. TEMİZCE giyinmiş. Verdiği yanıtlar ZEKİCE. GÜZEL BİR ŞEKİLDE çalışacağımızı umuyorum.

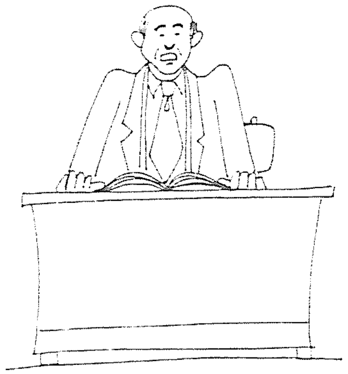


His clothes are all neatly folded in their drawers.
It comes all neatly wrapped up in its own little cellophane bag.
The theories and measurements fitted together neatly.
She put the books away tidily on the shelves.
You will have to check all the records systematically.
She always packs very methodically, first arranging her clothes on the bed.
The incident was not accurately reported.
He handed round a plate of tiny sandwiches, daintily arranged in rings.
She was very smartly dressed.
I thought you handled the situation very cleverly.
I thought you answered that question very skillfully.
She stands and moves nicely.
They are trying to handle their divorce as gracefully ( = politely and pleasantly) as possible.
She was elegantly dressed in a Dior suit.

---

**721** **disseminate (disem'ıneyt) : yaymak, saçmak**
**disseminate = spread, circulate, distribute, scatter, go around, get around, promulgate, propagate, publicize, make public, blaze abroad**
**disseminate x repress : baskı altında tutmak, bastırmak**

Öğretmen: Bu sınıfta beş tane EMİNE adlı öğrenci var. Hangisi bu haberi YAYDI?
Sınıf başkanı: Hocam, THIS EMİNE (disseminate) haberi YAYDI.

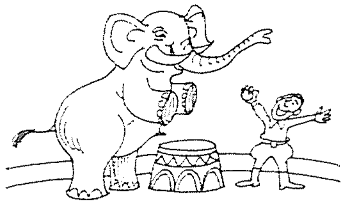


One of the organization's aims is to disseminate information about the spread of the disease.
I hope you haven't been spreading rumors.
The results of the survey were widely circulated.
Troops have been distributed over the entire war zone.
The storm scattered tiles everywhere.
Nothing is ever secret here. The slightest bit of gossip goes around like wildfire.
Once the story of scandal gets around, he'll never work in this town again.
It's all part of the propaganda machine which promulgates the belief that men are superior to women.
Such lies are propagated in the media.
The event was well publicized all over town.
The results will not be made public (= told to everyone) until tomorrow.
His fame was blazed abroad by the country's newspapers and television.
He repressed a sudden desire to cry.

**722** **filthy (filthi) : pis, kirli; âhlakı bozuk, iğrenç**
**filthy = dirty, grubby, grimy, mucky, polluted; obscene, indecent, vulgar, lewd, depraved, shameless**
**filthy x immaculate : temiz; kusursuz**

Sirk müdürü: Sahne yine PİS ve KİRLİ. Bunu kim yaptı?
Fil terbiyecisi: FİLDİ (filthy) PİS ve KİRLİydi. Etrafı KİRletti Birazdan temizleriz.

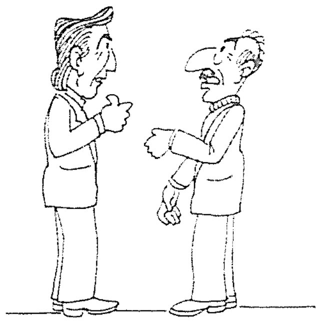
The boys were filthy when they came in from football.
I think smoking is a filthy habit.
She's always telling filthy jokes.
We were hot and dirty after working in the garden all afternoon.
He wiped his eyes with a grubby handkerchief.
It was difficult to see through the grimy windows of the café.
I'm going to drink from those mucky cups!
The Jin Jang River is very polluted.
The editors of the film cut several scenes containing obscene language.
You can't wear that dress to the dinner party - it's positively indecent!
His humor is unsophisticated, sometimes even vulgar.
Although his jokes were a little lewd, he always made us laugh.
Someone who can kill a child like that must be totally depraved.
The magazine printed a shameless article about the singer's private life.
She keeps that house immaculate.



**723** **sensitive (sen'sıtiv) : hassas, duygulu; alıngan; duygusal**
**sensitive = touchy, thin-skinned, moody, delicate, tender, kind, temperamental, perceptive, impressionable, irritable**
**sensitive x insentive : duygusuz**

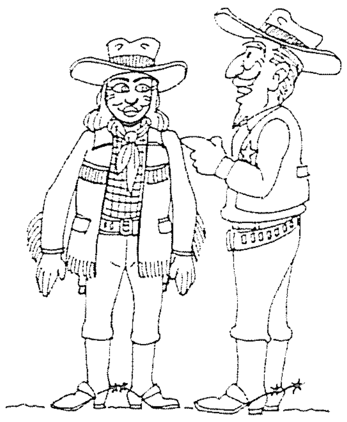
DUYGUSAL bir kişiyi canlandıracak oyuncu arayan tiyatro yönetmeni sonunda: "SEN STEVE! (sensitive) HASSAS, DUYGULU birisin. Bu rol senin!" diye kararını verir.

Her reply showed that she was very sensitive to criticism.
The scandal comes at an especially sensitive time for the government.
Don't mention that she's put on weight - she's very sensitive about it.
Why are you so touchy today?
She's too thin-skinned to listen to any criticism of her work.
He's only moody because things aren't working out at home.
It's a very delicate matter - I'm not sure what I should say to her.
What you need is some tender loving care.
She's a very kind and thoughtful person.
She's very temperamental.
Her books are full of perceptive insights into the human condition.
Only the most impressionable of customers would believe that.
Be careful what you say - he's rather irritable today.
I have never known anyone as insensitive as Gina.



**724** calamity (kılām'ıti) : belâ, felâket, afet
calamity = disaster, catastrophe, tragedy, adversity, affliction, misfortune, cataclysm, hardship, downfall, mischance
calamity x boon : iyilik

CALAMITY Jane'den bıkan şerif : "CALAMITY sen kasabamıza (calamity) BELÂ mı kesildin!" diye onu uyarır.

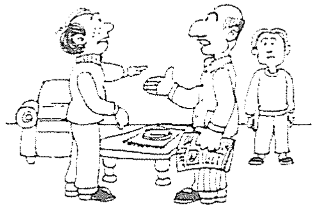


It would be a calamity for these people if the rains failed yet again.
A series of calamities ruined them – floods, a failed harvest and the death of a son.
The flood was one of the worst disasters we've had for years.
What a catastrophe it was when the grandstand at the football match collapsed.
It was a tragedy when her brother died in the accident.
A good friend will not desert you in time of adversity.
She has never regarded her blindness as an affliction.
His failure in business was due not to misfortune, but to his own mistakes.
Only a cataclysm such as a flood or earthquake would stop this football match.
The drought is one more hardship in this already ravaged area.
The scandal led to the downfall of the government.
It was sheer mischance that the stone struck her in the eye.
Guide dogs are a great boon to the partially sighted.

---

**725** owe (o) : borcu olmak, borçlu olmak; minnettarı olmak
owe = be in debt, be in the red, be overdrawn, be in deep debt, be heavily in debt, be up to your ears in debt, run up debts, get into debt, default; appreciate, be indebted to

"Oğlum sana kim BORÇLU OLDU?" diye babası sorunca, oğlu Ali, Ahmet'i göstererek: Misketlerimi aldı. Geri vermedi. Bana O (owe) BORÇLU OLDU" der.



Don't forget that you owe me $ 25.000.
Cuba owed $ 250 million to British companies in 1999.
I owe it all to you. You were the only one who believed in me.
The family is over $ 30.000 in debt, and may loose their house.
My son's bank account is usually in the red.
The bank wrote to tell him that he was overdrawn.
The disastrous attempt to expand left the airline deep in debt.
When my father died we discovered that he was heavily in debt.
Knowing that I was up to my ears in debt, Ziya offered to help me out.
His son was wild and irresponsible and had run up debts that he expected his father to pay.
The only way we could avoid getting into debt was to borrow money from our parents.
The country had defaulted on its World Bank loans.
Thanks a lot for lending me the car, I really appreciate it.
We are indebted to the National Archives for permission to print these photographs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **pollute** | : kirletmek, pisletmek | **precious** | : kıymetli, değerli; ender; titiz |
| **fuddle** | : şaşırtmak, sersemletmek | **demean** | : alçaltmak, küçültmek |
| **dispose of** | : kurtulmak, yok etmek; harcamak (para, zaman vs) | **hostile** | : düşman, düşmanca |
| **display** | : gösterme(k), sergileme(k) | **summon** | : çağır(t)mak, emirle davet etmek |
| **blur** | : bulanıklaş(tır)mak; lekele(n)mek | **resolute** | : kararlı, azımli |
| **exult** | : (bir zaferden sonra) çok sevinmek, coşmak, övünmek | **mischief** | : yaramazlık, haylazlık; zarar, ziyan |
| **heir** | : vâris, mirasçı | **sketchy** | : oldukça eksik, noksan, yarım yamalak |
| **obsess** | : tedirgin etmek; zihnini meşgul etmek | **break off** | : ilişiğini kesmek; birdenbire durmak |
| **indicate** | : göstermek, işaret etmek | **neatly** | : düzenli, temizce; zekice; güzel bir şekilde |
| **wan** | : solgun, soluk, benzi sararmış; bitik | **disseminate** | : yaymak, saçmak |
| **omen** | : kehanet, (bir olayın gerçekleşeceğini önceden belirten) işaret, alamet | **filthy** | : pis, kirli; âhlakı bozuk, iğrenç |
| | | **sensitive** | : hassas, duygulu; alıngan; duygusal |
| | | **calamity** | : belâ, felâket, afet |
| | | **owe** | : borcu olmak, borçlu olmak; minnettarı olmak |

## Find the right word çalışması (701-725)

1) Companies that ........... the environment must be punished.
a) fuddle b) dispose c) display d) obsess e) pollute
2) Aunt Agatha become ........... if she has too many visitors.
a) displayed b) polluted c) fuddled d) disposed e) exulted
3) The British tend not to ........... much emotion in public.
a) blur b) demean c) summon d) break off e) display
4) One of the organization's aims is to ........... information about the spread of the disease.
a) disseminate b) blur c) fuddle d) pollute e) obsess
5) The boys were ........... when they came in from football.
a) valueless b) filthy c) sketchy d) precious e) immaculate
6) I wouldn't ........... myself by asking my father for money.
a) demean b) indicate c) pollute d) obsess e) dispose of
7) She ........... where I should go.
a) disseminated b) owed c) indicated d) severed e) summoned
8) They had to ........... a second conference and change the previous decision.
a) pollute b) obsess c) demean d) summon e) owe
9) Don't forget that you ........... me $ 125.000.
a) blur b) owe c) summon d) display e) fuddle
10) He was so angry that he ........... his friendship with her.
a) disposed of b) obsessed c) demeaned d) polluted e) broke off

## Synonym çalışması (701-725)

1) Companies that pollute the environment must be punished.
a) contaminate b) fuddle c) gainsay d) misjudge e) miss
2) You befuddle me when you use those big words that I don't understand.
a) obsess b) owe c) muddle d) contaminate e) exult
3) The soldiers exulted at their victory.
a) mourned b) rejoiced c) contaminated d) owed e) obsessed
4) Tears blurred my eyes.
a) exulted b) disposed of c) displayed d) indicated e) obfuscated
5) She indicated where I should go.
a) pointed out b) exulted c) muddled d) contaminated e) obsessed
6) The idea of finding her real mother seemed to obsess her.
a) dispose b) imply c) humiliate d) beset e) owe
7) One of the organization's aims is to disseminate information about the spread of the disease.
a) fuddle b) circulate c) obsess d) beset e) humiliate
8) Hostile forces have taken control of cities in the north of the country.
a) touchy b) resolute c) combative d) cordial e) sly
9) She's best remembered for her resolute commitment to women's equality.
a) hostile b) aggressive c) sketchy d) filthy e) steadfast
10) The boys were filthy when they came in from football.
a) grubby b) immaculate c) sketchy d) hostile e) steadfast

## Antonym çalışması (701-725)

1) It would be a calamity for these people if the rains failed yet again.
a) filthy b) boon c) disaster d) sensitivity e) resoluteness
2) Why are you so touchy today?
a) immaculate b) calamity c) insensitive d) boon e) filthy
3) He wiped his eyes with a grubby handkerchief.
a) sketchy b) resolute c) hostile d) immaculate e) filthy
4) He needs a hobby to keep him busy and stop him from getting into mischief.
a) good b) calamity c) sensitivity d) filth e) disaster
5) The proposal was met with a hostile reaction.
a) belligerent b) insensitive c) filthy d) resolute e) cordial
6) The entire family was demeaned by George's behaviour.
a) vitiated b) extolled c) broken of d) disseminated e) obsessed
7) She displayed her skating skills to the judges during her performance.
a) unveiled b) extolled c) obsessed d) veiled e) got rid of
8) Nuclear waste is often disposed of under the sea.
a) retained b) fuddled c) polluted d) vitiated e) extolled
9) The growth of bacteria may contaminate the water supply.
a) extolled b) veiled c) purge d) fuddle e) retained
10) Tears blurred my eyes.
a) disposed of b) illuminated c) fuddled d) extolled e) exulted

## Vocabulary çalışması (701-725)

circulated,
disasters,
heir,
wan,
neatly,
summoned,
dismissed,
precious,
sensitive,
systematically,
mischief,
severed,
determined,
owe,
retain,
concerns,
thorough,
omen,
dissemble,
blemish,
sketchy,
degrade,
rejoice,
belligerent,
mess up

1) I ........... it all to you. You were the only one who believed in me.
2) Her reply showed that she was very ........... to criticism.
3) The flood was one of the worst ........... we've had for years.
4) The results of the survey were widely ........... .
5) His clothes are all ........... folded in their drawers.
6) You will have to check all the records ........... .
7) We have ........... all diplomatic relations with that country.
8) So far we only have ........... information about what caused the explosion.
9) They have promised a ........... inquiry into the plane crash.
10) The storm did a lot of ........... to the crops.
11) Workers made a ........... effort to stop the factory from being closed down.
12) He was ........... to the headmaster's office.
13) The teacher ........... the class early because she had a meeting.
14) Her ........... behaviour towards her friends surprised us.
15) Don't ........... yourself by answering him.

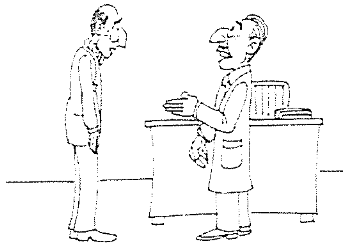
16) Happiness was the most ........... gift I could have given them.
17) Many people believe that a broken mirror is an ........... of bad luck.
18) The student's ........... appearance caused the teacher to send him home.
19) Politicians frequently have to ........... so as not to admit that mistakes have been made.
20) What ........... me most is that despite pay increases production has not improved.
21) The guest of honour was the Romanoff ........... to the throne of all Russia.
22) We ........... in the success of our troops.
23) The scandal has ........... his shining reputation.
24) Try not to ........... your new dress before the party.
25) Wooden greenhouses ........... heat better than aluminium ones.

## Word formation çalışması (701-725)

1) People should be more concerned about the continuing ........... of the environment. (pollute)
2) Sulphur dioxide is one of several ........... that are released into the atmosphere b coal-fired power stations. (pollute)
3) The picture on our television has become rather ........... . (blur)
4) Everyone joined in the ........... at his release. (exult)
5) The ........... crowds were dancing in the streets. (exult)
6) The problems began when his love for her turned to ........... . (obsess)
7) My partner is ........... about punctuality. (obsess)
8) She diets and exercises ........... . (obsess)
9) An ........... of willingness to discuss the problem would be very helpful. (indicate)
10) There are ........... signs that the economy may be improving. (indicate)
11) All the main economic ........... suggest that trade is improving. (indicate)
12) We have several hundred pounds ........... on our car. (owe)
13) Representatives of the company claim their plan will be ........... to local needs. (sense)
14) This is very delicate situation and it need to be handled ........... . (sense)
15) One of the side effects of the drug is an increased ........... to sunlight. (sense)
16) The old banknotes are being taken out of/withdrawn from ........... . (circulate)
17) Political rights were not ........... from other rights. (separate)
18) The law involved the ........... of population into whites and non-whites. (separate)
19) I've no ........... of changing my plans just to fit in with his. (intend)
20) Did you leave his name out by accident or was it ...........? (intend)

**726** **execute (ek'sıkyut) : uygulamak, yerine getirmek; idam etmek**
**execute = cary out, conduct, implement, perform, come into effect, put into effect, carry through, put through; behead, hang, kill, shoot**

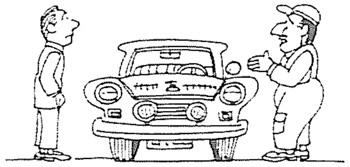
Yeni bir ilacı deneyen doktor, hastanın fazla ilaç yuttuğunu anlayınca: "Diğer haplara göre bunu biraz EKSİK YUT! (execute) yoksa tedaviyi UYGULAMAK, YERİNE GETİRMEK zorlaşır!" der.



Now that we have approval we may execute the scheme as previously agreed.
The whole play was executed with great precision.
It now seems certain that the prisoner will be executed tomorrow.
She is carrying out an investigation into the causes of liver disease.
We are conducting a routine investigation. There is nothing to worry about.
We need a strategy that can be implemented quickly.
The operation was performed by a team of doctors at Harefield Hospital.
The new charges will come into effect next April.
Drawing up a plan is easy; putting it into effect is another matter.
He was determined to carry through all his suggestions.
The director put the business deal through very quickly.
King Henry had two of his wives beheaded.
Casement was hanged as a traitor in 1916.
Just a tiny drop of this poison is enough to kill.
Most people can remember what they were doing on the night that J.F. Kennedy was shot.

**727** **exhaust (igzôst') : tüketmek, bitirmek; çok yormak**
**exhaust = use up, consume, fritter away, run through, dissipate, deplete; drain, take it out of, wear out, debilitate, fatigue**
**exhaust x replenish : tekrar doldurmak**

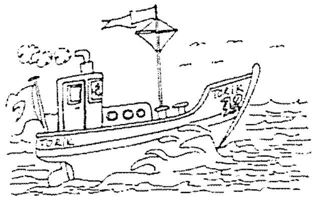
Müşteri: EGZOS borusu bozuk galiba?
Tamirci: Doğru. Eğer değiştirmezsek, EGZOS arabanın motorunu (exhaust) BİTİRECEK, ÇOK YORACAK ve de çok benzin TÜKETECEK.



We had exhausted our supply of oxygen.
My patience is exhausted.
We've exhausted this subject (=finished this conversation): let's go on to the next.
I'm completely exhausted.
They have used up all their assets - now nothing can save them from bankruptcy.
These modern machines consume far less electricity.
It is easy to fritter away a fortune if you're not careful.
It took him just 6 months to run through all the money his father left him.
After five years in the same job his enthusiasm had finally dissipated.
The illness depletes the body of vitamines.
Working such long hours had drained him (= made him extremely tired, physically or emotionally).
Looking after three active children all day really takes it out of me.
She keeps wearing herself out for other people.
Chemotherapy exhausted and debilitated him.
The slightest effort seems to fatigue him.
We went into town to replenish our winter reserves.

**728** **bay (bey) : koy, küçük körfez**
**bay = bight, gulf, inlet, cove, estuary, harbour**

Tekne kaptanı: Rasgele! Buralarda demir atabileceğimiz bir KOY ya da KÜÇÜK KÖRFEZ var mı?



Balıkçı: Var BEY! (bay) ileride bir tane KOY var.
The sailing boats were anchored in the bay.
The Great Australian Bight is a very wide bight in the southern coast of Australia.
The Gulf of Mexico is the biggest gulf in North America's coastline.
They found a sheltered inlet and anchored the boat.
The boys moored the boat is a sandy cove.
The launch had to wait for high tide before it could cross the bar at the estuary.
Our hotel room overlooked a pretty little fishing harbour.

**729** **babble (bäb'ıl) : gevezelik etmek, saçmalamak; boşboğazlık etmek; anlaşılmaz sözler söylemek**
**babble = chat, have a chat, gibber, prattle, jabber, gabble; talk nonsense; blab, blurt out; murmur, whisper, hum**

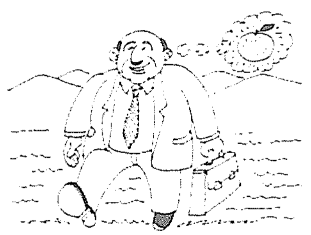
Bulduğu kil tabletlerini inceleyen arkeoloji uzmanı: "Bunlar BABİL'e özgü (babble) GEVEZELİK ETMEK, SAÇMALAMAK; BOŞBOĞAZLIK ETMEK istemem ama pek değerli şeyler değil" der.

Don't babble - I can't understand what you are saying.
The children babbled excitedly among themselves.
You were babbling incoherently in your sleep last night.
She enjoys chatting to her friends over a cup of coffee.
She went upstairs to have a little chat with her sister.
Stop gibbering, man, and tell us what you saw.
Many radio listeners are bored with DJs who prattle on instead of playing music.
Nearby, another passenger was jabbering (away) into one of those portable phones.
Nage, as usual, was gabbling away on the telephone.
Don't talk nonsense! I was promised it would be ready today.
She blabbed the whole story to her mother.
To his friends' surprise, he blurted his secret out one night.
He was murmuring to himself in a corner.
'Keep very still', she whispered.
She could hear Joe humming to himself in the kitchen.

**730** **fruitful (frut’fıl) : verimli**
**fruitful = productive, prolific, profitable, useful, fertile, abundant, plentiful, copious, worthwhile**
**fruitful x fruitless : faydasız, nafile**

İngiliz kabzımal anlaşma yapmak için dolaştığı meyve bahçelerinden birini çok beğenince: "FRUIT FULL bütün ağaçlar meyve dolu. (fruitful) Ne kadar da VERİMLİ!
Sahibiyle derhal anlaşmalıyım" diye sevinir.

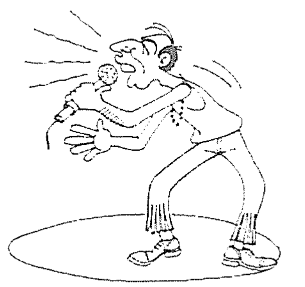
It was a very fruitful meeting; we made a lot of important decisions.
So far, the investigation has not been very fruitful.
W had a very productive meeting - I felt we sorted out a lot of problems.
He was probably the most prolific song-writer of his generation.
Over the years it has developed into a highly profitable business.
She's a really useful person to have around when things go wrong.
His fertile brain worked away on the idea of a universal cure.
The coastline is abundant in (= has a lot of) rare species of plants.
Vegetables are cheap and plentiful at this time of year.
The region has had copious snow in the last few days.
A trip to the museum is always worthwhile.
After weeks of fruitless argument they finally agreed to go their sperate ways.



**731** **disconcert (diskınsırt´) : şaşırtmak; sinirlendirmek; altüst etmek**
**disconcert = discompose, discomfit, ruffle, fluster, rattle, perturb; frustrate, spoil, thwart, upset, confuse**
**disconcert x comfort : teselli etmek; yatıştırmak**

Gittiği KONSERi beğenmeyen bir izleyici: "THIS CONCERT (disconcert) beni ŞAŞIRTTI: SİNİRLENDİRDİ hatta AltÜST ETTİ" diye söylenir.

She was disconcerted by his long silence.
Her remark disconcerted him.
We were disconcerted to be told, "You can't be trusted."
The speaker was not discomposed by the jeers of the crowd.
I was quite discomfited by her questions.
He's easily ruffled (= made nervous or annoyed) by criticism.
Don't fluster me __ I'm trying to concentrate.
She was obviously rattled by the question.
He was perturbed to hear that there had been no news of them for several days.
She was deeply frustrated by the amount of criticism her play received.
He tried not to let the bad news spoil his evening.
My holiday plans have been thwarted by the strike.
Our plans were upset by the sudden change in the weather.
She spoke in riddles to try to confuse me.
He tried to comfort her by telling her that everything would be alright soon.



**732** **deaden (ded'ın) : hafifletmek, azaltmak, zayıflatmak; kesmek (ses, ağrı)**
**deaden = dampen, blunt, alleviate, mitigate, dull, lessen, moderate, subdue, muffle, abate**
**deaden x intensify : şiddetlendirmek, yoğunlaştırmak**

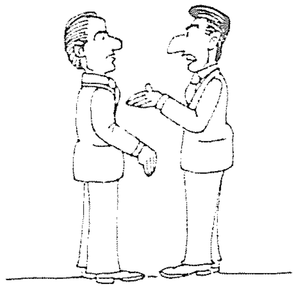
Doktor : Ben sana ne dedim?
Hasta: Bu ilaç senin ağrını KESMEK, AZALTMAK, ZAYIFLATMAK (deaden) için birebir DEDİN.

He took an aspirin to deaden the pain.
Morphine is often used to deaden the pain of serious injuries.
Double glazing has helped to deaden the noise from the motorway.
I think the accident dampened his enthusiasm for the sport for a while.
My recent bad experience has rather blunted (= made less strong) my enthusiasm for travel.
Western aid has helped to alleviate the situation in Eritrea.
Car workers' organizations have tried to mitigate the inhuman nature of assembly-line work.
Wilson's senses were still dulled by the pill the doctor had given him.
He shifted his position a little, in order to lessen the pain in his leg.
Weather conditions have moderated, making a rescue attempt possible.
The fire burned for eight hours before the fire crews began to subdue it.
The house's windows are double-glazed to muffle the noise of aircraft.
The fighting in the area shows no sign of abating.
This button on the left of the computer allows you to intensify the colour.

**733** **deal with (dil with) : ile alışveriş etmek; üstesinden gelmek; -e değinmek, -den bahsetmek**
**deal with = do business with, trade at, trade with, trade in; tackle, cope with, manage, handle; be about, concern,**

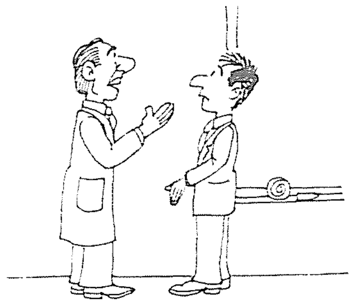
Dış ticaret uzmanı yaptığı konuşmada: "Yabancılar İLE ALIŞVERİŞ ETMEK için önce yabancı DİL İLE ilgili (deal with) sorunlarınızın ÜSTESİNDEN GELMEK zorundasınız" diye konunun öneminE DEĞİNİR.

I have dealt witn this shop for twenty years.
How do you deal with noisy children?
Do you have any books that deal with rail travel in Turkey.
I refuse to do business with that garage again after they tried to cheat me.
My family has traded at Mr. Cimcoz's vegetable store for over twenty years.
I refuse to trade with that store ever again, they keep cheating us on the bills!
The company has been trading in (=buying and selling) oil for many years.
What's the best way to tackle this problem?
The factory coped very well with the sudden increase in demand.
I finally managed to find what I was looking for.
It was a difficult situation and he handled it very well.
What is your new book about?
This article concerns a girl who was wrongly imprisoned.



**734** **mettle (met'ıl) hırs, şevk, hararet**
**mettle = vigour, ardour, vim, energy, intensity, keenness, vehemence, enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, fire**

Öğrenci: METİL grubunun özelliği nedir?
Kimya öğretmeni: METİLler diğer maddelerle tepkimeye girmekte büyük bir (mettle) HIRS. ŞEVK gösterirler.

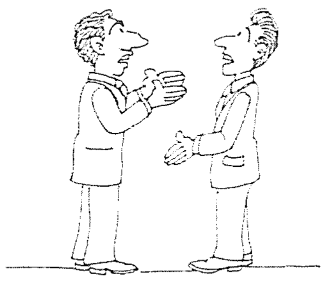


The Turkish athletes showed their mettle in the final round.
The runner fell and twisted his ankle badly, but he showed his mettle by continuing in the race.
They set about their work with youthful vigour and enthusiasm.
Her lack of enthusiasm dampened his ardour.
Try and put a bit more vim into your performance.
Young people usually have more energy than the old.
His eyes blazed with a passion of such intensity that she was quite alarmed.
Personal qualities and keenness can be more important in finding a job than previous work experience.
She argued with such vehemence against the proposal that they decided to abandon it.
Nage plays tennis with great enthusiasm, but not very well.
He could see the eagerness in her face.
They are pursuing their aims with a determined zeal/an evangelical zeal.
The fire (= strong emotion) in her speech inspired everyone to carry on campaigning in spite of the recent setbacks.

---

**735** **facile (fäs'ıl): becerikli; kolay**
**facile = adept, proficient, artful, masterful, dexterous, adroit, skilled, skilful; simple, easy, elementary**
**facile x difficult : zor**

Öğrenci: FASIL heyetinde şarkı söylemek mi yoksa solo yapmak mı KOLAY dır?
Müzik öğretmeni: FASIL (facile) daha KOLAY dır. Ama kişiye göre değişebilir.



In both speech and writing, his use of language is fluid and facile.
We must avoid facile recriminations about who was to blame.
She's very adept at/in making people feel at their ease.
It takes a couple of years of regular driving before you become proficient at it.
The prime minister dealt with the interviewer's questions in a very artful way.
Since the final months of her presidential campaign, she has displayed a masterful grasp of political tactics.
She's very dexterous with her hands.
She became adroit at dealing with difficult questions.
My mother is very skilled at/in dress-making.
Police drivers have to be skilful drivers.
I like this recipe because it's very simple.
The exam was easy.
The group had made some elementary mistakes.
It will be very difficult to prove that they are guilty.

**736** **lucid (lu'sid) : aklı başında; kolay anlaşılır, açık**
**lucid = sane, rational, sound, sensible, reasonable; comprehensible, intelligible, easy to understand/follow; clear, limpid, transparent**
**lucid x irrational : akılsız, mantıksız**

Jane: Sen LUSİyi iyi tanırsın. Nasıl biridir?
Barbara: LUSİ (lucid) AKLI BAŞINDA; KOLAY ANLAŞILIR, AÇIK bir kişiliğe sahiptir.

The drugs she's taking make her drowsy and confused, but there are times when she's quite lucid.

He writes in a very lucid manner.

In the doctor's opinion he was sane at the time of the murder.

Let's try and discuss this like two rational human beings.

He always gives sound advice.

Laure is a sensible girl. She wouldn't talk to strangers.

He is a good negotiator and a reasonable moderate man.

Visual aids can make lessons much more interesting and comprehensible.

In his book Montesquieu tries to make history intelligible.

We try to write it in language that is easy to understand.

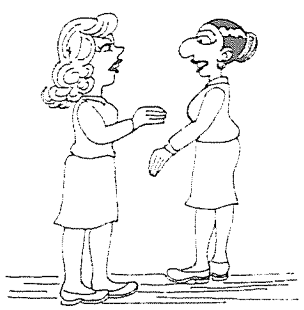
The instructions are easy to follow.

Is what I just said clear?

Her book is limpid, incisive, highly readable and often very funny.

I think we should try to make the instructions more transparent (=clear and easy to understand).

His parents were worried by his increasingly irrational behaviour.



**737** **naughty (nô'ti) : yaramaz, haylaz**
**naughty = mischievous, badly-behaved, bad, fractious, annoying, disobedient, insubordinate, unruly, defiant, spoilt**
**naughty x well-mannered : terbiyeli**

Veli: Oğlumun son sınavda aldığı NOT iyi mi?
Öğretmen: NOT iyi. Ama sınıfta (naughty) YARAMAZ, HAYLAZ bir öğrenci.

It's naughty to pull your sister's hair.

It was rather naughty of you to deceive the tax inspector.

The class are notorious in the school for their mischievous behaviour.

She is very badly behaved, always shouting or being rude in the class.

You've been a bad girl-you know you're not allowed to play with my clothes.

I'm afraid I don't have much patience in dealing with fractious teenagers.

He's got a number of annoying habits, like interrupting people when they're speaking.

She always used to be a disobedient child.

The sailor was sent to the captain for insubordinate behaviour.

More police had to be called to control the unruly crowd.

I've tried to get him to apologize, he remains defiant.

Just stop screaming and acting like a spoilt kid, and play the game properly.

The other visitors were too well-mannered to complain.

---

**738** **ally (äl'ay) : birleşmek, ittifak etmek**
**ally = unite, unify, combine, join, band together, join forces, affiliate, collaborate, stand together, pull together, team up**
**ally x disunite : ayırmak; ayrılmak**

---

İki ALAYın komutanları hazırladıkları raporda: "Her iki ALAY (ally) BİRLEŞMEK, İTTİFAK ETMEK zorundadır" diye görüş bildirirler.

England allied itself with the United States during World War II.
The two governments have united to combat terrorism.
Spain was unified in the 16th century.
The two countries combined against their common enemy.
Where do the two streams join?
Dissatisfied residents have started banding together to demand better housing conditions.
The two manufacturers, who were once bitter rivals, have now joined forces to develop a new sports car.
Some of the industrial research centres are affiliated to the university.
British and Italian police collaborated in catching the terrorists.
Somehow they stood together and kept the business going in spite of all that was going on.
Parents, teachers, and students should all pull together to tackle the school's drugs problem.
It's a long time since we've been teamed up: I hope everything goes as well as last time.
These economic problems risk disuniting the country's coalition government.

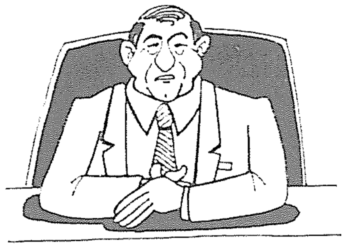
---

**739** **discredit (dîskred'ît) : şüpheye düşürmek, güvenini sarsmak; gözden düşürmek; inanmamak**
**discredit = doubt, question, dispute; defame, slander, libel, disparage, vilify; disbelieve, distrust, mistrust**
**discredit x credit : inanmak, itimat etmek**

---

Verilen bir krediden ŞÜPHEYE DÜŞEN banka müdürü: "THIS CREDIT) beni (discredit) GÖZDEN DÜŞÜRMEK, bankanın bana olan GÜVENİNİ SARSMAK için verilmiş olabilir" diye fikir yürütür.

New information discredited the old report.
There was a plot by certain members of the opposition to discredit the government.
The unsportsmanlike play of the football team discredited the entire school.
I discredit all those rumors.
At first I doubted his abilities, but he has done wonderfully.
Experts have questioned the usefulness of vitamin pills.
I dispute the minister's figures-the true cost of the project is much higher.
He said that the article had defamed him as a liar.
He claims he was slandered at the meeting.
She claims she has been libelled in the press.
He tends to disparage the efforts of conservationists.
When it was discovered that he had been operating as a spy, he was vilified as a traitor.
As a scientist, he disbelieves in things that can't be explained.
Mr Mackroosh distrusts banks, so he keeps his money at home.
Why do you mistrust him so much? He seems honest enough to me.
I credit him with a certain amount of sense.



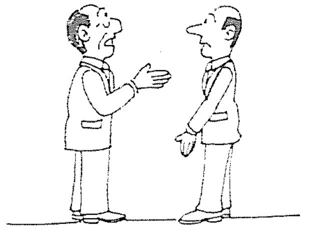
---

**740** **barrister (ber'îstır) : avukat, dava vekili**
**barrister = lawyer, solicitor, counsel, advocate, attorney**

---

Baro başkanı iki AVUKATın konuşmadığını fark edince, yardımcısına: "Sen bunları BARIŞTIR (barrister) AVUKAT olmuşlar hâlâ çocuk gibiler!" diye ricada bulunur.

The barrister defended the man accused of murder in the High Court.
A lawyer has to know all about new laws so that he can advise his clients.
I was advised to put the matter into the hands of a solicitor.
The barrister took his counsel to court with him to help him argue the difficult case.
The lawyer devoted himself to being an advocate for conservationists who are arrested.
Our attorney will sign our business papers while we are overseas.



**741** **jail (ceyl) : hapsetmek, tutuklamak; cezaevi, hapishane**
**jail = confine, imprison, lock up, intern, incarcerate, detain, put away; prison, penitentiary, compound, lockup, clink**
**jail x let go: serbest bırakmak**

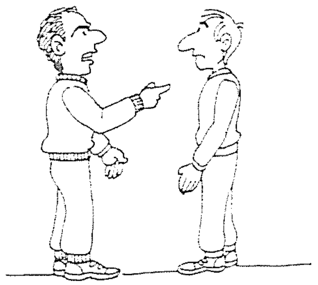
Mahkeme sonunda hâkim: "JANE seni (jail) HAPSETMEK, TUTUKLAMAK zorundayım" diye kararını açıklar.

The judge jailed him for five years.
The old man spent a week in the town jail on a charge of vagrancy.
The warders confined the unruly prisoner in her cell for two days.
The kidnappers imprisoned their victim in an old farmhouse.
The constable locked up the suspect in a cell until he could be taken before a judge.
The government interned any German tourists who were in England when war was declared in 1939.
Thousands of dissidents have been interrogated or incarcerated in recent weeks.
The police have detained two men for questioning at the police station.
The judge put the criminal away for ten years, where he could do no harm.
A new prison has been built in the area.
Jed was sent to the state penitentiary.
The soldiers guarded the captured airmen in a compound for prisoners -of- war.
The constable took the drunken driver to the lockup.
He is in the clink.
Due to a lack of evidence against the suspect, the police had to let the prisoner go.

**742** **aptitude (äp'tıtud) : yetenek, kabiliyet**
**aptitude = ability, capability, capacity, gift, talent, intelligence, intellect, cleverness, knack, potantial**
**aptitude x incompetence : yetersizlik, beceriksizlik**

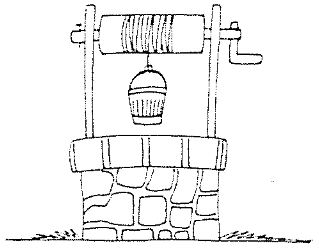
Abdi: Öğretmenim ben o ipi tutamam!
Beden öğretmeni: ABDİ TUT! (aptitude) sende YETENEK, KABİLİYET var. Kendine haksızlık etme!

My son has no/little aptitude for sport.
I had to take an aptitude test before I began training as a nurse.
We will take your personal aptitudes and abilities into account.
These tests are beyond the capability of an average 12 - year - old.
She has a great capacity for hard work.
He has a gift for languages - he speaks about five fluently.
Sewing isn't among my many talents.
Intelligence cannot be measured just by exam results.
He is a man more noted for his intellect than his charm.
It's his cleverness that has got him where he is today.
As a politician, she has to have the knack of inspiring confidence in her listeners.
You have the potential to reach the top of your profession if you want to.
Local politicians have accused the government of incompetence in failing to restore public services after the earthquake.



**743** **queue (kyu) : kuyruğa girmek; kuyruk olmak; sıra, kuyruk**
**queue = line up, queue up, be in the queue, wait in line, stand in line; line, row, procession, file, string**

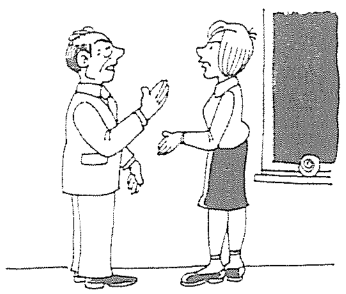
KUYU başında tartışma çıkınca, köy muhtarı: "KUYUdan su almak isteyenler (queue) KUYRUĞA GİRMEK, KUYRUK OLMAK zorundadır!" der.



We had to queue for three hours to get tickets.
Dozens of people were queueing to buy sausages.
If you want tickets you will have to join the queue at the ticket office.
The reporters lined up dutifully to have a few words with the President.
If you are going to see the show, it's worth queueing up to get a good seat.
While I was in the queue at the bank I met an old school friend.
To make waiting in line more bearable she carries around a folding chair that's small enough to fit in her handbag.
Ordinary customers have to stand in line to cash checks.
People waited patiently for hours in apparently endless lines.
The hotel staff stood in a row to greet their important guests.
We watched the long procession from the upstairs windows of the house.
They were horrified to see files of ants coverging on the house.
Her life has been one long string of disappointments.

**744** **candid (kän'did) : samimi, içten; tarafsız**
**candid = straightforward, truthful, straight, open, direct, forthright, blunt, out spoken; unbiased, impartial, dispassionate**
**candid x devious : sinsi, hilekâr**

Öğrenci : Voltaire "CANDIDE" adlı eserinde nasıl bir dil kullanmıştır?
Öğretmen: CANDIDE'de (candid) SAMİMİ, İÇTEN, TARAFSIZ bir dil kullanmıştır.



As a friend she's very candid, always saying what she thinks about us.
He's tough, but always straightforward and fair.
As a child she was obedient and truthful.
Be straight with me-tell me the truth.
Diana's very easy to talk to because she's so open.
People were scared of my father, who was very direct.
She was by nature forthright and impatient.
Visitors are often shocked by Maria's blunt manner.
Prince Charles is probably the most outspoken member of the British Royal Family.
I want to have your frank and unbiased opinion on this article I have written.
Historians try to be impartial, but they can not free themselves entirely from their own opinions.
The cold, dispassionate logic of Raymond's arguments drove her crazy.
You have to be a bit devious if you're going to succeed in business.

**745** **destiny (des'tıni) : kader, kısmet, alın yazısı**
**destiny = fate, lot, fortune, luck, chance, future**

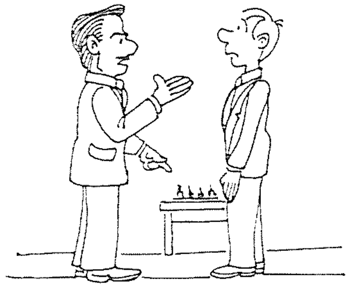
Müşteri: Benim de falıma bakar mısın? İşte iskambil DESTEM.
Falcı: Ver DESTENİ (destiny) KADERinde, KISMETinde ne varmış bir görelim?

The destiny of our nation depends on the result of this vote!
People want to be able to determine / control / take charge of their own destinies.
Destiny is sometimes cruel.
We demand the right to vote and decide our own fate.
Learn to be content with your lot (in life).
She had the (great) good fortune to be free from illness all her life.
There is no skill in a game like roulette, it's all luck.
It was just chance that we saw each other in the street that day.
The company's future is uncertain.

**746** **chase (çeys) : peşine düşmek, izlemek, takip etmek, kovalamak; izleme, takip**
**chase = follow, run after, pursue, go after, hound, stalk, trail, track, tail, shadow, run down**

Öğrenci : Satranç bilgimi geliştirmek için ne yapmalıyım?
Satranç öğretmeni: CHESS öğrenmek için (chase) PEŞİNE DÜŞMEK, diğer oyuncuları İZLEMEK, oyunlarını TAKİP ETMEK gerekir.

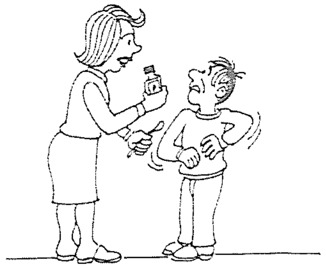
I chased him for about a mile and then gave up.
The police car was going so fast, it must have been chasing someone.
The cat chased the mouse but couldn't catch it.
There was an exciting car chase in the film.
He followed her home to find out where she lived.
Two policemen ran after the man, but couldn't catch him.
PC Smyth was shot twice as he pursued two men across the fields.
Don't bother going after him now. Let him calm down first.
He had been hounded for years by the security police.
Polar bears stalk seals resting on the ice.
The police trailed the gang to their hideout.
Dogs are used to track the wolves to their lair in the forest.
A black car had been tailing us for the last 5 miles.
US submarines shadowed the Soviet ships and recorded their sonar signals.
The police were able to run the jewel thieves down after a long search.



**747** **itch (iç) : kaşınmak; şiddetle arzu etmek; kaşıntı; arzu, istek**
**itch = prickle, scratch; dream of, long for, yearn, hanker after, crave; desire, lust, wish**

Allerjiden KAŞINAN oğlu ilaç İçmek istemeyince, anne: "Bu şurubu İÇ! (itch) KAŞINMAK istemiyorsan!" diye söylenir.

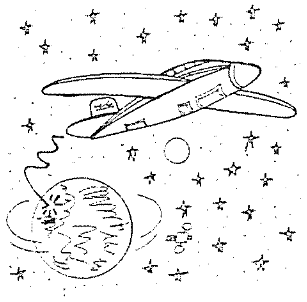
The mosquito bites itched so much I couldn't sleep.
He was itching to hear the results.
I itched to tell her what I'd heard.
I have got an itch on the back of my neck.
He had an itch (=very much wanted) to change things.
This sweater is prickling me.
Would you scratch my back for me? I've got a dreadful itch I can't reach it.
She dreamt of becoming a famous novelist.
He longed for the good old days when teachers were shown respect.
Above all the prisoner yearned for freedom.
"I still hanker after a career in politics," she confided.
I've always craved love and acceptance.
The treatment is designed to reduce the individual's desire for alcohol.
Throughout his career he was motivated by a lust for power.
It was my grandfather's last wish that his estate be divided up between the grandchildren.



**748** **challenge (çäl'ınc) : meydan okuma(k); (hâkim veya juriyi) reddetmek**
**challenge = dare, defy, stand up to, stand against, confront; oppose, dissent, dispute, object, contradict**

Challenger aracının kaptanı yaptığı konuşmada: "Challenger ile uzaya (challenge) MEYDAN OKUYORUM!"der.

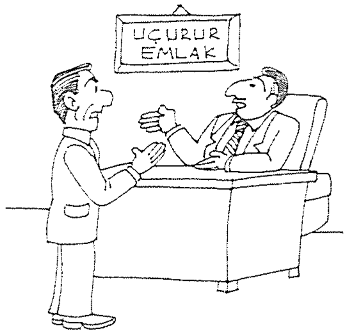
I challenge you to race me across the lake.
He accepted his friend's challenge to swim across the river.
A member of the jury was challenged because she was an employee of the defendant.
How dare you accuse me of lying?
The acrobat seemed to defy the law of gravity.
Mary found it difficult to stand up to Jim's father when he disapproved of their marriage.
I stand against all forms of cruelty, especially to children.
As she left the court, she was confronted by angry crowds who tried to block her way.
The referendum showed that 98 % of the population oppose the use of nuclear weapons.
Nine people were in favour of the proposal and three dissented (= were opposed).
Few would dispute his status as the finest artist of the period.
Would anyone object if we started the meeting now?
How dare you contradict (him)!



**749** estate (ısteyt') : mal, mülk; ölümle bırakılan mal ve mülk; malikhane; durum, hal
estate = property, land, possessions, belongings, assets; situation, circumstance, condition, state

Müşteri: Bu MÜLKü satın almak için ne yapmalıyım?
Emlakçı: Önce İSTET (estate) MÜLKün kaydını tapu dairesinden. Sonra işlemlere başlarsın.

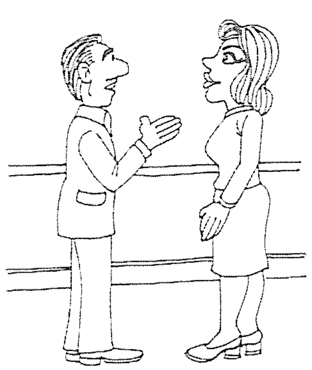
He bought an estate near Oxford.
He divided his estate among his four brothers.
The colonel returned to his estate in Somerset for the weekend.
So low had Suzuki's estate fallen that his own cabinet ministers disregarded his wishes.
That car is my property; you musn't use it without my permission.
Land prices have risen quickly.
We hired a van to move all our possessions to our new house.
I had to decide where to put my belongings in my new bedroom.
Our house and car are our most important assets.
With no rain for the last three years, the country is in a desperate situation.
This rule can only be waived in exceptional circumstances.
Her condition is improving. (= She is getting well again).
She was in a (terrible) state (= nervous and upset) before the interview.



**750** paramount (per'ımaunt) : en önemli, üstün, başlıca
paramount = foremost, dominant, superior, supreme, primary, chief, premier, principal, main
paramount x minor : önemi az

Vitrin dekoru yapan PERİHAN: "MONTu ne tarafa yerleştireyim?" diye sorunca, mağaza müdürü: "PERİ MONT (paramount) EN ÖNEMLİ ürünümüz. En öne lütfen! diye açıklamada bulunur.

This matter is of paramount importance.
The interests of the consumer should be paramount.
He was the foremost conductor of his day.
Peace was the dominant theme of the conference.
We chose her for the job because she was the superior candidate.
The present constitution gives supreme authority to the presidency.
The Red Cross's primary concern is to preserve and protect human life.
Our chief expenditure is on raw materials.
Britain's premier festival theatre is based at Chichester.
Iraq's principal export is oil.
The main reason I don't like him is that he is boring.
He was a minor poet of the sixteenth century - you probably won't have heard of him.



| | |
|---|---|
| **execute** | : uygulamak, yerine getirmek; idam etmek |
| **exhaust** | : tüketmek, bitirmek; çok yormak |
| **bay** | : koy, küçük körfez |
| **babble** | : gevezelik etmek, saçmalamak; boşboğazlık etmek; anlaşılmaz sözler söylemek |
| **fruitful** | : verimli |
| **disconcert** | : şaşırtmak; sinirlenmek; altüst etmek |
| **deaden** | : hafifletmek, azaltmak, zayıflatmak; kesmek (ses, ağrı) |
| **deal with** | : ile alışveriş etmek; üstesinden gelmek; -e değinmek, -den bahsetmek |
| **mettle** | : hırs, şevk, hararet |
| **facile** | : becerikli; kolay |
| **lucid** | : aklı başında; kolay anlaşılır, açık |
| **naughty** | : yaramaz, haylaz |
| **ally** | : birleşmek, ittifak etmek |
| **discredit** | : şüpheye düşürmek, güvenini sarsmak; gözden düşürmek; inanmamak |
| **barrister** | : avukat, dava vekili |
| **jail** | : hapsetmek, tutuklamak; cezaevi, hapishane |
| **aptitude** | : yetenek, kabiliyet |
| **queue** | : kuyruğa girmek; kuyruk olmak; sıra, kuyruk |
| **candid** | : samimi, içten; tarafsız |
| **destiny** | : kader, kısmet, alın yazısı |
| **chase** | : peşine düşmek, izlemek, takip etmek, kovalamak; izleme, takip |
| **itch** | : kaşınmak; şiddetle arzu etmek; kaşıntı; arzu, istek |
| **challenge** | : meydan okuma(k); (hâkim veya juriyi) reddetmek |
| **estate** | : mal, mülk; ölümle bırakılan mal ve mülk; malikhane; durum, hal |
| **paramount** | : en önemli, üstün, başlıca |

## Find the right word çalışması (725-750)

1) Now that we have approval we may ........... the scheme as previously agreed.
a) exhaust b) execute c) babble d) itch e) disconcert

2) We had ........... our supply of oxygen.
a) disconcerted b) itched c) exhausted d) allied e) discredited

3) England ........... itself with the United States during World War II.
a) allied b) disconcerted c) exhausted d) babbled e) jailed

4) I have ........... this shop for twenty years.
a) chased b) itched c) jailed d) challenged e) dealt with

5) I ........... you to race me across the lake.
a) itch b) chase c) challenge d) deal with e) jail

6) He bought an ........... near Oxford.
a) estate b) bay c) barrister d) destiny e) mettle

7) The judge ........... him for five years.
a) babbled b) jailed c) exhausted d) chased e) discredited

8) I had to take an ........... test before I began training as a nurse.
a) jail b) barrister c) mettle d) aptitude e) incompetence

9) The Turkish athletes showed their ........... in the final round.
a) barrister b) queue c) mettle d) destiny e) itch

10) He writes in a very ........... manner.
a) naughty b) mischievous c) paramount d) disobedient e) lucid

11) We had to ........... for three hours to get tickets.
a) queue b) dare c) challenge d) gabble e) execute

12) Don't ........... I can't understand what you are saying.
a) jail b) ally c) babble d) execute e) carry out

13) This matter is of ........... importance.
a) candid b) devious c) talented d) fruitful e) paramount

## Synonym çalışması (725-750)

1) The whole play was executed with great precision.
a) exhausted b) babbled c) disconcerted d) deadened e) carried out

2) The children babbled excitedly among themselves.
a) chatted b) discomposed c) carried out d) discredited e) jailed

3) These modern machines consume far less electricity.
a) gibber b) queue c) use up d) replenish e) confine

4) We had to queue for three hours to get tickets.
a) challenge b) use up c) dispute d) ally e) line up

5) The two governments have united to combat terrorism.
a) disunited b) unified c) discredited d) disconcerted e) lined up

6) Her remark disconcerted him.
a) discomposed b) united c) carried out d) lined up e) babbled

7) He took an aspirin to deaden the pain.
a) ally b) discompose c) queue d) dampen e) intensify

8) There was a plot by certain members of the opposition to discredit the government.
a) dispute b) ally c) jail d) execute e) line up

9) As a friend she's very candid, always saying what she thinks about us.
a) devious b) straightforward c) paramount d) minor e) fruitful

10) It was a very fruitful meeting; we made a lot of important decisions.
a) facile b) adept c) productive d) fruitless e) minor

11) In both speech and writing, his use of language is fluid and facile.
a) paramount b) devious c) candid d) proficient e) difficult

12) It's naughty to pull your sister's hair.
a) candid b) paramount c) mischievous d) difficult e) proficient

## Antonym çalışması (725-750)

1) They have used up all their assets - now nothing can save them from bankruptcy.
a) replenished b) queued c) jailed d) discredited e) executed

2) She was disconcerted by his long silence.
a) deadened b) jailed c) dealth with d) united e) comforted

3) The two governments have united to combat terrorism.
a) disconcerted b) disunited c) comforted d) allied e) discredited

4) Morphine is often used to deaden the pain of serious injuries.
a) used up b) ally c) execute d) intensify e) deal with

5) In both speech and writing, his use of language is fluid and facile.
a) naughty b) lucid c) difficult d) candid e) paramount

6) He writes in a very lucid manner.
a) sane b) facile c) naughty d) mischievous e) irrational

7) It was rather naughty of you to deceive the tax inspector.
a) well-mannered b) mischievous c) paramount d) minor e) devious

8) The interests of the consumer should be paramount.
a) lucid b) naughty c) fruitful d) devious e) minor

9) So far, the investigation has not been very fruitful.
a) naughty b) devious c) fruitless d) productive e) useful

10) The unsportsmanlike play of the football team discredited the entire school.
a) credited b) allied c) deadened d) dealt with e) executed

11) The judge jailed him for five years.
a) exhausted b) freed c) dealt with d) executed e) disconcerted

12) He's tough, but always straightforward and fair.
a) lucid b) paramount c) candid d) fruitful e) devious

## Vocabulary çalışması (725-750)

prolific,
barrister,
implemented,
stalk,
destiny,
defamed,
intelligible,
ruffled,
fritter away,
gibbering,
forthright,
assets,
insubordinate,
moderated,
affiliated,
chief,
yearned,
stand in line,
dexterous,
capacity,
bay,
traded at,
detained,
enthusiasm,
contradict

1) We need a strategy that can be ........... quickly.
2) It is easy to ........... a fortune if you're not careful.
3) The sailing boats were anchored in the ........... .
4) Stop ........... , man, and tell us what you saw.
5) He was probably the most ........... song-writer of his generation.
6) He's easily ........... by criticism.
7) Weather conditions have ........... , making a rescue attempt possible.
8) My family has ........... Mr. CİMCOZ's vegetable store for over twenty years.
9) Her lack of ........... dampened his ardour.
10) She's very ........... with her hand.
11) In his book Montesquieu tries to make history ........... .
12) The sailor was sent to the captain for ........... behaviour.
13) Some of the industrial research centres are ........... to the university.
14) He said that the article had ........... him as a liar.
15) The ........... defended the man accused of murder in the High Court.
16) The police have ........... two men for questioning at the police station.
17) She has a great ........... for hard work.
18) Ordinary customers have to ........... to cash checks.
19) She was by nature ........... and impatient.
20) The ........... of our nation depends on the result of this vote!
21) Polar bears ........... seals resting on the ice.
22) Above all the prisoner ........... for freedom.
23) How dare you ........... him!
24) Our house and car are our most important ........... .
25) Our ........... expenditure is on raw materials.

## Word formation çalışması (725-750)

1) The guitarist's ........... of the sonata was superb. (execute)
2) His ........... skills will be very useful to the company. (execute)
3) His uncle is the ........... of his mother's will. (execute)
4) It is clear that many of the Earth resources are ........... . (exhaust)
5) She felt ill with / from ........... . (exhaust)
6) ........... , they fell asleep.(exhaust)
7) I find late - night phone calls most ........... . (disconcert)
8) He looked so elegant, but spoke with a ........... vulgar accent. (disconcert)
9) He explained it all very ........... . (lucid)
10) He writes with great ........... . (lucid)
11) Your time and effort would be more ........... spent on another project. (fruit)
12) For years she had been ........... searching for a company to sponsor her research. (fruit)
13) He was convinced of the ........... of the task he was doing. (fruit)
14) Nato is sometimes called The Atlantic ........... . (allay)
15) The general admitted that civilian casualties were being caused by the ........... bombing. (allay)

16) It's almost impossible to get politicians to talk ........... about their ambitions. (candid)
17) If the ........... wins, he will become the new world heavyweight champion. (challenge)
18) The ........... opened the cell door with a large key. (jail)
19) I recognized several old ........... among the photographs. (jail)
20) This cream will reduce the ........... . (itch)

## Revision Test 1
## Find the right word çalışması

1) The merger proved to be very ........... for both companies.
a) lucrative b) populous c) equvical d) spacious e) alluring
2) I ........... ........... the list, but none of the machines seemed any good.
a) made up b) looked after c) run through d) showed off e) turned up
3) The Turkish athletes showed/proved their ........... in the final round.
a) outset b) crews c) furies d) avalanches e) mettles
4) There was a great deal of fraud ........... by various members.
a) perpetrated b) tempted c) abided by d) run through e) turned up
5) Those shoes would ........... your dress nicely.
a) make up b) match c) elaborate d) turn out e) toss out
6) I leave you to take whatever action you ........... suitable.
a) look after b) lure c) perpetrate d) deem e) elaborate
7) Our ........... took us to some very strange countries.
a) peregrinations b) outsets c) avalanches d) mettles e) furies
8) Would passengers please put out cigarettes before ........... of the flight.
a) mettles b) personal savings c) sanctions d) peregrinations e) commencement
9) A servant hurried to ........... him of his bags.
a) deem b) lure c) unburden d) match e) fling out
10) When the verdict was announced the prisoner, who had ........... sat silently throughout the trail, started shouthing.
a) hitherto b) perpetrate c) peregrinate d) deem e) con fine
11) The minister said he was resigning but refused to ........... (on his reasons for doing so)
a) undermine b) elaborate c) unburden d) lure e) run through
12) She only bought that sports car to ........... ........... and prove she could afford one.
a) show off b) write down c) spark off d) bring out e) go through

## Revision Test 1
## Synonym Çalışması

1) The Central Bank intervened in the currency markets today to try to stabilize the exchange rate.
a) interfered b) deemed c) elaborated d) grasped e) pertained
2) The real test of her political mettle will come in the May elections.
a) drill b) temper c) irrigation d) outset e) resolution
3) Industry needs to compete effectively over the long term.
a) long running b) share holder c) temper d) drill e) resolution
4) Many are doubtful that this technology will ever be commercially viable.
a) pervasive b) alluring c) pertinent d) populous e) privileged
5) They tempted him to join the company by offering him a large salary and a company car.
a) coped with b) turned up c) complied with d) deemed e) lured
6) The President Brown has accused four cabinet ministers of working secretly to undermine his position.
a) subvert b) deem c) cope with d) comply with e) turn up

7) In Turkey, half of all violent crime is perpetrated by people who have been drinking alcohol.
a) interfered b) pertained c) committed d) coped with e) deemed
8) Do you think these two colours match?
a) tally b) perpetrate c) pertain d) lure e) turn up
9) At the outset of the play there is a lot of confused violence.
a) unrest b) immigrant c) loan d) commencement e) drill
10) His words to the press were deliberately equivocal - he didn't deny the reports but neither did he comfirm them.
a) ambiguous b) pervasive c) pertinent d) alluring e) privileged

## Revision Test 1
## Antonym çalışması

1) She tried to repair their friendship by inviting him to dinner.
a) interfere b) cope with c) comply with d) deem e) turn up
2) It will be very inconvenient for me to have to wait.
a) equivocal b) notorious c) populous d) pertinent e) appropriate
3) The new constitution will further strengthen the powers of the president.
a) deem b) interfere c) run through d) abide by e) undermine
4) Despite what seemed like inconvertible evidence, Mr. Davis maintained he had not committed the fraud.
a) equivocal b) pertinent c) eminent d) populous e) impulsive
5) The government and the opposition parties have clashed over the cuts in defence spending.
a) run through b) interfered c) undermined d) deemed e) matched
6) Three staff simply can not cope with such a heavy work load.
a) abide by b) comply with c) undermine d) fail e) match
7) Get to the end of the queue and wait your turn like everyone else.
a) outset b) mettle c) oak d) unrest e) diagnosis
8) Although Şinasi's mind was in a turmoil, he tried to calm for the sake of his children.
a) resulotion b) crew c) peace d) personal saving e) outset
9) His former colleagues have denounced him as a spy.
a) collapsed b) sparked off c) misled d) turned up e) extoled
10) The most populous areas of the city are now in the suburbs.
a) unprincipled b) misleading c) uncrowded d) alluring e) impulsive

## Revision Test 1
## Vocabulary çalışması 1

lucrative, make up for, whence, tally, intervene,
undermine, elaborate, look after, run through, turn up

1) I didn't feel I could ........... in a family dispute.
2) It has been returned to the shop from ........... it came.
3) Şinasi has a ........... business selling old cars.
4) Ali has a lot of mistakes to ........... .
5) Your plans don't ........... with mine.
6) What you have told me of your plan sounds most interesting. Would you care to ........... on it?
7) Criticism ........... his confidence.
8) Who will ........... ........... the baby while they are out?
9) Can you ........... my skirt ........... for me?
10) I will just ........... ........... this list of figures with you.

## Revision Test 1
## Vocabulary çalışması 2

step aside, relied on/upon, crew, forthcoming, consolidate
relinquished, interventionist, equilibrium, reimbursed, deemed

1) The aircraft has/carries a ........... of seven.
2) He has decided to ........... ........... from the captaincy.
3) I have just received the information about the ........... meeting.
4) British weather can never be ........... ........... ........... it is always changing.
5) He has ........... his claim to the throne.
6) The resignation of the president upset the country's economic ........... .
7) The President has decided to concentrate on domestic policy and take a less ........... role in foreign affairs.
8) The airline ........... me for the amount they had overcharged me.
9) They ........... that he was no longer capable of managing his own affairs.
10) Her successful negotiations with the Turks helped her to ........... her position in the cabinet.

## Revision Test 2
## Find the right word çalışması

1) Ayşe spent a ........... afternoon on the beach
a) pervasive b) misleading c) impulsive d) assiduous e) indolent
2) Her ........... and integrity are beyond question.
a) probity b) legislation c) erudite d) dam e) hurricane
3) She was completely ........... his critical remarks.
a) underrated b) bewildered c) acquitted d) curbed e) interpreted
4) Only one of the accused was convicted of murder, the rest were ...........
a) elucidated b) curbed c) plagued d) acquitted e) interpreted
5) Don't ........... him; he is an extremely shrewd and able politician.
a) acquit b) bewilder c) underrate d) collapse e) subsidize
6) That didn't look like an accident to me; it looked ...........
a) intentional b) assiduous c) repulsive d) indolent e) impulsive

7) He has some quite ........... habits.
a) assiduous b) indolent c) pervasive d) deliberate e) repulsive

8) The dictator died and his military government ...........
a) perplexed b) collapsed c) plagued d) curbed e) taken on

9) James Levine is an ........... conductor.
a) exceptional b) impulsive c) overhelming d) repulsive e) exhausting

10) His disability ........... him from walking.
a) collapes b) elucidates c) prevents d) denounces e) subsidizes

11) A ........... is a storm in which there is a violent destructive wind, usually blowing at over 120 miles an hour.
a) dam b) legislation c) hurricane d) erudite e) essence

12) Whatever his ........... as a husband, I think Ali was a good father to his children.
a) subtances b) essences c) cores d) avalanches e) shortcomings

## Revision Test 2
## Synonym Çalışması

1) Stories about the fall of the government sparked off much of the selling of shares.
a) brought about b) took on c) expired d) turned out e) brought out

2) Despite strenuous efforts to revieve him, he was dead before the ambulance arrived.
a) misleading b) assiduous c) impulsive d) ineradicable e) spacious

3) No one doubted that the former PM was a man of the highest intregrity.
a) sea fright b) plague c) competition d) renewal e) probity

4) A jury should not interpret the silence of a defendant as a sign of guilt.
a) expire b) take on c) comment on d) spark off e) bring about

5) It was a complex issue, in no way elucidated by Haydar's little speech.
a) brought about b) sparked c) brought out d) took on e) clarified

6) His parents had to subsidize him throughout his time at university.
a) interpret b) finance c) elucidate d) spark off e) expound

7) The minister was impeached for wrongful use of state money.
a) condemned b) acquitted c) acquainted d) elucidated e) plagued

8) I think his books are overrated.
a) pertained b) acquainted c) censured d) exaggerated e) underrated

9) Don't be so impulsive - think before you act.
a) awkward b) strenuous c) assiduous d) spacious e) ineradicable

10) Ayşe was wearing a most alluring dress at Adil's garden party.
a) ineradicable b) assiduous c) strenuous d) impulsive e) fetching

## Revision Test 2
## Antonym çalışması

1) The managers complained that the workers were indolent and unreliable.
a) impulsive b) pervasive c) alluring d) exhausting e) assiduous

2) It is not the first time that the paper has been in trouble for printing untruths about people's private lives.
a) probity b) era c) sea frieght d) hurricane e) substance

3) His sudden change of mind has bewildered us all.
a) turned out b) taken on c) plagued d) subsidized e) elucidated

4) Five months ago George was acquitted on a shoplifting charge.
a) pertained b) offended c) denounced d) clarified e) subsidized

5) The company has consistently underrated the importance of a well-trained workforce.
a) commented on b) overemphasized c) bewildered d) turned out e) collapsed

6) From her slow, deliberate speech I guessed she must be drunk.
a) exhausting b) alluring c) indolent d) hasty e) pervasive

7) What a repulsive old man!
a) overhelming b) alluring c) ungainly d) assiduous e) impulsive

8) Lots of people lost their jobs when the property market collapsed.
a) bewildered b) overemphasized c) denounced d) elucidated e) recovered

9) Last night's performance was outstanding.
a) exceptional b) eminent c) insignificant d) assiduous e) indolent

10) The government should act to curb tax evasion.
a) help b) puzzle c) denounce d) plague e) bewilder

## Revision Test 2
## Vocabulary çalışması 1

deliberate, perplex, collapsed, lazy, honesty,
probity, acquitted, prevented, underrate, exceptional

1) Get out of bed you ........... thing ...... you can't lie there all day!.
2) My mother's ........... and integrity are beyond question
3) I must tell you in all ........... that there is little chance of the scheme being approved.
4) The disease, which affects young children of both sexes, has continued to ........... doctors and public health workers.
5) He was ........... on the charge of murder but convicted of manslaughter.
6) It would be hazardous to ........... his ability.
1) The car crash wasn't an accident; it was ........... a attempt to kill him.
8) The new company ........... in its first year of trading.
9) The firemen showed ........... bravery.
10) Unless we get more funding we will be ........... from finishing our experimental programme.

## Revision Test 2
## Vocabulary çalışması 2

nonchalance, overall, competition, monopolized, eminently,
non profit-making, plauging, short comings, eminent, overrode

1) Inspite of all her ........... I still think she is one of the best teachers in the school.
2) Ali has been........... me with his silly questions all day!.
3) There was intense / keen / fierce ........... between the journalists to get the story.
4) The company eventually ........... the entire cigarette industry.
5) Even the most ........... doctors could not cure him.
6) Your decision was ........... fair / sensible.
7) My ........... impression of his work is good.
8) He ........... their objections.
9) This charity is a ........... organization
10) She received the first prize with an air of ...........

## Revision Test 1, 2
## Word formation çalışması

1) Repeated ........... on the currency markets have failed to prevent the value of the currency failling. (intervene).
2) The whole of this region seems to be in the grip of nationalist and ethnic ........... . (rest)
3) I have always been convinced that the judgement of most film critics is ........... . (sound)
4) Human rights activists have accused the country's government of a systematic ........... of violence against minority groups. (perpetrate).
5) She left us with the ........... impression that we had been speaking to a future leader. (eradicate)
6) The news filled him with ........... delight. (express)
7) These lads seemed proud of their city's ........... reputation as the capital of bad manners. (fame)
8) Local ........... projects could revitalise the area. (irrigate)
9) The young composer has an ........... talent for catchy melodies. (err)
10) Kerem was totally ........... ........... you never really knew what he would be like from one day to the next. (predict)
11) Tanju has an intellectual capacity ........... in the rest of the group. (match)
12) After last night's heavy frosts the course was this morning declared ........... . (play)
13) When Arnold Schoenberg completed his Violin Concerto, in California in 1936, it was declared ........... . (play)
14) The extreme cold weather caught them ........... . (prepare)
15) Fossil fuels like oil and coal will run out of one day, but wind and wave power are ......... . (exhaust)
16) I will have to cook them a meal or they will think I'm ........... . (hospitable)
17) The book deals with the ........... of television in our culture. (pervade)

18) His father was an authoritarian, a rather ... ........ man of whom both sons were afraid. (approach)
19) The ........... question is how long this war is going to last. (answer)
20) The motion was carried ........... . (unanimous)
21) Mesut is thirty – two, he'is gorgeous, he has got his own house and, what is more, he is ........... . (attach)
22) His evening was rather spoiled by the ........... arrival of his ex-wife. (announce)
23) Teresa Berganza sang the first three verses with a piano and the last verse ........... . (accompany)
24) For some ........... reason Özkan keeps his wallet in his underwear drawer. (account)

## Revision Test 3
## Find the right word çalışması

1) They ........... at the idea of working on Sunday.
a) entrenched b) revoked c) repealed d) inspired e) demurred
2) She ........... to be punished.
a) deserved b) repealed c) animated d) offended e) took on
3) I hope you won't be ........... if I don't finish this cake.
a) nominated b) pursued c) offended d) turned out e) brought out
4) I hope you won't ........... ........... if I ask you not to smoke.
a) take offence b) deserved c) deterred d) deferred e) animated
5) We need severe punishments to ........... people from dealing in drugs.
a) demur b) deter c) animate d) revoke e) inspire
6) Relations between the superpowers have ........... sharply in recent weeks.
a) demurred b) deterred c) taken offense d) turned out e) deteriorated
7) You are just ........... yourself if you think Ali still loves you.
a) demurring b) deferred c) deterring d) deluding e) deserving
8) An outside adviser has been brought in to ........... the dispute between the management and the union.
a) arbitrate b) repeal c) entrench d) demur e) take offence
9) It was very ........... of you to leave when you did.
a) ineradicable b) repulsive c) impulsive d) exhausting e) tactful
10) He has completely ........... in his political views.
a) deluded b) eluded c) entrenched d) deterred e) deferred
11) He may ........... my diploma.
a) eluded b) entrench c) revoke d) take offence e) animate
12) The Labour Party said that they would ........... the whole Act once they got into power.
a) arbitrate b) repeal c)demur d) elude delude
13) The ........... of the trip to Venice going to the top of the Tower of Pisa.
a) higlight b) virtue c) segregation d) mob e) shortcoming
14) The system of racial ........... that used to exist in South Africa was called apartheid.
a) legislation b) substance c) segregation d) revaluation e) erudite
15) They heard appalling stories of ........... against women.
a) discrimination b) legislation c) oppinion poll d) confrere e) gender

## Revision Test 3
## Synonym Çalışması

1) The lawyer requested a break in the court case, but the judge demurred.
a) turned down b) offended c) deserved d) took on e) privileged
2) The charity deserves better support than it is currently receiving.
a) offend b) merits c) turns down d) turns out e) expires
3) She gave him a demure smile.
a) wanton b) widespread c) modest d) leisure e) overhelming
4) I think she was a bit offended that she hadn't been invited to the party.
a) took offense at b) turned down c) turned out d) took on e) merited
5) My bank has agreed to defer the repayments on my loan while I'm still a student.
a) deter b) encourage c) merit d) privilege e) delay
6) These measures are designed to deter an enemy attack.
a) dissuade b) encourage c) merit d) privilege e) take offence at
7) A sparkle in his eyes animated his face whenever he smiled.
a) nominated b) entrenched c) enlivened d) revoked e) scorned
8) The guerillas have entrenched themselves in the mountains.
a) enlivened b) fortified c) inspired d) nominated e) revoked
9) The military government has revoked its permission for them to enter the country
a) abrogated b) enlivened c) fortified d) inspired e) pursued
10) Even from within prison, his qualities of leadership inspired his followers.
a) exalted b) fortified c) revoked d) pursued e) abrogated

## Revision Test 3
## Antonym çalışması

1) Do you accept credit cards?
a) demur b) offend c) entrench d) revoke e) inspire
2) I need to reconsider the merits and demerits of the plan.
a) lewd b) fault c) inspire d) deter e) defer
3) He is being accused of making lewd suggestive comments to a female emplyee.
a) incapable b) obtainable c) demure d) spacious e) worthwile
4) The present didn't please her as much as I had expected.
a) entrench b) offend c) inspired d) deter e)defer
5) There is little doubt that poor medical treatment hastened her death.
a) deferred b) deterred c) inspired d) abrogated e) turned down
6) We were encourged to learn foreign languages at school.
a) pursued b) deterred c) cheated d) revoked e) repealed
7) It depresses me knowing that I will probably still be doing exactly the same job in ten years´ time.
a) overcomes b) acquires c) animates d) repeals e) abrogates
8) Another defeat in parliament would seriously weaken the president's ability to govern.
a) merit b) deserve c) defer d) deter e) entrench
9) Cem said he would accept the motion, so we have asked him to confirm his acceptance in writing.
a) revoke b) repeal c) encourage d) weaken e) hasten
10) If you fail your driving test the first time, don't let it discourage you.
a) hearten b) defer c) deter d) revoke e) repeal

---

## Revision Test 3
## Vocabulary çalışması 1

legislature, opponent, expire, harsh, ludicrous,
nimble, lucrative, expired, lunatic, whatsoever

1) "There is no alternative," Ziya said in a ........... voice.
2) I can honestly say that I have no interest ........... in the royal family.
3) The contract between the companies will ........... at the end of the year.
4) We regret to inform you that Mr. George ........... early this morning.
5) His ........... mind calculated the answer before I could key the numbers into my computer
6) In the third game his ........... hurt his arm and had to retire,
7) The merger proved to be very ........... for both companies.
8) You can't trust Kaya ___...... he is a complete ........... .
9) It was ........... to think that they would agree to those proposals.
10) South Carolina's ........... passed a law forbbiding new houses to be built on its coast.

## Revision Test 3
## Vocabulary çalışması 2

opine, offended, deteriorating, deter, entrenching,
revoke, overrides deferred, demurred, deluded

1) Meriç likes to ........... about / on what she reads in the newspapers.
2) Every time I make a suggestion at work, Mesut ........... me / it.
3) She looked a bit ........... when you called her middle ___ age
4) The judge ........... sentence pending further medical reports on the defendant.
5) The government is bringing in stricker laws to ........... drunken drivers.
6) The country's economy has been ........... for some time.
7) The solicitor requested a break in the court case, but the judge ...........
8) The government's main task to was prevent inflation form ........... itself.
9) The thieves ........... the old lady into thinking that they were telephone engineers.
10) He may ...... my diploma.

## Revision Test 3
## Vocabulary çalışması 3

ritual, segregation, legendary, impulsive, eluding,
discrimination, virtue, mob, gender, overheard

1) The fox succeeded in ........... the hunters by running back in the opposite direction.
2) The Restaurant is ___ for its fish. (= it serves famously good fish)
3) George's overdose was an ........... act.
4) They imprisoned more than eight thousand people for defying ........... laws.
5) Füsun spoke out against racial ...........
6) Patient is a ...........
7) Meral ........... a very funny conversation on the bus this morning.
8) The angry ........... outside the trail was / were ready to riot.
9) Discrimination on the basis of race, ........... age, or disability is not allowed.
10) Dr. Aytolan is in the kitchen conducting her morning ........... ......___ reading the paper and sipping her black coffee.

## Revision Test 4
## Find the right word çalışması

1) She has had very ........... movement in her legs since the accident.
a) limited b) under privileged c) highly d) conclusive e) coherent
2) Our training requirements are the most ........... in the industry.
a) worthwhile b) appropriate c) conclusive d) leisure e) stringent
3) All of us will continue ........... to meet the very highest standards.
a) wrecking b) drowning c) striving d) shattering e) running into
4) Anyone caught ........... will be immediately disqualified from the exam.
a) drowning b) cheating c) shattering d) wrecking e) coming on
5) I tried to apologize, but I think I ........... ........... it the wrong way.
a) set about b) placed at c) came up with d) threw out e) made certain
6) Emine tried to ........... the conversation away from such precarious topics.
a) throw out b) comply with c) abide by d) place at e) steer
7) It will be more inexpensive ........... to use real leather because it will last longer
a) in the long run b) in the short run c) era d) decade e) leisure
8) They seem to have no ........... plan for saving the company.
a) widespread b) prevalent c) coherent d) appropriate e) conclusive
9) His income can probably be ........... ........... $ 5.000.000.000 a year.
a) placed at b) set about c) set out d) set off e) embarked on
10) I will ........... ........... that you get the job, I have influence with the director.
a) embark on b)throw out c) make certain d) place at e) set about
11) For goodness sake, answer yes or no, but don't ........... !
a) wreck b) drown c) strive d) steer e) equivocate
12) Surprisingly, the most ........... opposition to the tax changes has come from the people who will benefit most from them.
a) worthwhile b) strenuous c) deceitful d) equivocal e) ambiguous

## Revision Test 4
## Synonym Çalışması

1) Field Marshal E. Rommel has drawn up a perfect plan to defeat the enemy.
a) prepared b) brought about c) placed at d) made certain e) complied with
2) Widespread rioting in the area led to 25 deaths.
a) worthwhile b) prevalent c) long – term d) leisure e) ineradicable
3) The system is still in its infancy (= very new).
a) outset b) vicious circle c) renown d) adolescence e) outskirts
4) It is just another symphony about the toys and sorrows of adolescence.
a) youth b) reconcilation c) mettle d) outset e) outskirts
5) Many researchers have striven for a greater understanding of the processes which occur inside stars.
a) steered b) set off c) made certain d) abided by e) exerted
6) Dr. Gülen successfully steered the company onto a new course.
a) piloted b) placed at c) exerted d) strove e) misled
7) It took hours of negotiations to bring about a reconciliation between the two sides.
a) outskirts b) agreement c) warfare d) mettle e) inspiration
8) Dr. H. Bağış was always excited to set off on a camping trip.
a) steer b) exert c) set about d) set out e) set by
9) The Russian athletes showed / proved their mettle in the final round.
a) adolescence b) infancy c) inspiration d) outskirts e) ability
10) His renown spread across the country
a) leisure b) shift c) highlight d) fame e) infancy

## Revision Test 4
## Antonym Çalışması

1) Membership is restricted to (= It is only for) chief executive officers.
a) long-term b) stunning c) infamous d) worthwhile e) widespread
2) How long does it take for the chicks to grow to maturity?
a) ritual b) virtue c) aggression d) adolescencee) gender
3) Employees knew from the outset that their jobs would finish this month.
a) commencement b) end c) inauguration d) adolescencee) gender
4) There was clear disagreement (= difference) between the results of the polls.
a) reconcilation b) commencement c) adolescence d) gender e) aggression
5) Özkan won great renown for being the first man on the moon.
a) commencement b) adolescence c) bad reputation d) virtue e) ritual
6) I didn't actually see her ......___ I just heard her voice.
a) overhelmingly b) uninterruptedly c) inconclusively d) invariably e) apparently
7) Some economists think that full employment in Turkey is an unattainable goal.
a) obtainable b) appropriate c) coherent d) inconclusive e) overhelming
8) You will have to ample opportunity to ask questions after the talk
a) capacious b) spacious c) small d) worthwhile e) inevitable

9) I know Ali was only trying to help, but he was inadvertently adding to our problems by phoning us up all the time.
a) inattentively b) unhesitatedly c) thoughtlessly d) inconclusively e) uninterruptedly
10) Yelda greeted me equivocally and asked if she was in the place.
a) ambiguously b) dubiously c) irresolutely d) undoubtedly e) unavoidably

## Revision Test 4
## Vocabulary çalışması 1

drowned, shattered, withdrawals, appropriately, appropriate,
wrecked, outskirts, adults, approachable, within

1) The factory is in / on the ............ of New Delhi.
2) It wouldn't be ............ for me to comment.
3) Those children aren't ............ dressed for this cold weather.
4) The new conductor is always very ............ ......___ why don't you talk the problem over with him?
5) ............ pay an admission charge but children get in free.
6) The bank became suspicious after several large ............ were made from his account in a single week.
7) We recommend that this wine should be consumed ............ six months.
8) The explosion ............ nearby windows and wrecked four cars.
9) He has been warned that his behaviour might ............ his chances of promotion
10) He feel in to the river and ............ .

## Revision Test 4
## Vocabulary çalışması 2

upperhand, make no mistake about it insurmountable, upwards monopolized,
mistrust, worthwhile, integrity, mismanage, misquote

1) Ömer to preserve his ............ as an actor, he refused several lucrative Hollywood offers.
2) The new government faces almost ............ difficulties in its alttempt to unite its country's people.
3) Meriç had a long wait, but it was ............ because she got the tickets.
4) It is not surprising the company's in debt ......___ it has been completely ............
5) The PM complained that the newspapers had ............ him / his speech.
6) Yeşim keeps her money at home because she has a great ............ of all the banks.
7) If we don't finish the job today they won't pay us; ............
8) Şükrü completely ............ the conversation last night; Şinasi and İlhan couldn't get a word in edgeways!
9) Costs are moving ............
10) After many hours fighting we began to gain / get the ............

## Revision Test 3, 4
## Word formation çalışması

1) I found her lying on the floor, drunk and ............ . (sense)
2) Sadly, high levels of economic ............ tend to breed racial hatred and intolerance. (secure)
3) This certificate is an important, and should be kept ............ . (secure)
4) An ............ socialist, he is passionately against all forms of privatizations. (construct)
5) His speech earned him ............ criticism from the opposition parties. (restrain)
6) The paper's editor has admitted the accusations were unfounded and apologized ............ to the senator. (reserve)
7) N. Mandela will be remembered as an ............ opponent of racial discrimination. (relent)
8) The police visited the nightclub on two occassions after complaints of ............ by nearby residents. (unruly)
9) There have been allegations that he approved ............ practices as director of the now-defunct bank. (sound)
10) The nevo bridge is one of several said to be structurally ............ in some degree. (sound)
11) Such an ............ political climate inevitably discourages foreign investment. (settle)
12) Actors' reputations have been made and ............ on this London stage. (make)
13) It is fairly entertaining as films go but I would not describe it as ............ . (miss)
14) An ............ mission to the planet Mars is planned for next year. (man)
15) Of course there were one or two ............ problems along the way but eventually we got the project finished. (look)
16) Shots like this have earned Michael PLATINI his reputation as ............ goal scorer. (err)
17) The union's ............ rejection of the latest pay offer will almost certainly lead to further strikes. (equivocal)
18) The contest was very ............ ......___ the other team was far stronger than us. (even)

## Revision Test 5
## Find the right word çalışması

1) She was ............ as a laboratory assistant.
a) taken on b) taken off c) taken in d) taken after e) taken over
2) ............ you have heard the news?
a) Overly b) Presumably c) Unduly d) Slyly e) Desperately
3) She has been in bed with the flu and she is still a bit ............ on her feet.
a) unsteady b) prevailling c) cripple d) customary e) combative
4) Everyone whishes the war would ............ soon.
a) look upon b) come up with c) cripple d) compromise e) come to an end
5) A heavy piece of machinery fell on him and ............ him for life.
a) crippled b) came up with c) brought into effect d) took on e) obtained

6) Scott died while he was on an/a ........... to the Antarctic in 1912.
a) preservation b) expedition c) legisation d) provision e) range

7) The police have appointed a/an ........... officer to encourage liasion with the local community.
a) liasion b) intervention c) basin d) expedition e) borough

8) Decisions about trade agreements are often ........... political considerations.
a) come up with b) bounded up with c) taken on d) crippled e) taken in

9) The new government promised to ........... against cigarette advertising.
a) cripple b) compromise c) exploit d) appeal e) legislate

10) We would now like to broaden/ widen the ........... of the enquiry and look at more general matters.
a) provision b) legislation c) borough d) expedition e) scope

## Revision Test 5
## Synonym çalışması

1) Many people were injured in the vicious fighting that broke out between the demonstrators and the police.
a) wicked b) inexplorable c) constant d) prevailling e) innovative

2) I have had this constant headache ever since I woke up this moming.
a) inexplorable b) prevailling c) innovative d) wicked e) invariable

3) We stayed in the best hotel in town.
a) borough b) preservation c) provision d) exploitation e) detection

4) We want to preserve the character of the borough while improving the facilities.
a) detect b) conserve c) innovate d) resolve e) decide

5) She was an imaginative and innovative manager (=full of new ideas).
a) contemporary b) conservative c) unruly d) unseasonable e) surplus

6) It is too early to assess the long-term consequences of the collapse of the Soviet Union.
a) innovate b) conserve c) detec d) resolve e) appraise

7) We didn't really focus upon any specific area – we just talked generally about the problem.
a) rear b) ascribe c) adjourn d) envisage e) concentrate

8) No one was seen in the vicinity at the time of the murder.
a) negbourhood b) conundrum c) conviction d) conversion e) convention

9) They are using that hall to hold their party convention.
a) conundrum b) meeting c) conviction d) vicinity e) borough

10) By all means call me if you need help.
a) of course b) by no means c) by any means d) at any cost e) at all costs.

---

## Revision Test 5
## Antonym çalışması

1) A car is a concrete object, but speed is not.
a) tangible b) abstract c) convenient d) unruly e) unseasonable

2) The room must be kept at a uniform temperature.
a) even b) regular c) uneven d) surplus e) prevailing

3) We will have to look at the offer in the light of prevailing circumstances.
a) unruly b) tangible c) unmanned d) rare e) prevalent

4) There is still no valid evidence that supports your theory.
a) baseless b) legal c) official d) real e) lawful

5) The weather has completely wrecked our plans.
a) devastated b) built c) adorned d) inflicted e) held back

6) Do it at once!
a) right away b) later c) unruly d) unearthly e) desperately

7) Try not to mess up your new dress before the party.
a) purge b) pollute c) soil d) muck up e) mar

8) There was a palpable tension between the two groups.
a) lucid b) unclear c) rare d) austere e) unequivocal

9) His books are always full of turgid prose.
a) pompous b) puffy c) prevalent d) rhetorical e) plain

10) I knew it would be tedious.
a) dull b) dreary c) vivacious d) mischievous e) arid

## Revision Test 5
## Vocabulary çalışması

surreptitiously, scale, scope, reservation,
lucrative, revoked, sum, summit, hemispheres,
revivify, deadline stood out

1) The ........... of thirteen and eight is twenty-one.
2) A ........... meeting of OPEC leaders was called to find a solution to the oil crisis.
3) She ........... searched through her husband's desk.
4) Ali accepted my advice without ........... .
5) His ........... of values is different from mine.
6) I'm afraid that problem is beyond / ouside the ........... of my lecture.
7) She has a ........... business selling leather goods.
8) It would need a leader with real charisma to ........... the political party.
9) He had his licence ........... .
10) I'm afraid you have missed the ........... , so your application can not be considered.
11) The main part of the brain is divided into the left and rihgt cerebal hemispheres.
12) We had lots of good applicants for the job, but one ........... from ( = was much better than) the rest.

## Revision Test 5
## Word Formation çalışması

1) The last few years have seen the ........... of many industries previously owend by the state. (privatize)
2) Nobody can be ........... blame. (exclude)
3) Volunteers will receive information about architecture and historic ........... . (preserve)
4) The government faces almost ........... difficulties in its attempt to unite its country's people. (surmount)
5) Too little exercise isn't the only cause of heart disease but it's certainly a ........... factor. (contribute)
6) The member nations voted on the ........... banning whaling. (resolve)
7) None of us have any doubts ........... your ability to do the work. (regard)
8) The drug is ........... in the body for up to three days after it has been taken. (detect)
9) The government has an ........... economic policy and is determined to cut unemployment by 50%. (intervene)
10) I'm afraid the members won't find all these changes very ........... . (palate)
11) Technology can enhance our ........... of fossil fuels. (exploit)
12) What is your ........... of her chances of winning? (assess)
13) The European Parliament will have greater ........... powers. (legislate)
14) A Texas ........... has proposed stricter sentences for drug offenders. (legislate)
15) The ........... of her poems means that she is able to reach a wide audience. (access)
16) What she is saying is ........... true. (substantial)
17) Their business plans were ruined by the ........... of inflation. (ravage)
18) Will you confirm your ........... in writing by Friday, please? (reserve)
19) They accepted the plan ........... . (reserve)
20) She has taken a/an ........... dislike to me. (conceal)
21) The laws and decrees of the State had to be obeyed. (condition)
22) Drug smugglers constantly use their ........... to find new ways of getting drugs into a country. (ingenious)
23) The book has sold ........... large number of copies. (conceive)
24) We were baffled by the ........... of the message. (comprehend)
25) She ........... in local politics during the 70s. (come)

## Revision Test 6
## Find the right word çalışması

1) The country's coffee crop was ........... by the floods.
a) swayed b) taken on c) assigned d) reared e) devastated
2) George has adopted and ........... two children.
a) reared b) recalled c) flared up d) swayed e) denounced
3) The ........... of our trip to New York was going to the top of the Empire State Building.
a) fusion b) highlight c) scarcity d) fare e) disorder

4) The company has been ........... pressure on me to get another qualification
a) swaying b) rearing c) flaring up d) denouncing e) exerting
5) ..........., I think we should accept their offer.
a) Lengthily b) Pertinently c) Profusely d) Publicly e) Concisely
6) The minister made a ........... defence of the government's policies.
a) profuse b) modest c) infrequent d) vigorous e) gloomy
7) She ........... wanted a child.
a) moderately b) pertinently c) lengthily d) profusely e) desperately
8) The design has been ........... to improve fuel consumption.
a) modified b) extinguished c) scattered d) swayed e) devoted
9) This dictionary is first and ........... a learning tool.
a) moderate b) foremost c) vigorous d) gloomy e) infrequent
10) An ........... majority have voted in favour of the proposal.
a) susceptible b) overwhelming c) vigorous d) gloomy e) costly

## Revision Test 6
## Synonym çalışması

1) It won't be easy, but we'll get across the river somehow.
a) someway b) unrecognizably c) susceptibly d) obligingly e) tactfully
2) We have assigned Chris to the advertising campaign.
a) set up b) caught up with c) appointed d) receded e) imposed
3) He recalled that he had sent a letter over a month ago.
a) receded b) looked back c) imposed d) set up e) got away
4) Thanks for the offer but I won't stay the night – I don't want to impose on you.
a) exploit b) get away c) look back d) recede e) assign
5) Nothing could extinguish his love for her.
a) suppress b) compromise c) impose d) make sacrificee) exploit
6) Increasing number of people in hig-powered jobs are suffering form fatigue and stress-related illnesses.
a) fare b) clumsiness c) residence d) disorder e) tiredness
7) She is one of the foremost experts on child psychology.
a) vigorous b) supreme c) decent d) permanent e) cautious
8) The two presidents have had candid talks about the current crisis.
a) honest b) irresistible c) supreme d) vigorous e) cautious
9) She felt an overwhelming urge/desire to tell someone about what had happened.
a) inestimable b) irresistible c) supreme d) vigorous e) cautious
10) The factory is gearing up for increased production with new machines.
a) preparing b) swaying c) devastating d) assigning e) exploiting

## Revision Test 6

### Antonym çalışması

1) She asserted her right to speak in her own defence.
a) denied b) installed c) ascended d) compromised e) invaded
2) I shall list my objections to the plan in ascending order of importance.
a) increasing b) dwindling c) compromising d) installing e) invading
3) They tried to intimidate her into doing what they wanted.
a) frighten b) encourage c) get at d) dwindle e) assert
4) He studied very hard in school so that he could get ahead in his studies.
a) get at b) give away c) take up d) retrogress e) dwindle
5) A child's development can be curbed by poor nutrition.
a) fostered b) got at c) taken up d) dwindled e) asserted
6) He can't evade doing his military service forever.
a) set about b) intimidate c) give away d) elude e) face
7) The military backed government severely curtailed trade union rights, freedom of speech and public spending.
a) lengthened b) underwent c) set about d) condemned e) intimidated
8) The children took up the song when the singer asked them to join in.
a) underwent b) differentiated c) took over d) stopped e) got ahead
9) The peace talks have been suspended indefinitely.
a) invaded b) continued c) differentiated d) eluded e) incurred
10) The production of the play has incurred the anger of both audiences and the critics.
a) exposed b) avoided c) suspended d) compromised e) set about

## Revision Test 6

### Vocabulary çalışması 1

consolidate, surplus, fictitious, hold back, landslide,
whereby, invade, revoke, dwell on, landmarks

1) The workers built banks of earth to ........... the rising of the flood waters.
2) It is no use ........... the past.
3) In our report we have used ........... names for the people concerned in the incident, in order to protect them.
4) His successful negotiations with the Americans help him to ........... his position in the government.
5) The government has authorized the army to sell its ........... weapons.
6) The government has ........... its permission for them to enter the country.
7) We need to devise some sort of system ........... people can liaise with each other.
8) Hundreds of squatters have ........... waste land in the hope that they will be allowed stay.
9) His popularity has fallen dramatically since he won a ........... victory last year.
10) I couldn't pick up any ........... in the dark and completely lost.

---

## Revision Test 6

### Vocabulary çalışması 2

deprived, underestimate, unduly, invoke, crippled,
prejudiced, mould, Shareholders, Share, solidly

1) Our attempts to help these people find jobs have been ........... .
2) Police can ........... the law of trespass to regulate access to these places.
3) He asserted that he had been ........... of his freedom.
4) He didn't seem ........... concerned about his wife's health.
5) You shouldn't ........... the difficulties of getting all the political parties to the conference table.
6) His unhappy childhood has ........... him against having children.
7) ........... will be voting on the proposed merger of the companies next week.
8) ........... prices showed little change today.
9) You can not ........... the character of a cat.
10) My colleagues are ........... behind me on the critic issue.

## Revision Test 6

### Word Formation çalışması

1) She has never behaved very ........... . (depend)
2) Oscar Wilde was a writer famous in his day for his ........... wit. (devastate)
3) We are all ........... grateful for your help and encouragement. (profound)
4) Unemployment has been ........... estimated at 70%. (officiate)
5) I find raw fish completely ........... . (palate)
6) The smell was ........... irresistible. (utter)
7) Why be ........... about that old coat? (sentiment)
8) He told them ........... to leave him in peace. (oblige)
9) Her sudden ........... from the championship caused a lot of press speculation about her health. (withdraw)
10) Following her husband's death, she became quiet and ........... and rarely went out. (withdraw)
11) ........... use of the drug is known to have harmful side-effects. (prolong)
12) The compnay........... apologized and agreed to contribute some money to charity. (public)
13) The ........... of coal from these deep mines is expensive. (extract)
14) Each part of the organization operates ........... of the others. (independent)
15) She was arrested for behaving ........... at a cricket match. (decent)
16) Technology has had an ........... impact on society. (reserve)
17) If you take this drug over a long period, it can lead to memory loss, confusion, ........... and even depression. (irritate)
18) The ship has been ........... damaged. (repair)
19) They agreed that he acted ........... . (response)
20) The talks have become ........... with both sides refusing to compromise any further. (reconcile)

21) His argument is virtually ........... . (refute)
22) The evidence is ........... . (deny)
23) These forgeries are so good that they are more or less ........... from the originals. (distinguish)

## Revision Test 7
## Find the right word çalışması

1) She has ........... a brilliant scheme to double her income.
a) come up with b) suspended c) put out d) fallen off e) tackled
2) The new conductor is a very ........... musician.
a) philanthropic b) gifted c) unsuspected d) insane e) dotty
3) He has a ........... scheme to marry a wealthy widow.
a) discernible b) sophisticated c) gifted d) under privileged e) mercenary
4) The prisoner's good behaviour will be ........... when the length of his imprisonment is being decided.
a) taken into account b) taken down c) put out d) come up with e) fallen off
5) If our industries shy away from ........... , we will never compete successfully with other countries.
a) asset b) sanction c) innovation d) pension e) flair
6) The new spokesman has a great ........... for public sepaking.
a) flair b) pension c) sanction d) asset e) obesity
7) Trade/economic ........... will only be lifted when the aggressor nation withdraws its troops.
a) asset b) flair c) irritation d) body e) sanctions
8) He gave a ........... warning about the likelihood of there being an earthquake.
a) obnoxious b) subversive c) dire d) articulate e) devout
9) He has some ........... manners, bu he is reliable.
a) prosperous b) articulate c) gifted d) philanthropic e) obnoxious
10) Such memories exist only on / at the ........... level.
a) obnoxious b) subversive c) philanthropic d) subconscious e) gifted

## Revision Test 7
## Synonym çalışması

1) The new charges will come into effect next April.
a) get out of hand b) put out c) fall off d) run through e) come into force
2) Both sides in the conflict have agreed temporarily to suspend hostilities.
a) shelve b) detect c) adopt d) apply e) resume
3) The difficult class got out of hand when an inexperienced teacher was put in charge.
a) run through b) put out c) got out of control d) come into force e) fell off
4) I was somewhat put out when the audience laughed loudly.
a) irritated b) implemented c) indulged d) resumed e) shelved
5) Although there was hardly any food, our troops resisted for a week.
a) rounded up b) held out c) broke up d) fell off e) resumed

---

6) He speaks fluent Chinese.
a) dire b) subversive c) gifted d) articulate e) unsound
7) With discovery of new historical sites, tourist business in our town is booming.
a) thriving b) suspending c) enrolling d) putting out e) running through
8) These people are in dire need of help.
a) subversive b) terrible c) prosperous d) devout e) gifled
9) The fashion industry is always desperate to innovate.
a) asset b) change c) shelve d) body e) flair
10) He stopped to take a sip of water and then resumed speaking.
a) put out b) got out of control c) run through d) renewed e) held out

## Revision Test 7
## Antonym Çalışması

1) I have told you a million times not to exaggerate.
a) magnify b) inflate c) understate d) oppress e) subdue
2) The dog was rescued from the river by two plucky kids.
a) brave b) valiant c) fearless d) cowardly e) unhealthy
3) They eat a lot of unhealthy food.
a) morbid b) healthy c) valiant d) cowardly e) terrific
4) His latest song is terrific.
a) ordinary b) tremendous c) intense d) valiant e) cowardly
5) We were foolish to buy such an expensive house.
a) inane b) ordinary c) cowardly d) brave e) sensible
6) Having missing the last bus we had to set off walking.
a) oppress b) revivify c) set out d) arrive e) set fourth
7) Don't worry about me I can look after myself.
a) mind b) set out c) oppress d) keep an eye on e) neglect
8) Don't mention her hairstyle. She'll probably take offence.
a) offend b) insult c) set out d) please e) keep an eye on
9) I hate and despise that kind of cruel behaviour.
a) respect b) scorn c) disdain d) offend e) keep an eye on
10) Good teachers should ask questions that stimulate the children to think.
a) animate b) depress c) enliven d) activate e) set out

## Revision Test 7
## Vocabulary çalışması

assets, resurrection, comes up, afforded, prove,
resume, cheerfully, retaliated, aftermath, afflicted

1) Let us ........... where we left off.
2) When they refused to allow our exports into their country, we ........... by putting a tax on goods from their country.
3) The plan has now been dropped, with little hope of ........... .
4) Large numbers of businesses went bankrupt in the ........... of the recession.

5) Her seat ........... her an uninterrupted view of the stage.
6) He is ........... with severe rheumatism.
7) Do you think the new manager will ........... more amenable to our proposals?
8) We capitalized ( = sold) our ........... to avoid bankruptcy.
9) She walked down the road, whistling ........... .
10) Let me know if anything interesting ........... .

## Revision Test 7
## Word formation çalışması

1) The ........... of fighting is to take effect at 6 am on Monday. (suspend)
2) Refine girls are often drawn to ........... men. (refine)
3) There has been no ........... change in the patient's condition for several days. (detect)
4) He is a skilful writer, but not an ........... . (innovate)
5) He works slowly and ........... whereas I tend to rush things and make mistakes. (precise)
6) Fashions change quite ........... . (predict)
7) The boys till spoke both languages as ........... as ever. (fluent)
8) These methods have been ........... tested over many years. (rigorous)
9) Even ........... children fail to progress without good teaching. (gift)
10) Modern weapons have an extremely high ........... force. (destroy)
11) The old school was bought and ........... turned into a hotel. (subsequent)
12) He has very ........... neighbours. (oblige)
13) The car has been working ........... since Ali repaired it. (superb)
14) The government has ........... control of the capital from lebel forces. (gain)
15) Her ability is ..........., but I'm not so sure about her experience. (question)
16) The ........... question is how long this war is going to last. (answer)
17) For some ........... reason they built the toilet next to the kitchen. (fathom)
18) The charity raises money for holidays for the ........... . (privilege)
19) He won a ........... to study at Eton. (sholar)
20) It is an institution to which young ........... are sent instead of prison. (offend)
21) She's ........... of being on her own in the house at night. (pertify)
22) He was wearing a rather ........... pink and yellow shirt. (taste)
23) The weakness of the opposition has allowed the present government eight ........... years in office. (interrupt)
24. One of the good things about Ali is that you can always rely on his ........... enthusiasm. (fail)

## Revision Test 8
## Find the right word çalışması

1) Thousands of new businesses have ........... in the past couple of years.
a) sprung up b) set free c) set by d) banned e) averred
2) My ........... would never allow me to wear a fur coat.
a) dilemma b) deterioration c) mutineer d) relief e) conscience
3) There is no ........... reason why this should be the case.
a) predominant b) discernible c) benevolent d) philanthropic e) precipitous
4) Property shares have ........... rapidly.
a) set free b) set by c) depreciated d) resumed e) wrestled
5) Smoking is ........... in this restaurant.
a) sprung up b) utilized c) wrestled d) banned e) depreciated
6) The fact ........... that she was older than she claimed.
a) banned b) utilized c) depreciated d) wrestled e) emerged
7) Many people ........... the sun's energy to make electricity for their homes.
a) utilize b) ban c) depreciate d) emerge e) aver
8) ........... readers understood the book's hidden meaning.
a) Fierce b) Conscientious c) Benevolent d) Precipitous e) Sophisticated
9) Large numbers of businesses went bankrupt in the ........... of the recession.
a) immunization b) phase c) conscience d) aftermath e) utilization
10) We are ........... a new project later this year.
a) depreciating b) embarking upon c) banning e) averring e) embroidering

## Revision Test 8
## Synonym çalışması

1) Don't yell at me like that!
a) shout b) explore c) prejude d) explore e) yield
2) I had privilege of interviewing Picasso in the 1960 s.
a) relief b) exemption c) exploration d) philanthropy e) troop
3) He was a benevolent old man, he wouldn't hurt a fly.
a) mercenary b) notable c) predominant d) stringent e) philanthropic
4) It will be a mutually beneficial project.
a) retrogressively b) overwhelmingly c) respectively d) slyly e) jointly
5) Getting both sides to agree was a notable achievement.
a) remarkable b) stringent c) mercenary d) barren e) philanthropic
6) A quilty conscience was preventing her from sleeping at night.
a) relief b) exemption c) moral sense d) orbit e) mutineer
7) Have you ascertained whether she's coming or not?
a) yelled b) offended c) explored d) found out e) ascended
8) Fish struggle for survival when the water level drops in the lake.
a) wrestle b) yell c) yield d) find out e) ascended
9) The lawyer averred her client's innocence.
a) yelled b) asserted c) found out d) banned e) emerged
10) She was banned from driving for two years.
a) yelled b) averred c) wrestled d) aggravated e) forbidden

## Revision Test 8
## Antonym çalışması

1) It was, in the words of the judge, a malevolent act which must be severely punished.
a) impractical b) predominant c) reckless d) notable e) philanthropic
2) It was most generous of you to lend me the money.
a) liberal b) mercenary c) discernible d) reckless e) barren
3) Opposition to the new plan has sprung up in some political groups.
a) revolved b) embarked c) disappeared d) chartered e) possessed
4) The political situation in the region has deteriorated markedly/steadily.
a) ascertained b) improved c) averred d) applied e) embarked
5) There is still no discernible improvement in the economic situation.
a) precipitous b) reckless c) liberal d) philanthropic e) imperceptible
6) The PM is clearly in a dilemma over how to tackle the crisis.
a) conscience b) orbit c) ease d) phase e) temperament
7) He was found guilty of reckless driving and fined $ 1000, and disqualified from driving for three months.
a) careful b) precipitous c) discernible d) mercenary e) liberal
8) The company has suffered from a precipitous decline in orders.
a) steep b) gradual c) mercenary d) malevolent e) reckless
9) I know you don't like Helen, but there is no need to make it so obvious (to everyone).
a) conspicuous b) glaring c) concealed d) steep e) precipitous
10) The new machine is extremely intricate and very difficult to repair.
a) sophisticated b) primitive c) steep d) malevolent e) precipitous

## Revision Test 8
## Vocabulary çalışması 1

embarking on, immunized, privilege, steep, resumed,
benevolent, aftermath, adverse, notified, augments

1) It would be a ........... to be taught by such a famous pianist.
2) We are fortunate enough to live under a ........... government.
3) The government is ........... a new educational programme.
4) He ........... his income by teaching in the evenings.
5) There has been a ........... increase in prices.
6) Children are routinely ........... against polio.
7) Many more people died in the ........... of the explosion.
8) They received a lot of ........... criticism/ publicity about the changes.
9) Normal service will be ........... as soon as possible.
10) Has everyone been ........... of the decision?

---

## Revision Test 8
## Vocabulary çalışması 2

glaring, enterprises, rounded up, temperament, sophisticated,
dilemma, figures, ceased, possessed, akin

1) The degree to which different people cope with stress depends on their ...........
2) The report is full of ........... mistakes.
3) The company has ........... trading in this part of the world.
4) Their offer has put me in a bit of a ...........
5) In the autumn, the sheep have to be ........... and counted
6) The company is one of the largest ........... of its kind.
7) He was one of the leading political ........... of century.
8) The fashion magazines show what the ........... woman is wearing this year.
9) The police asked me if I ........... a gun.
10) His position in the Soviet system is roughly ........... to that of the US President's public relations adviser.

## Revision Test 8
## Word formation çalışması

1) There has been a continuing ........... in the relations between the two countries. (deteriorate)
2) You must give the bank a written ........... if you wish to close your account. (notify)
3) She is an excellent student-bright, attentive and ........... . (conscience)
4) Sensible ........... of the world's resources must be given priority. (utilize)
5) Public opinion seems to be ........... in favour of holding a referendum. (predominate)
6) The price of shares in the company dropped ........... with the news of poor sales figures. (precipitous)
7) Ali is ........... talented. (common)
8) If the red flag goes down you must ........... . (cease)
9) Animals and plants are ........... evolving. (perpetuate)
10) For some ........... reason she wants to marry him. (discern)
11) If you really want the promotion, you will have to be more ........... . (assert)
12) I'm sorry I'm late; I was ........... detained. (avoid)
13) An ........... idea is attractive because it is clever but simple. (elegance)
14) ........... of the leaf allows us to see it in detail. (magnify)
15) I am ........... sure that this is the right address. (fair)
16) International measures have been taken to prevent the ........... of the whale. (exterminate)
17) They left the country out of fear of ........... (persecute)
18) The ........... of large amounts of money does not ensure your success with women, but it may help. (possess)
19) Silk clothes are so ........... because you can't put them in the washing machine. (practice)

20) Bob Dylan has an ........... talent for writing catchy melodies. (err)
21) The minister maintained what the coal –mines were ........... and would have to be closed. (economize)
22) There is some ........... over what the PM will say when he addresses the conference next week. (ease)
23) She is ........... cheerful no matter what the circumstances. (fail)
24) Due to ........... circumstances the cost of the improvements has risen by twenty per cent. (foresee)
25) A great number of people ........... carry the AIDS virus. (know)

### Find the right word çalışması (501-525)

1) C 2) B 3) A 4) D 5) A
6) C 7) B 8) A 9) B 10) C

### Synonym çalışması (50-525)

1) C 2) A 3) B 4) C 5) E
6) A 7) B 8) C 9) A 10) D

### Antonym çalışması (501-525)

1) B 2) E 3) A 4) E 5) A
6) D 7) B 8) E 9) A 10) C

### Vocabulary çalışması (501-525)

1) highly 2) terrific
3) dizzied 4) rallied
5) define 6) lure
7) intrusive 8) set aside
9) cursed 10) fancy

### Word formation çalışması (501-525)

1) oppression 2) oppresively
3) dizzing (= confusing)
4) definable 5) definition
6) meekly 7) terrificially
8) overstatement 9) alluring
10) steer clear of (= keep away from)

### Find the right word çalışması (526-550)

1) C 2) A 3) E 4) B 5) A
6) E 7) B 8) C 9) D 10) A

### Synonym çalışması (526-550)

1) E 2) A 3) B 4) C 5) A
6) B 7) C 8) D 9) A 10) E

### Antonym çalışması (526-550)

1) B 2) A 3) D 4) E 5) B
6) A 7) E 8) C 9) B 10) A

### Vocabulary çalışması (526-550)

1) mismanaged 2) overcharge
3) set out 4) keep an eye on
5) offends 6) despise
7) invigorate 8) privilege
9) take up 10) match
11) withstand 12) interplay
13) forth with 14) enduring
15) constructive

### Word formation çalışması

1) disobeyed 2) conqueror
3) underpriveleged
4) matchless 5) interaction
6) animated 7) animation
8) animatedly 9) animator
10) excitedly 11) scornful
12) scornfully 13) disobedient
14) Disobedience 15) privelegcd

### Find the right word çalışması (551-575)

1) C 2) B 3) A 4) E 5) D
6) A 7) E 8) B 9) C 10) A

### Synonym çalışması (551-575)

1) A 2) C 3) E 4) D 5) C
6) B 7) A 8) D 9) A 10) D

### Antonym çalışması (551-575)

1) B 2) D 3) A 4) E 5) C
6) A 7) B 8) C 9) D 10) A

### Vocabulary çalışması (551-575)

1) solid 2) namely,
3) i.e. (= id est) 4) ebbed
5) leapt 6) drew attention
7) think back 8) disperse
9) economize on 10) alleged
11) laid on 12) conducted
13) bail out 14) argues
15) receding 16) censured
17) harsh 18) depend on
19) elude 20) projected

### Word formation çalışması (551-575)

1) trained 2) training
3) stringently 4) stringency
5) un acccompanied
6) provider 7) fulmination
8) indecent (= too much)
9) indecently 10) solidly

### Find the right word çalışması (576-600)

1) B 2) A 3) D 4) E 5) C
6) A 7) B 8) C 9) D 10) A

### Synonym çalışması (576-600)

1) C 2) A 3) D 4) B 5) A
6) D 7) C 8) B 9) A 10) C

### Antonym çalışması (576-600)

1) B 2) A 3) C 4) D 5) A
6) B 7) E 8) E 9) A 10) D

### Vocabulary çalışması (576-600)

1) census 2) malpractice
3) gingerly 4) ignites
5) defiant 6) reigns
7) capitulated 8) alter
9) ringleaders 10) failed
11) strengthen 12) brought off
13) entreated 14) paid the ranson
15) nurture 16) enforced

17) pushed up 18) ill-treating
19) mining 20) insane

### Word formation çalışması (576-600)

1) assurance 2) assured
3) assuredly 4) nourishing
5) nourishment 6) capitulation
7) easily 8) maltreatment
9) enlargement 10) enforcement
11) achievement 12) failures
13) alteration 14) starving
15) starvation 16) ignition
17) urgent 18) urgently
19) motivation 20) motivated

### Find the right word çalışması (601-625)

1) A 2) C 3) E 4) B 5) A
6) D 7) A 8) B 9) C 10) D

### Synonym çalışması (601-625)

1) C 2) A 3) B 4) E 5) C
6) A 7) D 8) D 9) E 10) D

### Antonym çalışması (601-625)

1) E 2) B 3) A 4) E 5) C
6) A 7) D 8) D 9) E 10) B

### Vocabulary çalışması (601-625)

1) backlash, 2) seal
3) literacy 4) announced
5) afford 6) escalated
7) suing 8) driving
9) ails 10) put out
11) endure 12) minimal
13) shattered 14) calm
15) repudiate 16) premiums
17) facility 18) Sturdy
19) zenith 20) sickens
21) fastened 22) fallacy
23) hallucinations 24) sheer
25) dragged

### Word formation çalışması (601-625)

1) sealed off 2) affirmation
3) affirmative 4) affirmatively
5) affordable 6) escalation
7) escalaton 8) incitement
9) ailment 10) ailing
11) investment 12) investor
13) suffering 14) sufferers
15) shattered 16) sedative
17) nauseating 18) nauseatingly

### Find the right word çalışması (626-650)

1) E 2) A 3) B 4) C 5) E
6) A 7) D 8) C 9) A 10) E

### Synonym çalışması (626-650)

1) B 2) A 3) C 4) E 5) A
6) B 7) D 8) C 9) B 10) A

### Antonym çalışması (626-650)

1) B 2) E 3) A 4) C 5) D
6) A 7) E 8) C 9) D 10) A

### Vocabulary çalışması (626-650)

1) particular 2) nasty
3) obnoxious 4) sins
5) virtue 6) locate
7) traded 8) fall in with
9) robust 10) delicate
11) fastidious 12) sacked
13) joyful 14) palaver
15) fuss 16) horror
17) reassurances 18) occurs
19) cropped up 20) clashed with
21) augments 22) superb
23) outstanding 24) daunted
25) irrational

### Word formation çalışması (626-650)

1) nastily 2) sinful
3) baseless 4) construction
5) constructors 6) constructively
7) constructive 8) merrily
9) opposition 10) opposite
11) opposed 12) enduance
13) endurable 14) unendurable
15) occupation 16) occupiers
17) occurrence 18) superbly
19) engagements 20) encouragement

### Find the right word çalışması (651-675)

1) C 2) A 3) E 4) B 5) D
6) A 7) C 8) E 9) A 10) B

### Synonym çalışması (651-675)

1) A 2) E 3) B 4) C 5) A
6) D 7) E 8) B 9) A 10) C

### Antonym çalışması (651-675)

1) B 2) B 3) D 4) B 5) E
6) C 7) D 8) A 9) D 10) B

### Vocabulary çalışması (651-675)

1) variable 2) attitude
3) slipped up 4) trash
5) missed 6) nil
7) derisory 8) yearn

---

9) remedy 10) fussy
11) heartless 12) solidarity
13) chilling out 14) inept
15) truly 16) gainsaying
17) desert 18) earnestly
19) defied 20) repine
21) minor 22) zilch
23) step aside 24) miscarries
25) Rubbish

### Word formation çalışması (651-675)

1) abandoned 2) abandonment
3) daring 4) daringly
5) rependant 6) hopeful
7) Hopefully 8) hopeless
9) hopelessness 10) entertainer
11) entertaining 12) entertainment
13) wearily 14) weariness
15) laughable 16) laughingly
17) variation 18) variance
19) misjudgement 20) missing

### Find the right word çalışması (676-700)

1) B 2) C 3) E 4) A 5) B
6) C 7) D 8) A 9) E 10) B

### Synonym çalışması (676-700)

1) C 2) B 3) E 4) A 5) D
6) E 7) A 8) B 9) C 10) D

### Antonym çalışması (676-700)

1) B 2) A 3) D 4) E 5) A
6) B 7) E 8) A 9) C 10) E

### Vocabulary çalışması (676-700)

1) solitary 2) astute
3) bleak 4) entangled
5) wrap 6) dazed
7) daunted 8) enunciated
9) polled 10) pompous
11) ostensible 12) shunned
13) utilize 14) alloted
15) shudders 16) loafing about
17) bustled 18) ostracized
19) sulks 20) defiled
21) saga 22) turgid
23) plain 24) arid
25) knocked backed

### Word formation çalışması (676-700)

1) solely 2) artfully
3) entanglements 4) dazed
5) dauntless 6) daunting
7) enunciation 8) pompously
9) pomposity/pompousness
10) ostensibly 11) utilization
12) allotment 13) ostracism
14) sulky 15) sulkily
16) resumption 17) plainly

### Find the right word çalışması (701-725)

1) E 2) C 3) E 4) A 5) B
6) A 7) C 8) D 9) B 10) E

### Synonym çalışması (701-725)

1) A 2) C 3) B 4) E 5) A
6) D 7) B 8) C 9) E 10) A

### Antonym çalışması (701-725)

1) B 2) C 3) D 4) A 5) E
6) B 7) D 8) A 9) C 10) B

### Vocabulary çalışması (701-725)

1) owe 2) sensitive
3) disasters 4) circulated
5) neatly 6) systematically
7) severed 8) sketchy
9) thorough 10) mischief
11) determined 12) summoned
13) dismissed 14) belligerent
15) degrade 16) precious
17) omen 18) wan
19) disemble 20) concerns
21) heir 22) rejoice
23) blemished 24) mess up
25) retain

### Word formation çalışması (701-725)

1) pollution 2) pollutants
3) blurry 4) exultation
5) exultant 6) obsession
7) obsessive 8) obsessively
9) indication 10) indicative
11) indicators 12) owing
13) sensitive 14) sensitively
15) sensitiveness 16) circulation
17) separable 18) separation
19) intention 20) intentional

### Find the right word çalışması (726-750)

1) B 2) C 3) A 4) E 5) C
6) A 7) B 8) D 9) C 10) E
11) A 12) C 13) E

### Synonym çalışması (726-750)

1) E 2) A 3) C 4) E 5) B
6) A 7) D 8) A 9) B 10) C
11) D 12) C

### Antonym çalışması (726-750)

1) A 2) E 3) B 4) D 5) C
6) E 7) A 8) E 9) C 10) A
11) B 12) E

### Vocabulary çalışması (726-750)

1) implemented 2) fritter away
3) bay 4) gibbering
5) prolific 6) ruffled
7) moderted 8) traded at
9) enthusiasm 10) dexterous
11) intelligible 12) insubordinate
13) affiliated 14) defamed
15) barrister 16) detained
17) capacity 18) stand in line
19) Forthright 20) destiny
21) stalk 22) yearned
23) contradict 24) assets
25) chief

### Word formation çalışması (726-750)

1) execution 2) executive
3) executor 4) exhaustible
5) exhaustion 6) exhausted
7) disconcerting 8) disconcertingly
9) lucidly 10) lucidity
11) fruitfully 12) fruitlessly
13) fruitlessness 14) Alliance
15) allied 16) candidly
17) challenger 18) jailer
19) Jailbirds 20) itching

### Revision Test 1
### Find the right word çalışması

1) A 2) C 3) E 4) A 5) E
6) D 7) A 8) E 9) C 10) A
11) B 12) A

### Revision Test 1
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) A 4) C 5) E
6) A 7) C 8) A 9) D 10) E

### Revision Test 1
### Antonym çalışması

1) A 2) E 3) E 4) A 5) E
6) D 7) A 8) E 9) C 10) A
11) B 12) A

### Revision Test 1
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) intervene 2) whence
3) lucrative 4) make up for
5) tally 6) elaborate
7) undermines 8) look after
9) turn up 10) run through

### Revision Test 1
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) crew 2) step aside
3) forthcoming 4) relied upon / on
5) relinguished 6) equilibrium
7) interventionist 8) reimbursed
9) deemed 10) consolidate

### Revision Test 2
### Find the right word çalışması

1) E 2) A 3) B 4) D 5) C
6) A 7) E 8) B 9) A 10) C
11) C 12) E

### Revision Test 2
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) E 4) C 5) E
6) B 7) A 8) D 9) A 10) E

### Revision Test 2
### Antonym çalışması

1) E 2) A 3) E 4) C 5) B
6) D 7) B 8) E 9) C 10) A

### Revision Test 2
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) lazy 2) probity
3) honesty 4) perplex
5) acquitted 6) underrate
7) deliberate 8) collapsed
9) exceptional 10) prevented

### Revision Test 2
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) shortcoming 2) plauging
3) competition 4) monopolized
5) eminent 6) eminently
7) overall 8) overrode
9) non profil-making
10) nonchalance

### Revision Test 1,2
### Word formation çalışması

1) interventions 2) unrest
3) unsound 4) perpetration
5) ineradicable 6) inexpressible
7) infamou 8) irrigation
9) unerring 10) unpredictable
11) unmatched 12) unplayable
14) unprepared 15) inexhaustible
16) inhosptable 17) pervasiveness
18) unapproachable
19) unanswerable 20) unanimously
21) unattached 22) unannounced
23) unaccompanied
24) unaccountable

### Revision Test 3
### Find the right word çalışması

1) E 2) A 3) C 4) A 5) B
6) E 7) D 8) A 9) E 10) C
11) C 12) B 13) A 14) C 15) A

### Revision Test 3
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) C 4) A 5) E
6) A 7) C 8) B 9) A 10) A

### Revision Test 3
### Antonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) C 4) B 5) A
6) B 7) C 8) E 9) A 10) A

### Revision Test 3
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) harsh 2) whatsoever
3) expire 4) expired
5) nimble 6) opponent
7) lucrative 8) lunatic
9) ludicrous 10) legislature

### Revision Test 3
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) opine 2) overrides
3) offended 4) deferred

5) deter 6) deteriorating
7) demurred 8) entrenching
9) eluded 10) revolce

## Revision Test 3
### Vocabulary çalışması 3

1) eluding 2) legendary
3) impulsive 4) segregation
5) discrimination 6) virtue
7) overheard 8) mob
9) gender 10) ritual

## Revision Test 4
### Find the right word çalışması

1) A 2) E 3) C 4) B 5) A
6) E 7) A 8) C 9) A 10) C
11) E 12) B

## Revision Test 4
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) A 4) A 5) E
6) A 7) B 8) D 9) E 10) D

## Revision Test 4
### Antonym çalışması

1) E 2) D 3) B 4) A 5) C
6) E 7) A 8) C 9) B 10) D

## Revision Test 4
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) outskirts 2) appropriate
3) appropriately 4) approachable
5) Adult 6) withardrawals
7) within 8) shattered
9) wrecked 10) drowned

## Revision Test 4
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) integrity 2) insurmountable
3) worthwhile 4) mismanaged
5) misquoted 6) mistrust
7) make on mistake about it
8) monopolized 9) upwards
10) upperhand

## Revision Test 3,4
### Word formation çalışması

1) insensible 2) insecurit
3) securely 4) unreconstructed
5) unrestrained 6) unreservedly
7) unrelenting 8) unruliness
9) unsound 10) unsound
11) unstettled 12) unmade
13) unmissable 14) unmanned
15) unlooked for 16) unerring
17) unequivocal 18) uneven

## Revision Test 5
### Fid the right word çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) A 4) E 5) A
6) B 7) A 8) B 9) E 10) E

## Revision Test 5
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) E 3) A 4) B 5) A
6) E 7) E 8) A 9) B 10) A

## Revision Test 5
### Antonym çalışması

1) B 2) C 3) D 4) A 5) B
6) B 7) A 8) B 9) E 10) C

## Revision Test 5
### Vocabulary çalışması

1) sum 2) submit
3) surreptitiously 4) reservation
5) scale 6) scope
7) lucrative 8) revivify
9) revoke 10) deadline
11) hemispheres 12) stand out

## Revision Test 5
### Word formation çalışması

1) privatization 2) excluded from
3) preservation 4) insurmountable
5) contributory 6) resolution
7) regarding 8) detectable
9) interventionist 10) palatable
11) exploitation 12) assessment
13) legislative 14) legislator
15) accessibility 16) substantially
17) ravages 18) reservation
19) without reservation
20) unconcealed 21) unconditionally
22) ingenuity 23) inconceivably
24) incomprehensibility
25) came to the force

## Revision Test 6
### Find the right word çalışması

1) E 2) A 3) B 4) E 5) E
6) D 7) E 8) A 9) B 10) B

## Revision Test 6
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) C 3) B 4) A 5) A
6) E 7) B 8) A 9) B 10) A

## Revision Test 6
### Antonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) B 4) D 5) A
6) E 7) A 8) D 9) B 10) B

## Revision Test 6
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) hold back 2) dwell on
3) fictitious 4) consolidate
5) surplus 6) revoked
7) whereby 8) invaded
9) lanslide 10) landmarks

## Revision Test 6
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) crripled 2) invoke
3) deprived 4) unduly
5) underestimate 6) prejudiced
7) Shareholders 8) Share
9) mould 10) solidly

## Revision Test 6
### Word formation çalışması

1) dependably 2) devastating
3) profoundly 4) unofficially
5) unpalatable 6) utterly
7) sentimental 8) obligingly
9) withdrawal 10) withdrawn
11) prolonged 12) publicly
13) extraction 14) independently
15) indecently 16) irreversible
17) irritability 18) irreparably
19) irresponsibly 20) irreconcilable
21) irrefutable 22) undeniable
23) indistinguishable

## Revision Test 7
### Find the right word çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) E 4) A 5) C
6) A 7) E 8) C 9) E 10) D

## Revision Test 7
### Synonym çalışması

1) E 2) A 3) C 4) A 5) B
6) D 7) A 8) B 9) B 10) D

## Revision Test 7
### Antonym çalışması

1) C 2) D 3) B 4) A 5) B
6) E 7) E 8) D 9) A 10) B

## Revision Test 7
### Vocabulary çalışması

1) resume 2) retaliated
3) resurrection 4) aftermath
5) afforded 6) afflicted
7) assets 9) cheerfully
10) comes up (=happens)

## Revision Test 7
### Word formation çalışması

1) suspension 2) unrefined
3) detectable 4) innovator
5) precisely 6) unpredicably
7) fluently 8) rigorously
9) gifted 10) dstructive
11) subsequently 12) obliging
13) superb 14) regain
15) unquestionable16)unanswerable
17) unfathomable 18) underprivileged
19) sholarship 20) offender
21) petrified 22) tasteless
23) uninterrupted 24) unfailing

## Revision Test 8
### Find the right word çalışması

1) A 2) E 3) B 4) C 5) D
6) E 7) A 8) E 9) D 10) B

## Revision Test 8
### Synonym çalışması

1) A 2) B 3) A 4) E 5) A
6) C 7) D 8) A 9) B 10) E

## Revision Test 8
### Antonym çalışması

1) E 2) B 3) C 4) B 5) E
6) C 7) A 8) B 9) C 10) B

## Revision Test 8
### Vocabulary çalışması 1

1) privilege 2) benevolent
3) embarking on 4) augments
5) steep 6) immunized
7) aftermath 8) adverse
9) resumed 10) notified

## Revision Test 8
### Vocabulary çalışması 2

1) temperament 2) glaring
3) cased 4) dilemma
5) rounded up 6) enterprises
7) figures 8) sophisticated
9) possessed 10) akin

### Revision Test 8
### Word formation çalışması

1) deterioration 2) notification
3) conscientious 4) utilization
5) predominantly 6) precipitously
7) uncommonly 8) cease-fire
9) perpetually 10) indiscernible
11) assertive 12) unavoidable
13) elegant 14) manification
15) fairly 16) extermination
17) persecution 18) possession
19) impractical 20) unerring
21) uneconomical 22) uneasiness
23) unfailingly 24) unforeseen
25) unknowingly

## *Kaynakça*

Accelerated Word Memory Power, Melik Safi Duyar, Yeni Stratejiler Eğitim Hizmetleri Ltd. Şirketi, Ankara, 1996.

Build Your Vocabulary 2,3 John Flower-Michael Berman, Language Teaching Publications, 1989.

Cambridge International Dictionary of English, Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Collins Cobuild English Language Dictionary Collins Publishers, 1990.

Collins Dictionary and Thesaurus, Happer Collins Publishers, 1992.

Dictionary of English Language and Culture, Longman Group Ltd., 1992.

Dictionary of Phrasal Verbs, Rosemary Courtney, Longman, 1996.

Essential English Dictionary, Chambers H. Publishers Ltd., 1995.

İngilizce - Türkçe Redhouse Sözlüğü, Redhouse Yayınevi, 1993.

İngilizce Kurgusal KPDS Kelimeleri Sözlüğü, Şinasi Bademcioğlu, İst., 1999.

Language Activator, Longman Group UK Ltd., 1993.

Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English, Longman Group Ltd., 1978.

Longman Synonym Dictionary, Longman Group Ltd., 1991.

Macmillian Contemporary Dictionary Macmillian, Publishing CO. INC. New York ABC Yayınevi, İstanbul, 1998.

Seçenek, Doçentlik, Bankacılık ve KPDS İngilizce Sınav Yardımcısı, Cilt 1.2.3 Cüneyt Bademcioğlu, Seçenek Yayıncılık, 1992.

Test Your Vocabulary 3, 4 Peter Watcyn-Jones, Penguin Books Ltd., 1985.

The Penguin Dictionary of English Synonyms And Antonyms, Penguin Books Ltd., 1992.

The School Thesaurus, Collins Publishers, 1988.

TOEFL Preparation Guide, Michael A. Pyle and Marry Ellen Muñoz, Fourth Edition 1991 Cliffs Notes Lincoln Nebraska – U.S.A.

(= videlicet) (568)
***abandon (652)***
abate (732)
abbreviate (536)
abduct (589)
abet (647)
abhorrence (640)
abide by (544)
abiding (541)
ability (525)
ability (617)
ability (742)
abnormality (517)
abridge (536)
abrupt (624)
abscond (561)
absolute (624)
absolutely (653)
absorb (646)
absurd (521)
absurd (597)
abundant (730)
abuse (578)
abuse (593)
***abut (645)***
accept defeat (581)
accident (527)
accommodate (663)
***accompany (554)***
accomplish (587)
accomplish (642)
accord (669)
accurately (720)
***achieve (587)***
achieve (642)
acknowledge (615)
acquiesce (581)
activate (506)
activate (534)
adapt (537)
adapt (577)
adapt (650)
add (551)
add to (592)
addle (702)
adept (735)
adequate (564)
adjoin (645)
adjust (577)
adjust (650)
administer (582)
admirable (644)
admit defeat (581)
adroit (735)
advance (557)
advance (590)
advance (636)
advantage (524)
advantageous (542)
adverse (714)
adversity (724)
advocate (740)
affiliate (738)
affirm (552)
***affirm (604)***
affirm (651)
affix (621)
afflication (724)
afflict (609)
***afford (605)***
aggressive (714)
agree (632)
agree (638)
agreement (638)
aid (555)
***ail (609)***
allay (662)
allege (552)
allege (615)
alleviate (732)
allocate (689)
***allot (689)***
allow (535)
allow (586)
***allure (522)***
***ally (738)***
***alter (577)***
amaze (681)
amend (577)
amuse (663)
an all-time low (612)
***ancestor (563)***
antisocial (714)
anger (598)
animate (506)
***animate (534)***
announce (604)
announce (615)
announce (683)
annoying (737)

antagonistic (714)
anticipate (657)
antidote (665)
apparatus (650)
apparent (686)
appeal (522)
***appeal (588)***
appease (598)
apply (688)
apportion (689)
appraise (503)
appreciate (725)
approve (586)
approve (602)
aptitude (525)
aptitude (617)
***aptitude (742)***
arbitrate (638)
ardour (734)
argue (552)
argue (556)
argue (638)
***arid (698)***
arise (641)
army (573)
around/round (687)
arrant (624)
arrive (530)
arrogant (685)
artess (677)
***artful (677)***
artful (735)
articulate (683)
ashen (710)
ask (715)
aspire (657)
assemble (573)
assemble (627)
assemble (715)
assert (552)
asses (503)
assets (749)
assist (555)
assist (586)
associate with (554)
assurance (602)
assure (599)
***assure (600)***
assure (646)
assure (647)
astound (681)
astute (677)
***at once (540)***
attach (621)
attack (636)
attain (642)
attempt (654)
attend (554)
attend to (531)
attentively (580)
***attitude (671)***
attorney (740)
attrack (510)
attrack (588)
attract (646)
attraction (522)
augment (592)
augment (643)
augury (711)
austere (700)
authorize (535)
authorize (602)
avail against (546)
***aver (552)***
average (700)
avoid (515)
avoid (687)
avowed (686)
award (616)
awkward (659)
babble (637)
***babble (729)***
***backlash (601)***
bad (737)
badly-behaved (737)
baffle (504)
***bail out (555)***
balderdash (673)
ballot (684)
bamboozle (702)
band together (738)
bang into (642)
bange into (543)
banish (550)
***bank on (560)***
bare (678)
bargain (631)
***bargain (632)***
bark into (543)
***barrister (740)***

***barter (631)***
barter (632)
***base (630)***
***bay (728)***
be a failure (585)
be about (733)
be against (556)
be conspicuous (562)
be cruel to (593)
be heavily in debt (725)
be in a bad mood (694)
be in a huff (694)
be in debt (725)
be in deep debt (725)
be in one of his/her moods (694)
be in the red (725)
be in the grip of (611)
be in the queue (743)
be in the throes of (611)
be indebted to (725)
be jubilant (706)
be noticeable (562)
be on the increase (606)
be on trial (607)
be opposed to (556)
be overdrawn (725)
be passport to (586)
be pushed/pressed for time (692)
be put out (532)
be rid of (703)
be rigged (529)
be subject to (611)
be tried (607)
be unsuccessful (585)
be up to your ears in debt (725)
bear away (561)
bear up (647)
bear with (639)
beat (642)
beat (664)
bed (619)
bedevil (708)
befuddle (504)
befuddle (702)
beg (588)
behead (726)
believe (657)
believe in (560)
belligerent (714)
belongings (749)
beneficial (542)
beneficiary (707)
benefit (524)
benefits (616)
beset (708)
besmirch (516)
best part (528)
bestir (692)
betray (704)
bewail (655)
bewilder (504)
bewilder (679)
bewilder (702)
bid (715)
bight (728)
binding (559)
birthmark (547)
***bite (548)***
bite into (548)
blab (729)
blackball (693)
blacken (516)
blacklist (693)
blaze abroad (721)
***bleak (678)***
blemish (516)
blemish (547)
blemish (695)
blemish (705)
bless (513)
blessing (527)
blissful (635)
bloated (699)
blooming (710)
blot one's copybook (705)
blot out (705)
blotch (547)
blunder (672)
blunt (732)
blunt (744)
***blur (705)***
blurt out (729)
boarden (606)
boast (706)
bold (505)
bonus (616)
boob (672)
boon (724)
border (645)
border on (645)

bore (663)
boring (697)
bottom (619)
bound (570)
bowl out (681)
bowl over (681)
brag (706)
brave (505)
brave (618)
brave (654)
break (613)
break away (672)
***break off (719)***
break out (579)
break up (666)
breathe in (660)
bribery (578)
bring into play (688)
bring off (561)
bring off (587)
bring sb to their knees (546)
bring shame on (713)
bring sth to sb's attention (571)
bring through (507)
bring together (627)
bring up (531)
bring up (574)
bring up (590)
broad (718)
brood (694)
brush up (575)
build (630)
build on (551)
bully (593)
bump into (543)
buoy up (647)
burn (579)
burn out (565)
burrow (594)
burst into flames (579)
***bustle (692)***
busy (667)
cackle (666)
calamity (527)
***calamity (724)***
calculate (503)
call attention (571)
call upon (715)
calm (614)
calm down (662)
can't get sth out of your head (708)
can't hide (704)
***candid (744)***
canvass (684)
capability (617)
capability (742)
capacity (525)
capacity (742)
***capitulate (581)***
captivate (646)
care for (531)
carefully (580)
carelessly (580)
***carry off (561)***
carry off (587)
carry off (589)
carry on (697)
carry out (587)
carry through (587)
carry through (726)
carve up (689)
cary out (726)
cast (684)
cast a vote (684)
cast out (693)
cataclysm (724)
catastrophe (527)
catastrophe (724)
catch (625)
catch fire (579)
cautiously (580)
cease (719)
celebrate (706)
censure (558)
***census (576)***
certify (602)
certify (604)
challenge (556)
challenge (654)
***challenge (748)***
chance (745)
change (577)
changeable (670)
changing (670)
charge (523)
charm (522)
charm (588)
***chase (746)***
***chat (529)***
chat (729)

chatter (637)
check (503)
cheer (647)
cheerful (635)
cheerless (635)
chew (548)
chief (750)
***chill out (662)***
chip (613)
choosy (667)
chronicle (696)
chuck out (693)
chuckle (666)
cipher (658)
circulate (721)
circumstance (749)
claim (615)
clash (537)
clash (with) (636)
clash against (642)
clash with (642)
clean (516)
clean up (695)
clear (570)
clear (700)
clear (736)
clear the way for (586)
clever (677)
cleverly (720)
cleverness (742)
climax (528)
clink (741)
close (602)
clothes (650)
clothing (650)
clumsy (659)
coach (574)
cold (678)
cold (714)
collaborate (738)
collected (614)
collide with (636)
colourless (697)
combat (636)
combat (646)
combative (714)
combine (738)
come (together (627)
come about (641)
come across (543)
come down (643)
come into effect (726)
come off (587)
come to grief (585)
come to mind (641)
come to nothing (585)
come to trial (607)
come up (641)
comfort (524)
comfort (598)
comfort (731)
command (582)
command (715)
commence (680)
commission (616)
compare (537)
compassionate (668)
compete (537)
competent (659)
complete (624)
comply with (544)
compose (662)
composed (614)
compound (741)
comprehensible (736)
***compromise (638)***
compromise with (638)
con (529)
conceal (705)
concede (581)
conceited (685)
concensus on / about (638)
concern (708)
concern (733)
concivt (649)
conclude with (680)
concord (669)
concurrence (669)
condemned (558)
condense (536)
condition (749)
conduct (518)
conduct (554)
conduct (591)
conduct (726)
confess (615)
confident (716)
confine (741)
confirm (604)
confirmation (602)

confront (538)
confront (748)
confuse (504)
confuse (679)
confuse (702)
confuse (731)
congregate (627)
connect (621)
***conquer (546)***
consider (663)
constant (670)
construct (630)
constructive (542)
consume (727)
contaminate (701)
contemplate (663)
contempt (660)
contend with (639)
***contest (556)***
continue (639)
contradict (651)
contradict (748)
contrary (714)
control (518)
control (582)
count on (657)
convene (627)
convert (577)
convoy (554)
convulse (690)
cool (614)
cope with (733)
copious (730)
cordial (714)
correct (575)
correct (665)
corrupt (701)
corruption (578)
cost (523)
counsel (740)
count (576)
count on (560)
counter (538)
counterblast (601)
courageous (505)
courageous (618)
court (687)
cove (728)
cowardly (505)
crack (613)
crack up (666)
crave (747)
crawl (625)
crazy (597)
credit (739)
creep (625)
crime (629)
criminal (649)
crook (649)
crop up (641)
cross mind (641)
crude (718)
cruel (668)
crumble (613)
crush (501)
cry (666)
cry over spilt milk (655)
culprit (649)
cure (665)
curiosity (517)
***curse (513)***
curse (599)
curse the day (655)
cursory (718)
customise (577)
cut down (536)
cut off (613)
daintily (720)
damage (717)
damn (513)
dampen (732)
***dare (654)***
dare (748)
daring (505)
dash acros (692)
daunt (464)
***daunt (682)***
daze (504)
***daze (681)***
dazzle (681)
***deaden (732)***
deal (632)
deal in (631)
deal out (689)
***deal with (733)***
dear (712)
death beat (664)
debar (693)
debase (713)
debilitate (727)

***decent (564)***
declare (552)
declare (604)
declare (615)
declare (683)
***decoy (510)***
decrease (643)
defame (695)
defame (739)
default (725)
defeat (546)
defiant (583)
defiant (737)
defile (516)
defile (695)
***define (508)***
deformity (517)
defraud (529)
defy (538)
defy (636)
defy (654)
defy (748)
degrade (713)
***delicate (633)***
delicate (723)
delight (567)
delight in (706)
delineate (508)
delinquency (717)
delinquent (649)
***delirium (623)***
delusion (622)
***demean (713)***
demolition (717)
demostrate (704)
demure (651)
denigrate (695)
denounce (558)
deny (552)
deny (604)
deny (651)
depart (530)
depend on (560)
dependable (566)
deplete (727)
deplore (558)
deplore (655)
***deport (550)***
depraved (722)
deprecate (713)
depreciate (713)
depress (534)
deprive of (553)
deranged (597)
derangement (623)
dereliction (578)
derisory (656)
descendant (563)
descendant (707)
describe (508)
desert (554)
desert (652)
desire (657)
desire (747)
desperate (678)
despise (533)
***destiny (745)***
destroy (613)
destroy (703)
destruction (717)
detain (741)
deter (682)
determine (503)
determined (716)
devilment (717)
devious (744)
dexterity (617)
dexterous (735)
die (595)
difficult (735)
dig (594)
dig out / up (594)
dim (705)
direct (518)
direct (744)
directly (540)
dirty (516)
dirty (628)
dirty (722)
disagree with (651)
disagreeable (628)
disapprove (558)
disapprove (602)
***disaster (527)***
disbelieve (651)
disbelieve (739)
disburse (610)
discharge (634)
discomfit (731)
discompose (731)

***disconcert (731)***
***discredit (739)***
discreetly (580)
disdadin (660)
disdain (533)
diseased (502)
disgrace (713)
disgrace (713)
disgust (620)
dishonest (677)
dishonour (713)
dismal (678)
***dismiss (634)***
dismiss (715)
disobedience (717)
disobedient (583)
disobedient (737)
disown (693)
disparage (713)
disparage (739)
dispassionate (744)
disperse (573)
disperse (627)
***display (704)***
display (709)
displease (567)
***dispose (703)***
dispute (556)
dispute (651)
dispute (739)
dispute (748)
disregard (675)
disruption (717)
dissemble (709)
***disseminate (721)***
dissent (748)
dissipate (727)
disster (724)
dissuade (596)
distract (702)
distress (609)
distribute (689)
distribute (721)
distrust (560)
distrust (657)
distrust (739)
disturb (662)
disunite (738)
divert (663)
divide up (689)
***dizzy (504)***
do a swap (631)
do away with (703)
do business (632)
do business with (733)
do somebody in (664)
docile (514)
***dodge (515)***
dogged (716)
dole out (689)
dominant (750)
dominate (582)
double – cross (529)
doubt (739)
doubtful (716)
doubtfully (653)
downfall (724)
drag (625)
drain (727)
draw attention (571)
draw on (688)
dread (640)
dream of (747)
dreary (678)
dreary (697)
drift apart (719)
drive (591)
drive (596)
drive (608)
drop (570)
drop (643)
drop across (543)
drive up (592)
dry (697)
dull (697)
dull (732)
dumbfound (681)
dwell on (708)
dwindle (606)
dwindle (643)
eagerness (734)
***earmark (512)***
earnestly (653)
***ease (598)***
ease (617)
easy (735)
easy to understand/follow (736)
easygoing (667)
ebb (557)
***ebb (569)***

ebb (643)
ebb away (569)
ebellious (583)
economize on (551)
edification (603)
educate (574)
education (603)
efficiency (617)
eject (550)
***eke out (551)***
elaborate (667)
electrify (545)
elegantly (720)
elementary (735)
elude (515)
elude (561)
embark (530)
embrace (693)
embroil (679)
employ (646)
employ (688)
empty (521)
***enable (586)***
enchantment (522)
encourage (534)
encourage (590)
encourage (600)
***encourage (647)***
end (680)
end (719)
endanger (654)
endow (586)
endure (538)
endure (611)
***endure (639)***
enduring (541)
energy (734)
***enforce (591)***
***engage (646)***
engross (646)
***enlarge (592)***
enliven (534)
enmesh (679)
enormously (519)
ensnare (510)
ensnare (679)
***entangle (679)***
***entertain (663)***
enthusiasm (734)
entice (510)
enticement (522)
entrap (510)
entrap (679)
entreat (588)
***enunciate (683)***
epic (696)
equip (553)
equipment (650)
err (672)
error (622)
error (629)
erudition (603)
***escalate (606)***
escape (515)
escort (554)
esprit de corps (669)
establish (630)
***estate (749)***
estimate (503)
estuary (728)
evade (515)
evaluate (503)
even-tempered (614)
everyday (700)
evil (629)
exacerate (665)
exactly (653)
exaggerate (509)
excavate (594)
excellent (520)
excellent (644)
exceptional (626)
exceptional (644)
exchange (631)
excite (506)
excite (534)
excite (545)
exclude (693)
exclusive (676)
excommunicate (693)
excuse (535)
execute (587)
***execute (726)***
exempt (535)
exercise (574)
exercise (688)
exhaust (565)
exhaust (664)
***exhaust (727)***
exhausted (664)

exhaustion (549)
exhibit (704)
exhibit (709)
exile (550)
expand (592)
expand (606)
expatriate (550)
expatriate (693)
expect (657)
expel (550)
expend (610)
explain (508)
exploit (688)
expression (671)
exquisite (633)
extend (606)
external (686)
extinguish (579)
extol (713)
extradite (550)
extraordinary (712)
extreme (520)
extremely (519)
extricate (679)
***exult (706)***
fable (696)
face (515)
***facile (735)***
facility (525)
***facility (617)***
***faculty (525)***
***fail (585)***
fail (675)
fall about (666)
fall away (569)
fall away (672)
fall back (569)
fall in with (632)
fall off (672)
fall through (585)
***fallacy (622)***
fancy (517)
fancy (699)
fantastic (644)
***fare (523)***
fascination (522)
***fasten (621)***
fastidious (633)
fate (745)
fatigue (549)
fatigue (727)
***fatigue (565)***
fatuous (521)
faux pass (672)
fear (640)
fearless (505)
fearless (618)
fee, (523)
feeble (633)
feeble (710)
feed (590)
feel put out (532)
feel sorry for (655)
feel sorry for yourself (694)
fellow feeling (669)
fellowship (669)
felon (649)
fend off (515)
fertile (730)
fiddle (529)
fidgety (667)
fight (646)
figure (576)
file (743)
***filthy (722)***
fine (633)
fine (644)
finicky (667)
finicky (712)
finish (680)
finish off (703)
finish off sth with (680)
fire (634)
fire (734)
first-class (644)
fit (537)
fit (650)
fitful (670)
fix (621)
fix (665)
fix somebody up with (553)
flare up (579)
flexible (670)
floor (619)
flout (660)
fluency (617)
fluster (702)
fluster (731)
focal point (528)
focus attention on (571)
focus on (621)

follow (554)
follow (746)
follow/on (625)
follower (707)
foolish (504)
foolish (521)
foolishness (673)
force (591)
force up (592)
forces (573)
forebear (563)
forecast (711)
forefather (563)
foremost (750)
forget (572)
form (630)
forthright (744)
forthwith (540)
fortune (745)
foul (701)
found (630)
fractious (737)
fracture (613)
fragile (633)
frail (633)
frame of mind (671)
frankly (653)
***frazzle (549)***
***freak (517)***
free (501)
free (634)
fretful (667)
fright (640)
frighten (682)
fringe (616)
fritter away (691)
fritter away (727)
frivolous (521)
frown on / upon (558)
***fruitful (730)***
fruitless (697)
frustrate (731)
***fuddle (702)***
fulfil (567)
***fulminate (558)***
furnish (553)
furnish (605)
fuss (637)
***fussy (667)***
future (745)
future generations (707)
gabble (729)
***gainsay (651)***
gamble (654)
garbage (673)
gather (573)
gather (627)
***gauge (503***
gaunt (710)
***gear (650)***
general (626)
gentle (514)
gently (580)
genuinely (653)
get around (721)
get away (672)
get better (507)
get into debt (725)
get nowhere (585)
get pset (609)
get rid of (703)
get round (600)
get somebody excited (545)
get something dirty (516)
get something wrong (674)
get sth dirty (701)
get tired (565)
get worked up (609)
gibber (729)
gift (742)
giggle (666)
***gingerly (580)***
give – and – take (539)
give (551)
give an assurance (599)
give an undertaking (599)
give chase (625)
give in (538)
give in (581)
give one's word (600)
give permission (535)
give sb the sack (634)
give sb your word (599)
give somebody treatment (665)
give somebody /something the go – ahead (535)
give somebody a thrill (545)
give something a boost (590)
give sth/sb a wide berth (687)
glad (635)

gladden (567)
gleeful (635)
gloast (706)
gloomy (678)
glory in (706)
gnaw (548)
go (530)
go after (625)
go after (746)
go along with (632)
go around (721)
go away (530)
go back (557)
go back on (600)
go back to (697)
go by the book (544)
go down (643)
go for (715)
go hungry (595)
go off (672)
go on (697)
go their separate ways (719)
go through (611)
go through (639)
go to the polls (684)
go with (537)
go with (554)
go without food (595)
go wrong (585)
good (542)
good (717)
good enough (564)
gossip (637)
govern (518)
govern (582)
graceful (633)
gracefully (720)
gradual (624)
grandiloquent (699)
***gratify (567)***
great (520)
greatly (519)
grimy (722)
groggy (502)
grubby (722)
guarantee (600)
guarantee (602)
guide (518)
gulf (728)
have confidence in (560)
haggard (710)
haggle (632)
hallucination (623)
halt (719)
hand in your notice/resignation (661)
handle (733)
hang (726)
hanker after (747)
happen (641)
happen on (543)
happiness (524)
harbour (728)
hard (566)
hardship (617)
hardship (724)
***hardy (618)***
hare-brained (597)
hark back to (572)
harm (717)
harsh (559)
hatred (640)
haughty (685)
haul (625)
have (675)
have a chat (729)
have a laugh (666)
have a lie down (662)
have a rest (662)
have enough (605)
have sth on your mind (708)
have the money (605)
hazard (654)
headstrong (583)
heal (665)
health (524)
healthy (502)
hearten (647)
heartless (668)
hedge (515)
heighten fears / effect (606)
***heir (707)***
heiress (707)
help (555)
helpful (542)
heroic (505)
high point (528)
***highlight (528)***
***highly (519)***
higliht (571)
***hit (642)***

hold to ransom (589)
honestly (653)
honourable (564)
hop (570)
***hope (657)***
hopeless (678)
horrible (628)
***horror (640)***
***hostile (714)***
hound (746)
howl/shriek with laughter (666)
hum (729)
humble (514)
humble (685)
humiliate (713)
humour (567)
hurry (692)
hurt (532)
hurt (593)
hurt (609)
hurt sb's feeling (609)
i.e. (-id est), viz (568)
idiotic (521)
idle away (691)
***ignite (579)***
ill (502)
ill-advised (597)
illiteracy (603)
ill-treat (593)
illuminate (705)
illusion (622)
illustrate (709)
immaculate (722)
immediately (540)
immensely (519)
impartial (744)
imperfect (718)
implement (726)
implicate (679)
implore (588)
imply (709)
important (656)
importunate (511)
impose (591)
impress (545)
impression (671)
impressionable (723)
imprison (741)
improve (575)
imrove (507)
in fact (653)
inability (525)
***inane (521)***
inappropriate (659)
incarcerate (741)
***incite (608)***
incoherence (623)
incompetence (742)
incompetent (659)
incomplete (718)
inconsistent (670)
increase (592)
increase (606)
indecent (564)
indecent (628)
indecent (722)
indicate (571)
***indicate (709)***
indication (711)
indiscretion (672)
indispensable (712)
individual (626)
induce (596)
indulge (567)
inefficient (659)
***inept (659)***
inestimable (712)
inexpert (659)
inflate (509)
inflict sth on (591)
ingenious (677)
inhale (660)
inheritor (707)
inhospitable (714)
inhuman (668)
iniquity (629)
inlet (728)
inneffectual (659)
***insane (597)***
insanity (623)
insentive (723)
insignificant (656)
insist (596)
insist (683)
inspire (506)
inspire (545)
inspire (682)
instigate (608)
instil (574)
instruct (574)

instruct (715)
***insubordinate (583)***
insubordinate (737)
insult (532)
intellect (742)
intelligence (603)
intelligence (742)
intelligible (736)
intense (520)
intensify (592)
intensify (606)
intensify (732)
intensity (734)
intent (716)
interaction (539)
interest (588)
interfering (511)
intern (741)
***interplay (539)***
intimidate (682)
intrusive (511)
invaluable (712)
inventive (677)
***invest (610)***
invigorate (534)
invite (715)
irrational (648)
irrational (736)
irreplaceable (712)
irresponsible (566)
irritable (723)
issue (553)
issue a statement (683)
it nearly killed me (664)
itch (675)
***itch (747)***
jabber (729)
jabber (729)
jack it in (661)
***jail (741)***
jettison (652)
jilt (652)
join (621)
join (645)
join (738)
join forces (738)
jolly (635)
joyful (635)
jubilant (635)
judge (503)
jump (570)
jumped up (685)
jut out (562)
keenness (734)
keep an eye on (531)
keep apart (687)
keep away (687)
keep back (557)
keep back (689)
keep clear of (687)
keep company (554)
keep in reserve (512)
keep one's promise (600)
keep to (544)
keep up with (537)
***kidnap (589)***
kill (726)
kind (723)
kindle (506)
kingpin (584)
kit (650)
kit somebody out (553)
knack (525)
knack (742)
knock (642)
knock back (681)
knock down (681)
knock into (543)
knowledge (603)
knuckle under (544)
lament (655)
land (749)
last out (639)
lasting (541)
***laugh (666)***
lawbreaker (649)
lawyer (740)
lay aside (512)
lay by (512)
lay down arms (581)
lay of (634)
lay on (553)
lay out (610)
laze (662)
laze about (691)
laze around (691)
lead (518)
lead sb to do sth (596)
leader (584)
lean (645)

lean against (645)
***leap (570)***
learning (603)
leave (530)
leave (661)
leave behind (652)
leave off (697)
legend (696)
lend (551)
lengthen (536)
lenient (559)
lessen (569)
***lessen (643)***
lessen (732)
let go (741)
lethargy (549)
level-headed (648)
lewd (722)
libel (739)
lie down (662)
lifelong (541)
light (579)
limit (508)
limpid (736)
line (743)
line up (743)
lingering (541)
***literacy (603)***
litter (673)
***loaf (691)***
loathing for (640)
locate (630)
lock up (741)
lockup (741)
logical (648)
lone (676)
long – term (541)
long (541)
long (657)
long for (675)
long for (747)
***long running (541)***
long standing (541)
***look after (531)***
***look back (572)***
look down on (533)
look down on (660)
look down one's nose at (660)
look forward to (657)
lose (561)
lose (675)
lot (745)
lounge about (691)
lounge around (691)
love (658)
lowest ebb (612)
lowest point (619)
lucid (700)
***lucid (736)***
luck (745)
lull (662)
lunacy (623)
lure (510)
lust (747)
mad (597)
madness (623)
magnify (509)
main (750)
maintain (552)
maintain (577)
maintain (652)
maintain (683)
make something shorter (536)
make a deal (638)
make a statement (683)
make an exception (535)
make changes (577)
make happy (567)
make inquiries (684)
make it clear (704)
make public (721)
make sb do sth (591)
make sb redundant (634)
make sb feel at home (598)
make use of (688)
***malefactor (649)***
***malpractice (578)***
***maltreat (593)***
manage (518)
manage (733)
manifest (686)
mar (701)
mark (547)
mark (709)
marvellous (644)
marvellous (520)
masterful (735)
***match (537)***
maximum (612)
mean (709)

meaningless (659)
measure (503)
meddlesome (511)
medicinal (665)
mediocre (656)
***meek (514)***
meet (573)
meet (627)
meet with (611)
mend (613)
mentality (671)
merciless (668)
mercurial (670)
***merry (635)***
mess up (701)
methodically (720)
***mettle (734)***
mild (514)
mind (531)
***mine (594)***
***minimal (612)***
minimum (612)
minimum (619)
minor (656)
minor (750)
misapprehend (674)
misbehaviour (578)
misbehaviour (717)
miscalculate (674)
miscalculate (675)
miscarry (675)
mischance (724)
***mischief (717)***
mischievous (737)
misconception (622)
misconduct (578)
misconstrue (674)
misdeed (629)
misdirect (526)
misfire (675)
misfortune (527)
misfortune (724)
mishandle (526)
mishap (527)
misinterpret (674)
misjudge (672)
***misjudge (674)***
mismanage (526)
misread (674)
***misrule (526)***
***miss (675)***
mistake (622)
mistaken belief (622)
mistreat (593)
mistrust (739)
misunderstand (674)
misuse (578)
mitigate (598)
mitigate (732)
mock (533)
moderate (732)
modest (514)
modify (577)
modify (650)
mood (671)
moody (723)
mope (694)
mope around/about (694)
***morbid (502)***
motivate (596)
motivate (647)
mourn (706)
move back (557)
muck up (701)
mucky (722)
muddle (679)
muddle (702)
muffle (732)
multiply (592)
murmur (729)
***muster (627)***
mutinous (583)
***nadir (619)***
naked (678)
***namely (568)***
***nasty (628)***
naughtiness (717)
***naughty (737)***
***nauseate (620)***
***neatly (720)***
negligence (578)
nervous (614)
never forget (572)
next in line (707)
nicely (720)
***nil (658)***
nondescript (700)
none (658)
nonplus (702)
nonsense (673)

normal (700)
normality (517)
not come off (585)
not get enough to eat (595)
notable (626)
nothing (658)
notion (517)
nought (658)
***nourish (590)***
numerous (676)
nurse (531)
nurture (590)
obedient (583)
***obey (544)***
obfuscate (705)
object (748)
object to (556)
objectionable (628)
obliterate (613)
obnoxious (628)
obscene (722)
obscure (705)
observe (544)
***obsess (708)***
obstinate (583)
obstruck (538)
***occur (641)***
oddity (517)
odious (628)
of great value (712)
off-colour (502)
offence (629)
***offend (532)***
offend (620)
offender (649)
offer (553)
***officious (511)***
old wives' tale, (622)
***omen (711)***
one and only (676)
one of a kind (676)
one-in-a-million (676)
only (676)
open (678)
open (744)
opinion (671)
oppose (538)
oppose (556)
***oppose (636)***
oppose (651)
oppose (748)
opposed (714)
***oppress (501)***
order (582)
order (715)
ordinary (520)
ordinary (700)
ornate (667)
***ostensible (686)***
ostentatious (685)
ostracize (693)
out of the ordinary (626)
outlaw (649)
outline (508)
outline (718)
outlook (671)
outrage (620)
outspoken (744)
outstanding (644)
outward (686)
overblown (699)
overcharge (529)
overdo (509)
overemphasize (509)
overestimate (509)
overlook (675)
overpower (501)
overrate (509)
oversight (622)
***overstate (509)***
overtime (616)
overwhelm (501)
overwhelm (546)
***owe (725)***
pack it in (661)
***palaver (637)***
pale (710)
palpable (700)
***paltry (656)***
panic (640)
***paramount (750)***
parcel out (689)
parched (698)
parry (515)
part (719)
***particular (626)***
particular (667)
pass away / on (639)
pass over (675)
pass through (611)

pass up (675)
passionless (614)
patient (514)
pay ransom (589)
payment (523)
peck (548)
penitentiary (741)
perceptive (723)
perform (587)
perform (726)
perk (616)
perk up (507)
permit (535)
permit (586)
perplex (702)
persuade (596)
persuade (600)
perturb (731)
petty (656)
pick on (593)
pick up (697)
pick up where you left off (697)
picky (667)
pit against (537)
pitiless (668)
place your trust in (560)
placid (614)
plague (708)
plain (686)
plain (699)
***plain (700)***
plead (588)
pleasant (628)
please (567)
please (663)
pledge (599)
plentiful (730)
***plucky (505)***
point of view (671)
***point out (571)***
point out (709)
point to (709)
pointless (659)
poke out (562)
polish up (575)
poll (576)
***poll (684)***
pollute (516)
***pollute (701)***
polluted (722)
***pompous (685)***
pompous (699)
poor (644)
portent (711)
possessions (749)
posterity (707)
potantial (742)
pout (694)
power (525)
powerful (618)
powerless (618)
practical (648)
pragmatic (648)
praise (558)
prattle (729)
***precious (712)***
precipitous (624)
precisely (653)
precursor (563)
predecessor (563)
prediction (711)
premier (750)
***premium (616)***
premonition (711)
preoccupy (708)
present (704)
pressurize (591)
pretend (615)
pretended (686)
pretentious (685)
pretentious (699)
prevail over (546)
prevent (586)
prey on your mind (708)
price (523)
priceless (712)
prickle (747)
primary (750)
principal (750)
prison (741)
***privilege (535)***
prize (616)
proceed (697)
procession (743)
produce (605)
productive (730)
***profess (615)***
proficient (735)
profitable (730)
progenitor (563)

project (562)
prolific (730)
promise (646)
promote (647)
prompt (596)
promptly (540)
promulgate (721)
pronounce (604)
pronounce (615)
pronounce (683)
propagate (721)
property (749)
prophecy (711)
prosecute (607)
prosperity (524)
protean (670)
protest (651)
protrude (562)
proud (514)
proud (685)
***provide (553)***
provoke (608)
prudently (580)
publicize (721)
puffy (699)
pull off (561)
pull through (507)
pull together (738)
pure (624)
purge (701)
purge (703)
pursue (625)
pursue (746)
push (596)
push (608)
push up (592)
pushy (511)
put aside (512)
put away (512)
put away (741)
put down (713)
put in (610)
put into effect (726)
put into practice (591)
put money into (610)
put off (608)
put off (682)
put out (610)
put pressure on (591)
put right (665)
put sb at their ease (598)
put sb on trial for (607)
put straight (665)
put through (276)
put up to (608)
put up with (639)
put your trust in (560)
puzzle (679)
puzzle (702)
quail (654)
quake (690)
question (684)
question (739)
***queue (743)***
queue up (743)
quicken (534)
quiver (690)
radiant (635)
raise (606)
raise objections to (556)
***rally (507)***
ratify (586)
rational (648)
rational (736)
rattle (731)
reach (642)
reach agreement with (632)
reaction (601)
real (566)
real (686)
realistic (648)
really (653)
reasonable (564)
reasonable (648)
reasonable (736)
reasurrance (640)
recall (572)
***recede (557)***
recede (569)
receive (663)
reciprocity (539)
recollect (572)
reconcile (638)
reconciliation (638)
recondition (575)
recover (507)
recruit (646)
recuperate (507)
recur to (688)
refuse (673)

refute (651)
regale (663)
register (704)
register (709)
regret (655)
***reign (582)***
rejoice (706)
rejuvenate (565)
rejuvenate (664)
relax (598)
relax (662)
release (555)
release (589)
release (634)
reliable (504)
reliable (566)
rely on (560)
***remedy (665)***
remember (572)
reminisce (572)
renege on (599)
renew (697)
renovate (575)
repatriate (550)
repel (588)
repel (620)
repel (636)
***repent (655)***
repercusion (601)
repine (655)
replenish (727)
repress (721)
repudiate (615)
repulse (636)
repulsion (522)
rescue (555)
reserve (512)
resign (661)
resist (538)
resist (581)
resistence (601)
***resolute (716)***
resolved (716)
resort to (688)
resourceful (677)
respect (533)
respect (544)
respectable (564)
response (601)
responsible (566)
restart (697)
restless (667)
restore (575)
restrict (508)
***resume (697)***
retain (703)
retaliation (601)
retire (557)
retire form (661)
***retouch (575)***
retreat (557)
retreat (569)
return to (697)
reveal (704)
revengeful (668)
reversal (601)
revise (577)
revive (507)
revolt (620)
rhetorical (699)
ridiculous (597)
right away (540)
right now (540)
rigid (559)
rigorous (559)
***ringleader (584)***
risk (654)
rival (537)
robust (618)
robust (633)
romance (696)
root out (703)
rot (673)
rough (718)
round off (680)
round up (627)
rout (546)
row (743)
rub up (575)
rubbish (673)
rue the day (655)
ruffle (731)
rule (582)
run (518)
run across (543)
run after (746)
run down (746)
***run intro (543)***
run out of steam (565)
run out on (652)

run through (727)
run to (605)
run up debts (725)
rush (692)
***ruthless (668)***
ruthless (716)
sack (634)
sadistic (668)
***saga (696)***
sanction (586)
sanction (602)
sane (597)
sane (648)
sane (736)
sanity (623)
sap (664)
start again (697)
satisfy (567)
say (604)
scamper (692)
***scar (547)***
scare (640)
scare (682)
scatter (721)
scoff at (533)
scoff at (660)
scorched (697)
***scorn (533)***
scorn (660)
scramble (692)
scratch (747)
scratch out (551)
scrimp and save (551)
scuttle (692)
***seal (602)***
second (647)
***sedate (614)***
seditious (583)
seduce (510)
seize on/upon (621)
selective (667)
self – effacing (514)
self-important (685)
self-possessed (716)
send for (715)
send into exile (550)
sense (673)
senseless (521)
sensible (521)
sensible (736)
***sensible (648)***
sensitive (633)
***sensitive (723)***
separate (626)
separate (719)
serene (614)
set aside (512)
set fourth (530)
***set off (530)***
set out (530)
set right (665)
set sth on fire (579)
set straight (665)
settle (638)
settle (680)
sever (719)
severe (559)
sew up (680)
shadow (746)
shake (690)
shake up (682)
shameless (722)
share (689)
share out (689)
sharp (677)
***shatter (613)***
shattered (664)
shed (634)
***sheer (624)***
sheltered (678)
shirk (515)
shirk (691)
shiver (690)
shoot (726)
short – term (541)
shorten (536)
show (571)
show (704)
show (709)
shrewd (677)
***shudder (690)***
***shun (687)***
shut (602)
shy away from (687)
sick (502)
sicken (620)
sickly (710)
sigh for (675)
sign (711)
silly (504)

silly (521)
simple (624)
simple (700)
simple (735)
***sin (629)***
sincerely (653)
single-minded (716)
sit about (691)
sit around (691)
situation (749)
***sketchy (718)***
skilful (735)
skill (525)
skill (617)
skilled (735)
skillfully (720)
skip (570)
slander (739)
slide (643)
slide (672)
slight (533)
slight (656)
slight (718)
slip (622)
***slip (672)***
slip off (561)
slip up (674)
small (656)
smartly (720)
smash (613)
smear (695)
smear (705)
smell (660)
smudge (695)
smudge (705)
snap (613)
snap at (548)
sneak (672)
sneak away (561)
sneak out (561)
sneer at (533)
***sniff (660)***
snigger (666)
snobbish (685)
snuffle (660)
so-called (686)
***soil (516)***
soil (695)
soil (701)
soldier (573)
***sole (676)***
solicitor (740)
***solid (566)***
***solidarity (669)***
solitary (676)
sound (736)
spare (605)
***spark (506)***
speak out (552)
speak up (552)
special (626)
specific (626)
specify (508)
spell out (508)
spend (610)
splinter (613)
spoil (695)
spoil (701)
spoil (731)
spoilt (737)
spot (547)
spread (721)
spring (570)
spring to mind (641)
spur on (590)
spurn (533)
stability (669)
stagger (681)
stain (516)
stain (695)
stain (705)
stalk (746)
stance (671)
stand against (748)
stand aside (661)
stand by (600)
stand down (661)
stand for (639)
stand in line (743)
stand off (646)
***stand out (562)***
stand together (738)
stand trial for (607)
stand up to (538)
stand up to (748)
start (506)
start out (530)
startle (681)
startle (682)
starve (590)

***starve (595)***
starve to death (595)
state (552)
state (604)
state (683)
state (749)
station (630)
statistics (576)
staunch (716)
stay away (687)
stay with (572)
steadfast (716)
steal away (561)
steep (624)
***steer (518)***
steer clear of (687)
step aside (661)
***step down (661)***
step up (606)
stick out (562)
stick to (600)
stick to the rules (544)
stick up (562)
stiff (559)
still (662)
stimulate (506)
stimulate (534)
stimulate (545)
stimulate (647)
stir (534)
stir up (608)
stoke up (608)
stop (719)
straight (744)
straightforward (744)
strain (565)
strapping (618)
strengthen (586)
strike (641)
strike (642)
string (743)
***stringent (559)***
strict (559)
strong (566)
strong (618)
strong-willed (716)
struggle with / against (636)
stubborn (583)
stubborn (716)
stuff (650)
stupid (521)
sturdy (618)
subdue (501)
subdue (732)
subjugate (501)
subside (569)
subtle (677)
succeed (585)
succeed (587)
successor (707)
***sue (607)***
***suffer (611)***
sufficient (564)
suggest (709)
suit (650)
***sulk (694)***
***sully (695)***
summon (627)
***summon (715)***
superb (520)
***superb (644)***
superficial (686)
superficial (718)
superior (750)
superstition (622)
supplement (551)
supply (553)
supply (605)
supposed (686)
suppress (501)
suppress (683)
supreme (712)
supreme (750)
surely (653)
surrender (581)
survey (684)
survive (639)
suspend (719)
sustain (590)
swap (631)
swear (513)
***swear (599)***
swear on the Bible (599)
swell (592)
swollen (699)
systematically (720)
tackle (733)
tail (746)
tail off (643)
taint (695)

taint (701)
take a rest (662)
take aback (682)
take advantage of (688)
take care of (531)
take delight in (706)
take exception to (532)
take into consideration (663)
take it easy (662)
take it easy (692)
take it out of (727)
take offence (532)
take on (646)
take on oath (599)
take place (641)
take pleasure in (706)
take somebody under your wing (530)
take something personally (532)
take sth to heart (609)
take to court (607)
take up (536)
take up (697)
tale (696)
talent (525)
talent (617)
talent (742)
talk nonsense (729)
tally (576)
tangle (679)
taper off (643)
tarnish (516)
tax (565)
teach (574)
team up (738)
tedious (697)
tell (715)
temperamental (723)
tempt (510)
tempt (588)
temptation (522)
tend (590)
tender (633)
tender (723)
tenderly (580)
terminate (719)
***terrific (520)***
terrific (644)
terrify (682)
terror (640)
that is to say (568)
the armed forces (573)
the fewest (612)
the least (612)
the lowest (612)
the slightest (612)
therapy (665)
thin (718)
things (650)
think about (708)
think back (572)
thin-skinned (723)
thorough (718)
***thrill (545)***
thrilled (635)
throw away (652)
throw away (703)
throw out (652)
throw out (693)
throw out (703)
thwart (636)
thwart (731)
tidily (720)
tie (621)
tight (559)
tighten your belt (551)
tip (616)
tire (565)
tire out (664)
tired (664)
tired (710)
tired out (664)
tiredness (549)
titter (666)
token (711)
***top off (680)***
torrid (697)
toss out (652)
touch (645)
touch up (575)
touchy (723)
tough, (559)
track (625)
track (746)
trade (632)
trade at (733)
trade in (733)
trade up (631)
trade with (733)
tragedy (527)
tragedy (724)

***trail (625)***
trail (746)
trail off (643)
***train (574)***
transgression (629)
transparent (736)
***trash (673)***
treat (665)
treat sb like dirt (593)
treat with (660)
treatment (665)
treatment (665)
treaty (638)
tremble (690)
tremendous (520)
tremendously (519)
trick somebody out of (529)
triumph (706)
triumph over (546)
trivial (656)
***troop (573)***
trouble (527)
trouble (708)
trouble (717)
***truly (653)***
trust (560)
trustworthy (564)
trustworthy (566)
truthful (744)
tunnel (594)
***turgid (699)***
turn on (545)
turn one's stomach (620)
***turn up (536)***
turn up (641)
tyrannical (668)
tyrannize (501)
unambiguous (700)
unanimity (669)
unbalanced (597)
unbiased (744)
unburden (598)
unclear (700)
underestimate (674)
undergo (611)
undergo (639)
underhand (677)
underrate (674)
understate (509)
unequalled (676)
unequivocal (700)
unfriendly (714)
unhealthy (502)
unhealthy (710)
unify (738)
unimportant (656)
uninteresting (697)
union (669)
unique (626)
unique (676)
unite (621)
unite (738)
unity (669)
unnerve (682)
unparalleled (676)
unpleasant (628)
unrelenting (668)
unruffled (614)
unruly (737)
unskilled (659)
unstable (670)
unstettled (670)
unusual (626)
unveil (704)
unwell (502)
unwind (598)
up (630)
uphold (544)
upremely (519)
upright (564)
upset (609)
upset (731)
***urge (596)***
use (688)
use up (727)
useful (542)
useful (730)
***utilize (688)***
utter (624)
vague (718)
vain (685)
valiant (505)
valuable (542)
valuable (712)
valueless (712)
vanguish (546)
***variable (670)***
vastly (519)
vault (570)
vehemence (734)

veil (704)
venture (610)
venture (654)
verge on (645)
very (519)
vice (629)
view (671)
vigour (734)
vile (628)
vilify (739)
vim (734)
vindictive (668)
virtue (629)
virtuous (564)
vitiate (713)
vivacious (697)
voice / express / register etc your disapproval (558)
volatile (670)
vomit (620)
vote (684)
vouch for (604)
vulgar (722)
wait in line (743)
waive (591)
walk out on (652)
wallow in (694)
***wan (710)***
wane (569)
warning (711)
washed-out (710)
waste (673)
waste time (691)
watchfully (580)
wave the white flag (581)
way of thinking (671)
weak (633)
weak (710)
wear out (565)
wear out (664)
weariness (549)
weary (565)
***weary (664)***
weary (710)
weed out (703)
weigh (503)
weigh (663)
welcome (663)
***welfare (524)***
well-being (524)
well-mannered (737)
whip up (608)
whisper (729)
win (561)
wind up (680)
windswept (678)
wise (648)
wish (657)
wish (747)
withdraw (557)
withdraw (569)
withdraw (610)
without delay (540)
***withstand (537)***
wonderful (520)
wonderful (644)
work against the clock (692)
work out (574)
worn out (664)
worry (708)
worsen (507)
worthless (656)
***worthwhile (542)***
worthwhile (730)
worthy (542)
wound (532)
wrap up (680)
wrong (629)
yearn (657)
yearn (747)
yearn for (675)
you've been had (529)
zeal (734)
zenith (619)
zero (658)
zilch (658)
zip (658)
zore (619)